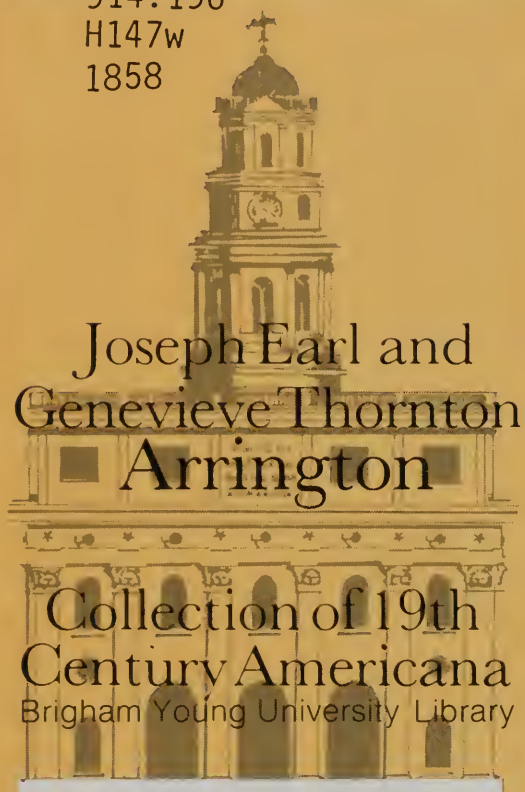
A WEEK AT KILLARNEY

Victorian
914.196
H147w
1858



Joseph Earl and
Genevieve Thornton
Arrington

Collection of 19th
Century Americana
Brigham Young University Library

BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY
3 1197 22902 7468

Herr Johann G. Noble
Elizabethtown
Essex County

Braunschweig
Sonnabend
Nov. 21st
68

Ich gehe heute nicht aus;
das Wetter ist zu schlecht.

A

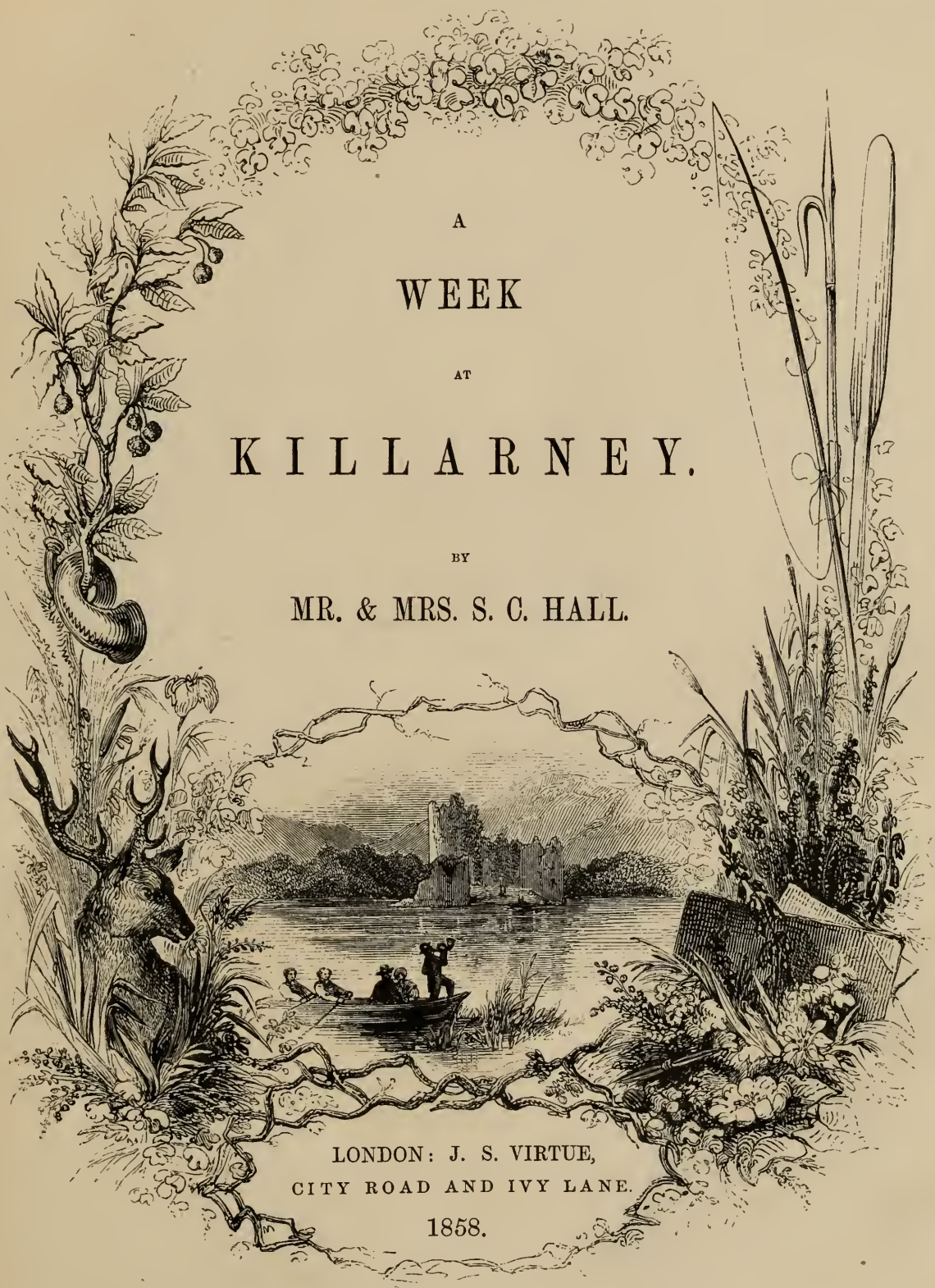
WEEK

AT

KILLARNEY.

BY

MR. & MRS. S. C. HALL.



LONDON: J. S. VIRTUE,
CITY ROAD AND IVY LANE.
1858.

LONDON:

PRINTED BY JAMES S. VIRTUE,

CITY ROAD.

UPB

ADVERTISEMENT.

THE Authors of this Work have the satisfaction to issue A NEW EDITION, in which the reader will find notices of all recent changes and improvements in the district described; and, generally, in the South of Ireland.

In the summer of 1858 they revisited "THE LAKES," in order to be enabled to communicate to the Tourist information concerning all matters with which it is important he should be made acquainted; studying to obtain such knowledge as might facilitate his progress while visiting districts assuredly more attractive—because more abundant in natural beauties—than any other portions of the British Islands.

The leading purpose of the Authors is to induce VISITS TO IRELAND. Those who require relaxation from labour, or may be advised to seek health under the influence of a mild climate, or search for sources of novel and rational amusement, or draw from change of scene a stimulus to wholesome excitement, or covet acquaintance with the charms of Nature, or wish to study a people full of original character—cannot project an excursion to any part of Europe that will afford a more ample recompence.

To the ENGLISH, therefore, a country in which they cannot fail to be deeply interested, holds out every temptation the traveller can need. A cordial and hearty welcome will be given, at all times and in all places, to the "STRANGER," who will there journey in security such as he can meet in no other portion of the globe. Ireland will, unquestionably, supply every means of enjoyment that may be

obtained in any Continental kingdom, and without calling for the sacrifices of money and comfort that will be exacted in Germany, Switzerland, France, or Italy.

The Authors are fully aware they have failed in giving to the reader more than a very limited idea of the grandeur and loveliness of The Killarney Lakes, and the wild magnificence of the sea-coasts so easily accessible from them. They trust, however, they have succeeded in presenting to the Tourist a Companion that—accompanying him during the several routes—may supply needful information during his progress, and be a pleasant reminiscence of his Tour, when it is over, and he is seated at home, reviewing his journeyings to the beautiful districts through which he has been travelling.

The Authors desire to lay continual stress on the advantages that must ensue from intercourse between the two countries—countries so naturally connected, and whose interests must be, while the world lasts, mutual and inseparable.

The Tourist will, of a surety, return from his Tour, brief or prolonged, with increased esteem for the Irish people of all grades, with enlarged ideas of their capabilities, and an augmented desire to draw closer and closer the bond of union between England and Ireland, by enabling the latter to participate more and more in the prosperity which the former enjoys.

Various unhappy circumstances have hitherto combined to postpone the on-progress of Ireland; but they are all rapidly departing—some of them are already matters of gone-by history. No one can visit that richly-endowed and most interesting country, without conviction that its dark days are over; that it is, even now, giving promise to fulfil the poet's prophecy :—

> "The Star of the West may yet rise in its glory,
> And the Land that was darkest, be brightest in story!"

THE ILLUSTRATIONS.

Engravings on Steel,

FROM DRAWINGS BY T. CRESWICK, R.A., AND W. H. BARTLETT.

		PAGE
1	The Gap of Dunloe	*to face title.*
2	Gougane Barra	38
3	Glengariff	43
4	The Lower and Torc Lake	94
5	Macgillicuddy's Reeks	105
6	Coome Dhuv: the Black Valley	121
7	The Upper Lake	121
8	The Lower Lake	127
9	Ross Castle	131
10	Inisfallen	142
11	Torc Mountain	147
12	Torc Cascade	159

Maps.

The Roads from Cork to Killarney	23
The Lakes of Killarney	71

Engravings on Wood.

The Title-Page	PAGE		PAGE
Dublin and its Harbour	4	Dunamase	10
Testimonial to George the Fourth	5	Rock of Cashel	11
The Dublin University	6	Iron Gate at Kilmallock	12
The Bank of Ireland	7	Ruins at Kilmallock	13
The Birmingham Tower	8	Ruins at Kilmallock	13
Clondalkin Round Tower	9	Tomb at Buttevant	14
Kildare	10	Kilcoleman Castle	14

	PAGE
Cork and its Harbour	16
Haulbowlin Island	17
Arms of the City of Cork	18
Doorway, St. Finn Bar	19
The Cemetery, Cork	20
Blarney Castle	21
Lough Hyne	25
Inisherken	26
Dunanore Castle	26
Bianconi's Car	29
Covered Jaunting-Car	30
Inside Jaunting-Car	30
Outside Jaunting-Car	31
Old Car of the Peasant	31
Old Irish Road	32
Kilcrea Castle	33
Kilcrea Abbey	34
Macroom Bridge	35
Gougane Barra	37
Keim-an-Eigh	40
Bantry Bay	41
The Legend-Stone	45
Cromwell's Bridge	48
Castle of Limerick	52
The Treaty Stone	53
St. Mary's Church	54
The Shannon Boat	56
Dunmore Light-House	58
The Saltees	59
Dunbrody Abbey	60
Lough Coom-Shinawin	62
Tubber Grieve	63
St. Mary's, Clonmel	64
Effigies of the Butlers	65
Cahir Castle	66
Golden Bridge	67
Killarney	71
Group of Beggars	77
Beggar-Girl	78
The Arbutus	81
The Old Guide	87
View of the Upper Lake	91
Killarney Mountains	94
Torc Waterfall	95
Killaghie Church	96
Brickeen Bridge	97
Cottage in Dinis Island	97
Mucross Abbey	99
Entrance to Mucross	99
The Fire-place at Mucross	100
A Tomb at Mucross	101
Keeners	101
The Keener	103
Shores of the Lakes	105
Vendor of Goat's Milk	110
Devil's Punch-bowl	111
Common Bagpipes	113
Union Pipes	113
The Islands	115
Aghadoe	116
The Gap of Dunloe	119
The Logan Stone	120
The Eagle's Nest	123
Old Weir Bridge	125
The Cottage at Glena	126
The Avenue to Mucross	127
Ross Castle	129
Ross Island	131
The Legend of O'Donoghue	133
O'Donoghue's Horse	134
Druidic Remains	149
Clough-na-Cuddy	154
Blackwater Bridge	164
In Dingle Bay	170
Ferriter's Castle	173
Ardfert Abbey	174

THE VOYAGE TO IRELAND.

STEAM-BOATS have done more than either Time or Legislation to unite England and Ireland: they facilitate intercourse almost as much as a bridge across St. George's Channel; and render the voyage, in summer time, a pleasure excursion. Little more than a quarter of a century ago, it was a serious business,—of so uncertain a duration that not unfrequently weeks were spent between the opposite ports. The "sailing packet" was a small schooner; the cabin, usually measuring 20 feet by 12, was lined with "berths," a few of which were "curtained off," and apportioned to ladies. A miserable paucity of accommodation, and utter indifference to the comforts of passengers, made the voyage an intolerable evil, to be endured only in cases of absolute necessity. Ireland was, therefore, rarely visited. Under such circumstances, it is not surprising that little or no acquaintance existed between the two countries,—that England and Ireland were, indeed, almost as much strangers to each other, as if the channel that divided them had been as broad as the Atlantic. The introduction of steam has made them, as it were, one island; and the Irish lakes are scarcely more distant from London than are those of Westmoreland.

The results of increased facilities for intercourse have been, that prejudices and popular errors are passing away from both countries; that a more just and rational estimate has been formed by the one of the other; that the vast natural resources of Ireland have been increased and developed; and that the moral and social condition of the people has been essentially improved. The upper orders of both countries have more thoroughly amalgamated, while the humbler classes have still more considerably benefited by the change.

Hitherto, however, although steam has so largely aided in inducing visits from Ireland to England, visitors to Ireland from England have not, in the same ratio, increased. Happily, many of the causes that produced this evil exist no more, others are rapidly disappearing, and ere long the current of travel must set more strongly in this direction. The English will be induced to see and judge for themselves, and no longer incur the reproach of being better acquainted with the Continent, than with a country in which they cannot fail to be deeply interested, and which holds out to them every temptation the traveller can need; a people, rich in original character,

scenery, abundant in the wild and beautiful, a cordial and hearty welcome for the "stranger," and a degree of safety and security in his journeyings, such as he can meet in no other portion of the globe.* Ireland will, unquestionably, supply every means of enjoyment that may be obtained in any of the Continental kingdoms, and without calling for the sacrifices of money and comfort that will inevitably be exacted by the leeches of Germany, France, and Italy. Irish civility and hospitality to strangers have been proverbial for ages—existing even to a fault. Strangers will find, wherever they go, a ready zeal and anxiety, among all classes, to produce a favourable impression in behalf of the country; and in lieu of roguish couriers, insolent douaniers, dirty inns, and people courteous only that they may rob with greater certainty and impunity, they will encounter a people naturally kind and intelligent, in whom it is impossible not to feel interested; and even where discomfort is to be endured, it will be deprived of its character of annoyance by the certainty that every effort has been, or will be, exerted to remove it. We shall rejoice if our statements be the means of inducing English travellers to direct their course westward, knowing well, that for every new *visitor*, Ireland will obtain a new FRIEND.

We have said that facilities for travelling to, and in, Ireland, have of late years largely increased; recently, however, they have been much more augmented: a railway conveys the tourist to Holyhead in eight hours, and a packet, across the Channel, in four hours. Another railway, traversing South Wales, takes him by large and admirably managed steam-boats across the sea into the beautiful bay of Waterford, a voyage from harbour to harbour of barely six hours; railways also conduct him through several parts of the country, and all the way—either from Dublin or Waterford—to Killarney.

At the present moment especially, the inducements to visit Ireland are more than usually many; one of them, assuredly, is the smallness of the cost at which the enjoyment may be purchased; the English and Irish railway companies have combined to bring the expenses of the journey within very narrow limits. Most happily, the agitation for "Repeal" is but a sad theme of history; poverty and misery are operating in Ireland with diminished power; a conviction of its approaching prosperity is daily becoming more and more strong; there is greater trust in its natural advan-

* To the "safety" and "security" of travelling in Ireland it may seem superfluous to refer; but there are many who, in utter ignorance of the country and its people, have formed unaccountably erroneous opinions on the subject. It may, therefore, be well to lay peculiar stress upon the testimony supplied by every writer concerning the country, and the report of every Tourist by whom it has been visited. For ourselves, we have never hesitated to make journeys at all hours of the day or night, through any part of the Island, upon ordinary jaunting-cars, under the full conviction that we were as safe as we should have been between Kensington and Hyde Park. It is not enough to say that we never encountered insult or injury; we never met with the smallest interruption, incivility, or even discourtesy, that could induce a suspicion that wrong or rudeness was intended. During our various wanderings, we have been located at all sorts of "Houses of Entertainment;" from the stately hotel of the city, to the poor "cabaret" of a mountain village; we never lost the value of a shilling by misconduct on the part of those to whom our property was entrusted. We should, indeed, ill discharge our duty, if we did not testify, as strongly as language enables us to do, to the generosity and honesty of the Irish character. It may be judicious to remark, that at no period has the security of travelling in Ireland been more certain than it is at this moment. Happily, also, there is now no topic the discussion of which promotes disunion. We repeat, therefore, that a safer country for a stranger is not in the world.

tages, and less apprehension of its forlorn destiny than there used to be. The tourist is more often cheered than depressed as he travels either its highways or its byways. Seldom now does he encounter that terrible sight which formerly lowered his spirits at every step he took—of unemployed labour and unproductive soil; of misery that neither benevolence nor legislation could lessen or relieve; of lands wanting hands, and hands wanting lands: in short, to the mere passer-by, but infinitely more so to the observer and the inquirer, there is much to excite hope, and much to induce conviction, that Ireland has seen its "worst days," and that the time is not distant when Ireland will be the right arm of England!

Moreover, the confused condition of the Continent is such that few persons will desire to encounter the annoyances incident to a visit to either of the European states. Let, therefore, those who are pondering how a week or a month may be most pleasantly and most profitably spent during the summer or autumn, consider the claims of Ireland, and believe that nowhere can there be found so large a recompence at so little cost.

Although the main purpose of this book is to show the Tourist how best he may enjoy the Lakes of Killarney,—and, with that view, full details are given concerning roads, inns, guides, cars, boats, &c., and all the minor matters upon which so much of his comfort and consequent pleasure will depend,—such is not the only object of the writers. They desire to lay before him the several facilities for "progressing" through the southern districts of the country, and to explain that many sources of enjoyment may be opened up to him on his way to or from the Lakes other than those he will more immediately derive from the beautiful and magnificent scenery at Killarney, and the parts adjacent to it.

They therefore conduct the Tourist to Dublin by the Dublin and Holyhead railway; to Cork, either by steam-boat from Bristol, or by railroad from Dublin; and to Waterford, by railway to Milford Haven, and steam-boat across; making Cork, generally, the starting-point; although in voyaging either from Dublin or Waterford, there is no necessity for taking Cork *en route*—the railway to Killarney now proceeding from Mallow, to which there are several lines both from Waterford and Dublin.

It is obvious that by either of these routes to the Lakes much of the most interesting districts of "the South" will be passed through, and a fair general idea of the country and its peculiarities be thus obtained.

We shall, therefore, proceed with him, first to Dublin, then to Cork, and then to Waterford, conveying him by the routes thence to

The Killarney Lakes.

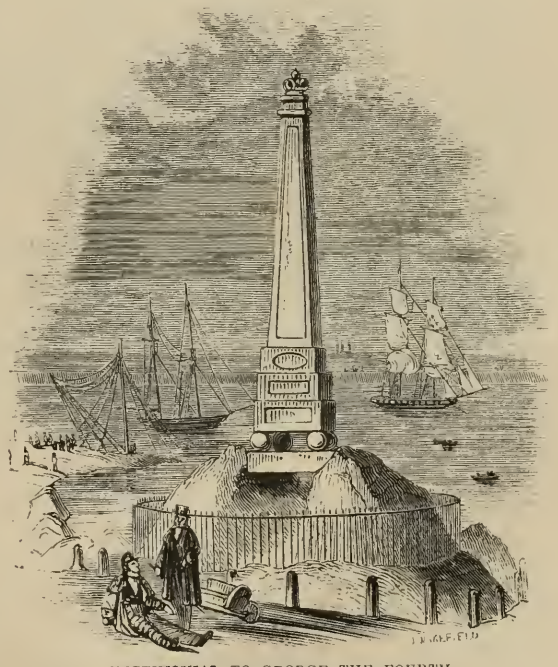
DUBLIN AND ITS HARBOUR.

DUBLIN is the capital city of Ireland. There are few cities in the world, and, perhaps, none in Great Britain, so auspiciously situated. The ocean rolls its waves within ten miles of the quays; the Bay is at once safe, commodious, and magnificent, with every variety of coast, from the soft beach of sand to the rough sea promontory,—from the undulating slope to the terrific rock; and several lighthouses guide the vessels into harbour. On one side is the rich pasture-land of Meath; on the other are the mountains and valleys of Wicklow. A noble river flows through it. Breezes from the ocean and the hills both contribute to keep it healthy. Scenery of surpassing beauty is within an hour's walk of its crowded streets. But no description of Dublin can so aptly and pithily characterise it as the few quaint lines of old Stanihurst, who says, in tracing its origin to the sea-king Avellanus, and giving him credit for wisdom in selecting so advantageous a site,—"The seat of this city is of all sides pleasant, comfortable, and wholesome: if you would traverse hills, they are not far off; if champaign ground, it

lieth of all parts; if you be delighted with fresh water, the famous river called the Liffey runneth fast by; if you will take a view of the sea, it is at hand." The subject is one of great magnitude and importance, yet there is an absolute necessity for its treatment within very limited space.

What a glorious impression of Ireland is conveyed to the eye and mind upon approaching the noble and beautiful bay of Dublin! It is, indeed, inexpressibly lovely; and on entering it after the voyage, the heart bounds with enthusiasm at the sight of its capacious bosom, enclosed by huge rocks, encompassed in turn by high and picturesque mountains. To the south, varied into innumerable forms, are "the Wicklow Hills;" but nearer, rising, as it were, out of the surface of old ocean, is the ever-green island of Dalkey. To the north, a bolder coast is commenced by "the Hill of Howth," on a leading pinnacle of which stands the most picturesque of the Irish beacons; at the other side of the promontory, are seen a village, with another lighthouse, a martello tower, an ancient abbey, and a calm, though now deserted, harbour—for a long period the first landing-place upon Irish ground.

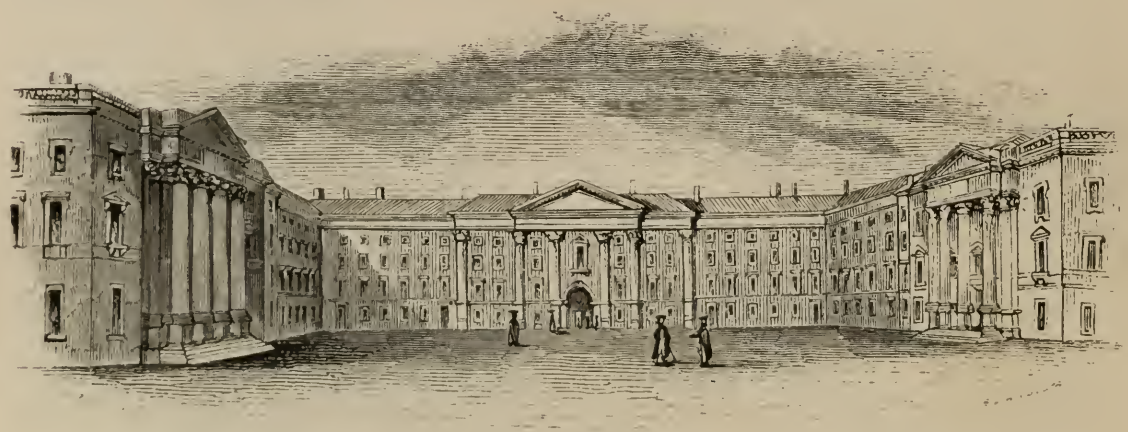
Leaving to the left the pretty island of Dalkey, we enter the channel, between two huge sand-banks called, from the perpetual roaring of the sea that rolls over them, "the Bulls," north and south. But the place of ordinary debarkation is Kingstown, formerly Dunleary, which received its modern name in honour of His Majesty George the Fourth, who took ship-board here on leaving Ireland in 1821. To commemorate the event of the king's visit, an obelisk was erected on the spot where he last stood; with an inscription setting forth the fact. The harbour of Kingstown is safe, commodious, and exceedingly picturesque. From the quay at which the passengers land, the railway carriages start, and convey passengers a distance of seven miles, in about twenty minutes, to the terminus, within a few hundred yards of the centre of the city; leaving to the right a long and narrow range of stone-work, known as the South Wall, which runs for above three miles into the sea, and nearly midway in which is an apology for a battery, called "the Pigeon-house,"—but keeping in sight all the way the opposite coast, speckled with villages, and beautifully varied by alternate hill and dale.



TESTIMONIAL TO GEORGE THE FOURTH.

The stranger cannot fail to receive a most agreeable impression of Dublin, no matter in what part of it, out of the mere suburbs, he chances to be set down; for

its principal streets and leading attractions lie within a comparatively narrow compass; and his attention is sure to be fixed upon some object worthy of observation—to be succeeded, almost immediately, by some other of equal note. If he arrive sea-ward he will have fully estimated the magnificence of the approach, which nature has formed, and which art has improved; and there is scarcely one of the roads that conduct to it, on which he will not have journeyed through beautiful scenery, and obtained a fine view of the city as he nears it. But we must place him, at once, nearly in its centre—upon Carlisle Bridge; perhaps from no single spot of the kingdom can the eye command so great a number of interesting points. He turns to the north and looks along a noble street, Sackville Street; midway, is Nelson's Pillar, a fine Ionic column, surmounted by a statue of the hero; directly opposite to this is the Post-office, a modern structure built in pure taste; beyond, are the Lying-in Hospital, and the Rotunda; and, ascending a steep hill, one of the many fine squares; to the south, he has within ken the far-famed Bank of Ireland, and the University; to the west, the Four Courts—the courts of law—and the several bridges; to the east, the Custom-house, a superb though a lonesome building, and the quays. Towering above all, and within his ken, wherever it is directed, are numerous steeples, of which no city, except the metropolis of England, can boast so many. In fact, nearly all the great attractions of Dublin may be seen from this single spot.

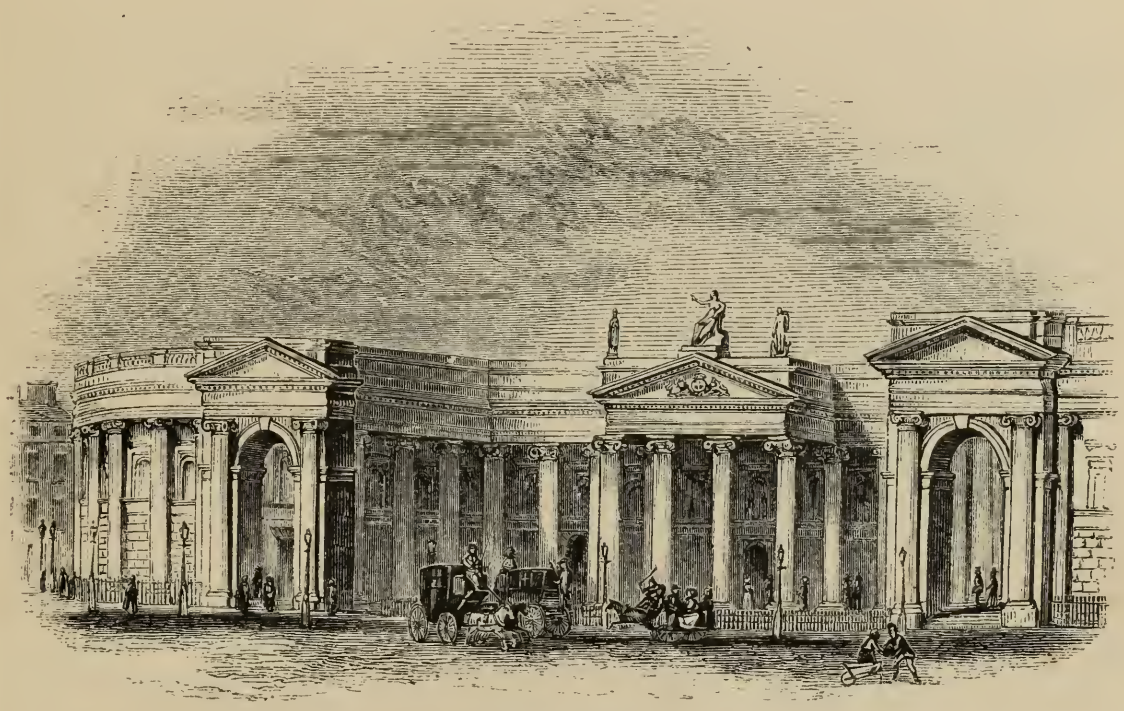


THE DUBLIN UNIVERSITY.

We must limit ourselves to a very brief notice of the principal public buildings. The front of the College faces Dame Street, and by its architectural beauty harmonizes with the magnificent structure formerly occupied by the Irish Parliament. The Bank of Ireland—the "Parliament House" before "the Union"—is universally classed among the most perfect examples of British architecture in the kingdom; and indeed is, perhaps, unsurpassed in Europe. Yet, strange to say, little or nothing is known of the architect—the history of the graceful and beautiful structure being wrapt in obscurity almost approaching to mystery. It is built entirely of Portland stone, and

is remarkable for an absence of all meretricious ornament, attracting entirely by its pure and classic, and rigidly simple, architecture.

The Exchange may, perhaps, rank in beauty next to the Bank; it was commenced in 1769 and finished in 1779, under the immediate direction of Mr. Thomas Cooley, an

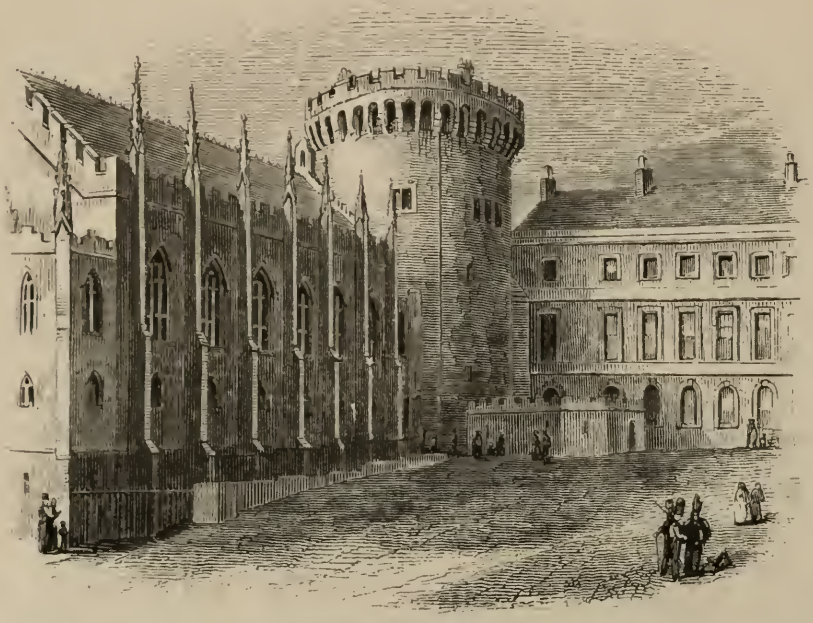


BANK OF IRELAND.

architect to whom Dublin is indebted for other fine structures. The Custom-house was designed and erected by Mr. James Gandon; the foundation-stone having been laid in 1781. "The Four Courts,"—the building which contains the several Irish courts of law—was commenced by the architect, Mr. Thomas Cooley, in 1786; and in consequence of his death, continued by Mr. James Gandon. It is situated on the north side of the Liffey: and is an exceedingly beautiful and attractive object, seen either from an adjacent point, or from a distance. Of the other buildings the most important is "the Post-office," the first stone of which was laid in 1815. It was built after a design by Mr. Francis Johnson, and is one of the finest and most convenient public structures in the kingdom; the College of Surgeons may be ranked next; and next, the Lying-in Hospital.

There are many public buildings of great architectural beauty in the city besides those we have mentioned, but we must be content with reference—and that a slight one only—to the more remarkable. It will be observed that of all these edifices there are none, except the College, much above a century old. But "The Castle" is of great antiquity. Its history is, in fact, the history of Dublin.

To trace the progress of the city from the period when a band of invaders destroyed it by fastening matches to the tails of swallows, and so communicating fire to the thatched roofs of the houses, to its present extensive size and fine architectural character, would be a task—however interesting—that would far exceed our limits.



THE BIRMINGHAM TOWER.

The Castle has undergone so many and such various changes from time to time, as circumstances justified the withdrawal of its defences, that the only portion of it which now bears a character of antiquity is the Birmingham Tower; and even that has been almost entirely rebuilt, although it retains its ancient form.

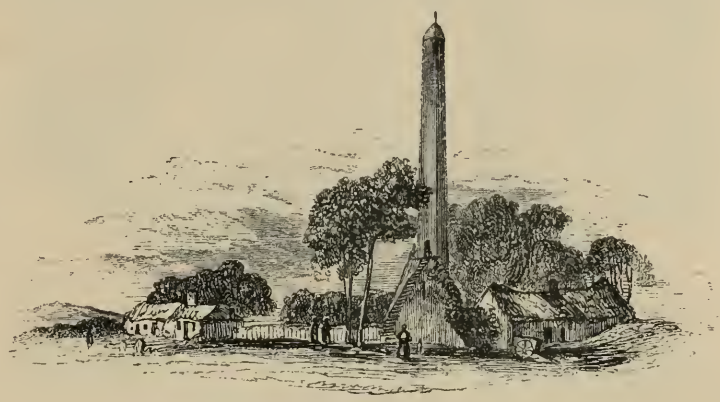
But if few of the public structures of Dublin possess "the beauty of age," many of its churches may be classed with the "ancient of days." Chief among them all is the Cathedral of St. Patrick; interesting not alone from its antiquity, but from its association with the several leading events, and remarkable people, by which, and by whom, Ireland has been made "famous." It is situated in a very old part of Dublin, in the midst of low streets and alleys, the houses being close to the small open yard by which the venerable structure is encompassed. It was built A.D. 1190, by John Comyn, archbishop of Dublin, by whom it was dedicated to the patron saint of Ireland; but, it is said, the site on which it stands was formerly occupied by a church erected by the saint himself—A.D. 448.

Institutions for promoting science, literature, and the arts, are far too limited: first in rank and in utility is "the Dublin Society," occupying Kildare House, purchased in 1815 from the Duke of Leinster for £20,000—a noble mansion, "long celebrated as one of the most splendid private residences in Europe." The society received its charter of incorporation as "The Dublin Society for promoting husbandry and other useful arts." Next in importance, is the Royal Irish Academy, incorporated in 1786, "to promote the study of science, polite literature, and antiquities."

The immediate vicinity of Dublin, in all directions round the city, is of great interest and beauty. The beauties of the county of Wicklow are next only to those of Killarney in fame. A railway is now open to Bray and Wicklow town; and every

part of this charming locality is readily accessible to the Tourist; our progress, however, is to the south, by the South Western Railway. This railway commences in one of the suburbs of Dublin—at Kingsbridge—about a mile from the centre of the city. It is in all respects admirably managed: the line is the middle gauge; the carriages are roomy and comfortable; the attendance at all the stations prompt and active; the several station-houses are models of architectural beauty on a small scale, while the great station at the terminus in Dublin ranks as a public building with the many fine structures that have made the city famous. Here we commence our Tour.

The first station out of Dublin is that of Clondalkin—a distance of but four miles and a half. At this village there is a round-tower, in a perfect state of preservation. Its height is about ninety feet, and it measures fifteen feet in diameter; its base was, however, about sixty years ago, encased with strong mason-work, in order to protect it from the assaults of time. Immediately adjoining the round-tower are, as usual, the ruins of an ancient church; and it is certain that an abbey was founded here at a very early period.



CLONDALKIN ROUND-TOWER.

Passing the stations of Lucan, Hazlehatch, Straffan, Sallins, and Newbridge, places of little note and of no interest, the train stops within sight of Kildare. The city, although famous for centuries as a "city renowned for saints," has dwindled into comparative insignificance; some remains of its ancient grandeur, however, still exist, the ruined cathedral retaining marks of its original beauty, extent, and magnificence; and the "round-tower," one of the "tallest" in the kingdom, still attracting the attention of the curious, and the veneration of the antiquary. The bishopric of Kildare is said to have been founded by St. Conloeth, about the middle of the fifth century. The saint, however, was assisted in his labours by the famous St. Bridget, who established a nunnery here, A.D. 484. Her nuns were long celebrated as the guardians of an "inextinguishable fire,"—

> "The bright lamp that shone in Kildare's holy fane,
> And burn'd through long ages of darkness and storm,"—

so called, "because," according to Giraldus Cambrensis, "the religious women are so careful and diligent in supplying it with fuel, that, from the time of St. Bridget, it hath remained always unextinguished through so many successions of years; and though so vast a quantity of wood has been in such a length of time consumed in it, yet the ashes have never increased."

Within a short distance of the town is the far-famed Curragh of Kildare, (through which the railway runs,) the principal race-ground in Ireland. It is a fine undu-

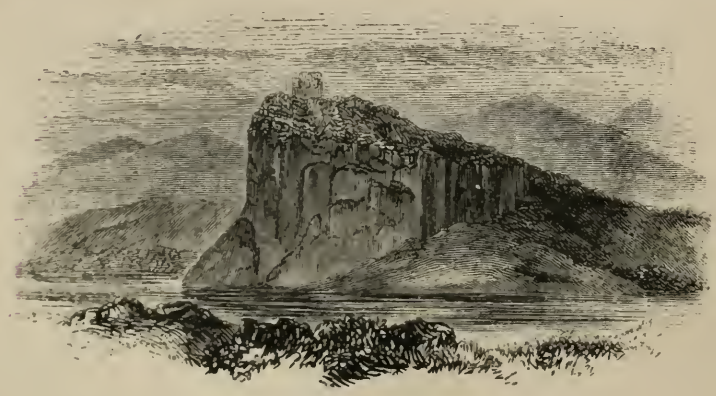
lating down, about six miles in length and two in breadth, and is unequalled, perhaps, in the world, for the exceeding softness and elasticity of the turf, the verdure of which is "evergreen," and the occasional irregularities of which are very attractive to the eye. The land is the property of the Crown, and includes about 6,000 acres, where numerous flocks of sheep find rich and abundant pasture.*

KILDARE.

The railway next passes through a part of the far-famed Bog of Allen. The Tourist will, however, see little of it in his way. It is of immense extent,—containing above 300,000 Irish acres, *i.e.* about 450,000 English acres.

The next station is Monasterevan, and the next Portarlington : Portarlington is in the Queen's County, and sends a member to Parliament. It is situated on the river Barrow, hence navigable to the sea at Waterford. The county received its title in compliment to Queen Mary, in the fifth year of her reign.

The station next reached is that of Maryborough. Although the capital town of the Queen's County, it is a place of little note. Distant from it, however, about four miles, and within sight of the railway-traveller who looks southward, is the famous Rock of Dunamase,—one of the most striking and interesting objects in Ireland. The ruins of a castle stand upon a solitary rock in the centre of a fertile plain, and occupy nearly the whole of it from the base to the summit. The accompanying print may afford some idea —yet but a limited one, we must confess—of the early strength of the fortress and the exceeding grandeur of the scene. Although from its great natural strength the castle would seem impregnable—except to "the giants," who, we were told, leaped into it from a far distant hill, leaving the impress of their feet, still shown "in



DUNAMASE.

* A line at the Kildare Junction branches off to Carlow and Kilkenny.

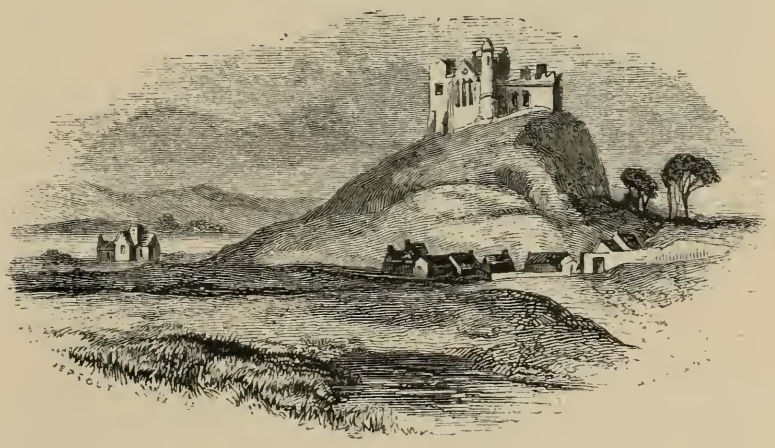
the solid rock"—it was several times taken and retaken by the "ferocious Irish" and the English invaders, their brave but merciless enemies.

The view from the rock summit is to the highest degree magnificent; the spectator stands in the centre of an amphitheatre, gazes over fine and fertile valleys, and notes how bountifully nature has endowed the land. At his feet are huge masses of masonry, scattered in picturesque confusion, which form a strange contrast to the tranquil beauty of the surrounding scene. The fortress seems to have been built for eternity, yet there it is, scarcely one stone upon another.

Passing the stations of Mountrath and Castletown, Roscrea and Borris, and Templemore, we reach the station of Thurles, in the far-famed County of Tipperary.

The station of Goold's Cross and Cashel is next reached.

All the ecclesiastical ruins (of which there are many) in Tipperary, and indeed in Ireland, sink into insignificance compared with those that crown the far-famed "Rock of Cashel." The rock, rising above the adjacent country, is seen from a very long distance, and from every direction by which it is approached—its summit crowned by the venerable remains that have excited the wonder and admiration of ages, and will continue to do for ages yet to come.



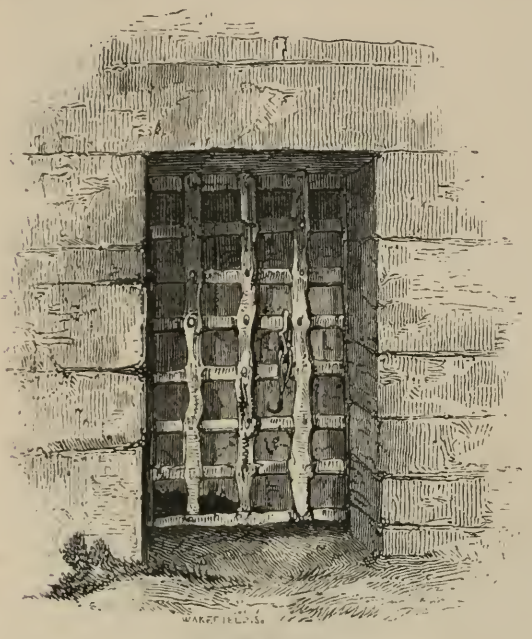
ROCK OF CASHEL.

The "city"—for the rank belongs to it—has an aspect almost as time-worn as the ruins on the "rock," while infinitely less picturesque. The principal street is wide, and well built; but the lanes and alleys that branch from it, and the suburbs, are mean and wretched.

Let the reader then imagine the beautiful pile of sacred edifices crowning the entire summit of a huge limestone rock, completely isolated and occasionally precipitous, standing in the midst of a luxuriant country, "the Golden Vale," and commanding an extensive prospect—bounded on one side by the lofty range of the Galtee mountains, but permitting, upon all other sides, the eye to wander over miles upon miles of a richly cultivated and proverbially productive land; the picturesque effect of which, however, is impaired by the total absence of trees.

The station next reached is Dundrum, and the next "the Limerick Junction," where, as the name indicates, the branch line to Limerick commences; the city being distant twenty-two miles; and this also is the Waterford Junction: for here the carriages for Waterford join to proceed either to Limerick, Cork, Dublin—or Mallow, *en route* to Killarney.

The station next, on the Cork line, is Knocklong, and next the ancient and venerable town of Kilmallock—the ruins of which are seen to the right. Kilmallock has been termed, not inaptly, the "Baalbec of Ireland." It was the chief seat of "the Desmonds." Their history is akin to romance. Throughout the south of Ireland, and in Limerick county more especially, it will be difficult to travel a dozen miles in any direction without encountering some object that tells of their former greatness.*



AT KILMALLOCK.

Kilmallock is now a mass of ruins; miserable hovels are propped up by the walls of stately mansions, and "the ancient and loyal borough"—for so it was styled so recently as 1783, when it retained the privilege of sending two members to Parliament—is as humiliating a picture of fallen grandeur as may be found in any country of the world:—

> "The peasant holds the lordly pile,
> And cattle fill the roofless aisle."

The ancient houses, or rather the remains of them, are of hewn stone, and appear to have been built on a uniform plan; they were generally of three stories, ornamented with an embattlement, and tasteful stone mouldings; the limestone window-frames, stone mullions, and capacious fire-places, are carved in a bold and massive style, and retain nearly their original sharpness. Unfortunately, however, there is no care for the preservation of these interesting remains; they are daily becoming less and less. Much of the fine materials may be found built up in the neighbouring cabins, and much more has been broken up to repair the street. A few, very few, of the massive and elaborate residences of the ancient burghers still endure; and the castellated gate-houses, which guarded the entrances to the town from the Limerick and Cork sides, still stand in tolerable preservation. The walls, although rather ruinous, still surround the town, harmonising in their dilapidation with its altered fortunes. The preceding engraving is a copy of one of the few remaining doors, braced with iron. The abbey and church, being held sacred by the peasantry, are in a better state of preservation than the houses. The former, which stands within the town walls, and adjoins the river, was dedicated to SS. Peter and Paul. It consists of a nave, choir, and south transept.

* The whole central district of Limerick is, indeed, studded with remains, religious and castellated, still emphatically speaking of the former power of the Geraldines—now ruined and decayed. A chain of towers may be traced in continuous succession from the Shannon to Kilmallock, indicating the territorial supremacy of the Fitzgeralds; whilst their numerous and elaborate ecclesiastical structures tell of the wealth, munificence, and taste of that noble race. Kilmallock, Askeaton, and Adare are deservedly objects of pilgrimage, to all who love the picturesque and relics of the magnificent.

The Dominican Friary, of which we also give a view, is situate at the north-east side of the town. It is subdivided into a church and convent. The former is again separated into a choir, nave, and transept, a tall steeple standing at their intersection; the west wall of which, as well as the south wall of the steeple, have fallen down.

RUINS, KILMALLOCK.

A distinguished English antiquary, the late Sir Richard Hoare, observes of this Friary: "It surpasses in decoration and good sculpture any I have yet seen in Ireland; but does not," he adds, "seem older than the reign of King Edward the Third." A fragment of the tomb of the White Knights lies on the ground; a small hollow in the middle of which is said by the peasantry to be never without water. This they call the *Braon shinsher*, i. e. the "drop of the old stock."*

RUINS, KILMALLOCK.

The next station is Charleville, a poor town, so named by the Earl of Orrery, the Lord President of Munster, as a compliment to Charles II., being before called, to use his lordship's expression, by the "heathenish name of Rathgogan."

The next station is Buttevant, described by Borlace as "an old nest of abbots,

* We strongly recommend the Tourist who is not "in haste" to make Kilmallock his resting-place for a day; or longer, if he be "a sketcher," or one who desires acquaintance with the more ancient and venerable ruins of Ireland. He could not be in a locality more fertile of interest or more full of beauty. Moreover, there is a good inn here—unpretending, but very comfortable, and in all respects to be recommended; such is, at all events, the character we have received of it from several persons who have been guests there.

priests, and friars;" though formerly a place of note, it dwindled into a mere village with the decay of its noble abbey. The name is said to have been derived from the war-cry, "Boutez-en avant," used by David de Barry, one of the early English invaders, in his battles with the Irish; of his tomb we annex a sketch. Buttevant was anciently called Botham; and by the Irish—a name which Spenser has recorded—Kilnemullagh. It was surrounded by a stone wall with gateways, and was governed by a corporation. Scattered among wretched hovels may be detected many traces of its former consequence.

TOMB AT BUTTEVANT.

Buttevant and its neighbourhood—its hills, its valleys, and its rivers—have been rendered classic by the pen of the immortal poet; for Spenser not only resided at Kilcoleman—the ruined walls of which still remain—but here he composed his "Faery Queen," making surrounding objects

KILCOLEMAN CASTLE.

themes of his undying song. Spenser first visited Ireland in the year 1580, as secretary to the lord deputy, Lord Grey de Wilton; and discharged the duties of

the office—obtained for him by the interest of his noble and gentle patron, Sir Philip Sidney—with ability and integrity.

In the neighbourhood of Kilcoleman there are several objects to which Spenser has especially referred; and we are justified in concluding that the country around him excited his imagination, influenced his muse, and gave being to many of his most sublime and beautiful descriptions of scenery,—

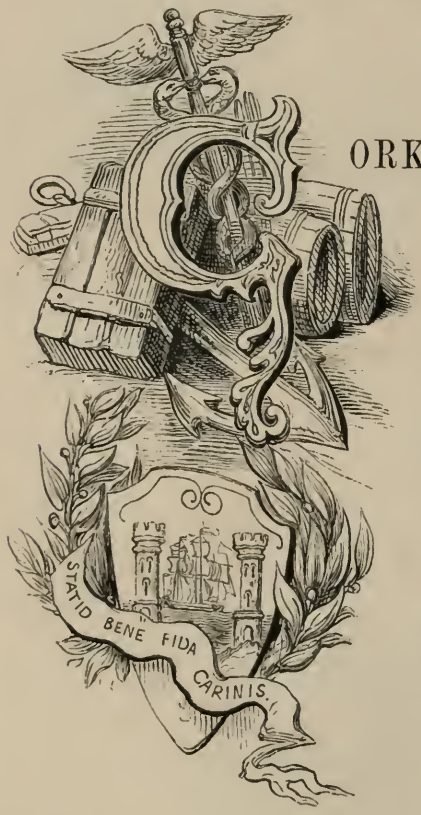
"Mole, that mountain hore,
And Mulla mine, whose waves I whilome taught to weep;"

—the river and the mountain still endure, but the poet's estate long ago passed into the hands of those who have neither his name nor lineage.

The station next reached is Mallow. Here is the Cork and Killarney Junction; and here the Tourist will be called upon to choose his route; proceeding direct to Killarney—or on to Cork, with the view of taking a route less direct, but more picturesque, and infinitely more instructive.

We shall presently describe the Railway route from Mallow to Killarney Town; briefly, however, for it is of little interest. The railway from Waterford, as we shall presently show, takes the Tourist also to Mallow. We shall, however, advise his first visiting Cork, distant only twenty miles, with a view to his returning to Mallow; or (as we have observed) what will be far better, taking one of the Coach routes from Cork; our reasons for tendering this advice will be given in due course.

Thus far, then, we have conducted the tourist to Mallow. The only point of interest between Mallow and Cork—and the only station—is Blarney, which we prefer to describe as one of the excursions from "The Beautiful City of Cork."



ORK AND ITS HARBOUR.

The distant appearance of Cork harbour, from the seaward approach, is gloomy, rocky, and inhospitable; but as its entrance between two bold headlands—scarcely half a mile apart, and crowned by fortifications—opens upon the view, its character undergoes a complete change. The town of Queenstown,* with the island of Spike (forming a sort of natural breakwater), and several smaller islands, give variety and interest to a noble expanse of sea that spreads out, like a luxuriant lake, to welcome and rejoice the visitor; its sparkling billows heaving and tumbling in sportive mimicry of the wild and wide ocean without. The harbour is one of the most secure, capacious, and beautiful of the kingdom, and is said to be large enough to contain the whole navy of Great Britain. Queenstown is seen fronting the mouth of the harbour almost immediately after it is entered. It is built on the side of a steep hill, and rises from the water's edge, terrace above terrace; the more elevated parts commanding a magnificent bird's-eye view of the extensive anchorage. The town has, therefore, natural advantages of a rare order. On all sides the shore is covered with

* "Queenstown" will not be found in any of the books older than 1849, although "Cove" has been at all times famous. The name of this port-town was changed from Cove to Queenstown in honour of Her Majesty, who there first landed in Ireland, in the year 1849.

villas—the trees, usually stunted on the coast, grow here gracefully and majestically; the islands, and fortified headlands, are so many imposing objects within view; and the gay yachts, which a Tourist described a century ago as "little vessels, that for painting and gilding exceed those of the king at Greenwich," give animation and variety to the exciting scene.

HAULBOWLIN ISLAND.

The harbour is diversified by other islands beside that of Spike—the largest: one of the most conspicuous, Haulbowlin,—the depot for naval stores,—is here represented, with fishing-boats waiting for the tide to proceed to sea.

Leaving these islands to the left, the voyager passes up the beautiful river; rounding a wooded promontory, the village and castle of Monkstown come in sight. The castle was built in the year 1636, and, according to popular tradition, at the cost of a groat. To explain the enigma, the following story is told:—Anastatia Goold, who had become the wife of John Archdeken, determined while her husband was abroad, serving in the army of Philip of Spain, to give him evidence of her thrift on his return, by surprising him with a noble residence which he might call his own. Her plan was, to supply the workmen with provisions and other articles they required, for which she charged the ordinary price; but as she had made her purchases wholesale, upon balancing her accounts it appeared that the retail profit had paid all the expenses of the structure, except fourpence! The Archdekens were an Anglo-Irish family, who "degenerating" became "Hibernices quam Hiberniores"—more Irish than the Irish themselves,—and assumed the name of Mac Odo, or Cody. They "forfeited" in 1688, having followed the fortunes of James II.

About a mile nearer the city is the village of Passage, where all large vessels discharge their cargoes, and where an excellent quay has been built to facilitate the embarkation and disembarkation of passengers; and from whence there is a railway to Cork, through Black-rock.

The "long wall," as they term a most unsightly heap of stones, that stretch above a mile into the river, is on the left, as we near the city; and on the right is the beautiful road to Glanmire. A line of pretty and picturesque villas extends along the river's banks. At the termination of this line is the quay, where passengers land, and on which the Steam Company have their office.

The whole distance to this quay from the harbour's mouth, about twelve miles, is one continued scene of varied interest. To do full justice to the exceeding beauty of the river Lee is impossible. On either side, immediately after passing the harbour's mouth, numberless attractive objects in succession greet the eye; and the wild and the cultivated are so happily mingled, that it would seem as if the hand of taste had been everywhere employed, skilfully, to direct and improve nature. Moore, during one of his visits, called it "the noble sea avenue to Cork;" and an Eastern traveller, with whom we journeyed, observed that "a few minarets placed in its hanging gardens would realize the Bosphorus." As we proceed along, the land seems always around us; the river, in its perpetual changes, appears a series of lakes, from which there is no passage except over one of the encompassing hills. These hills are clad, from the summit to the water's edge, with every variety of foliage; graceful villas and ornamented cottages are scattered among them in profusion, and here and there some ancient ruin recalls a story of the past. A sail from Cork to Queenstown is one of the rarest and richest treats the island can supply, and might justify a description that would seem akin to hyperbole. Its noble harbour, indeed, originated the motto—"Statio bene fida carinis"—so aptly and deservedly applied to it. The city arms, here represented, there can be no doubt, were suggested by the arms of Bristol; similar privileges to those enjoyed by that city having been granted to Cork by charter.

ARMS OF THE CITY.

The moment the voyager lands, he is impressed with a conviction that the natural advantages of Cork have been turned to good account. There is bustle on the quays; carriages and carts of all classes are waiting to convey passengers or merchandise to their destination; and an air of prosperity cheers him as he disembarks.

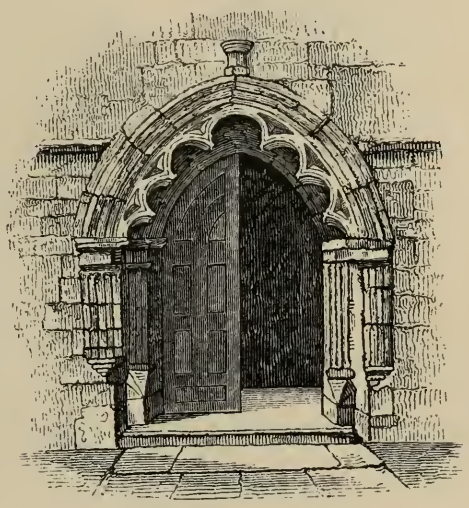
It does not fall within our province to supply the reader with details concerning the city of Cork—the second city of Ireland. According to our present plan, it is of importance chiefly as furnishing to the Tourist the means that enable him to reach Killarney. He will not, however, pass through it, unless speed be very necessary, without pausing to examine its objects of interest, and they are numerous and striking; nor will he pursue his route without taking a day at least to drive

about the beautiful scenery by which it is on all sides surrounded. A few of our pages may, therefore, be advantageously filled with suggestions for turning this portion of the tour to profitable account.

The situation of Cork is low, having been originally built on marshy islands; whence its name—"Corcagh," signifying, in Irish, land occasionally overflowed by the tide: but the northern and southern suburbs stand upon high ground. Scarcely a century has passed since the river ran through its principal streets, which are formed by arching over the stream. Spenser has happily described—

"The spreading Lee, that like an island fair
Encloseth Cork with his divided flood."

Cork has a cheerful and prosperous aspect; the leading streets are wide; and though the houses may be described as built with studied irregularity, their character is by no means ungraceful or unpleasing. The quays at either side of the Lee—here of course a river muddied from traffic—are constructed of limestone, and may be said to merit the term so frequently applied to them, "grand and elegant."



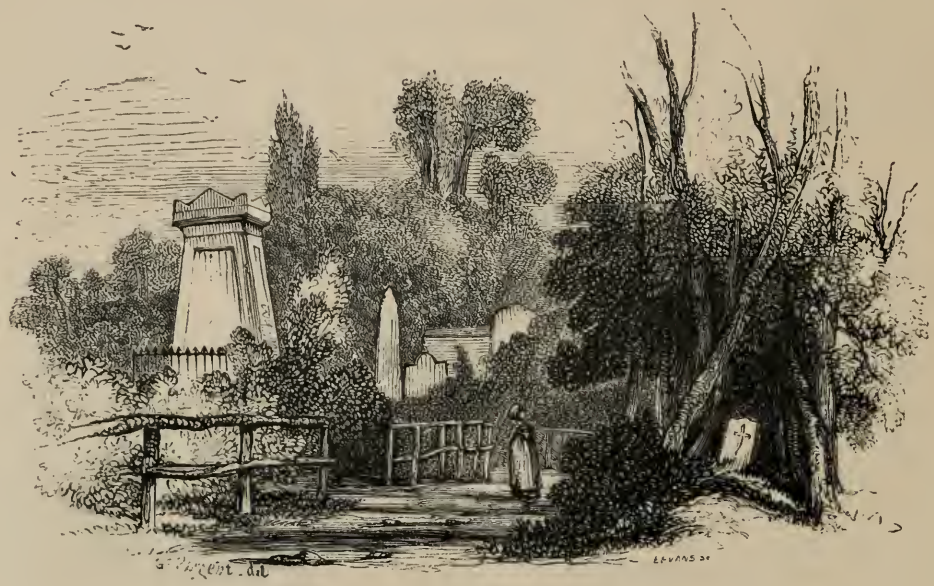
DOORWAY, ST. FINN BAR.

Antiquities are rare; the cathedral, dedicated to St. Finn Bar, is built on the site of the early church, a few of the remains of which have been introduced into the modern structure. The tower of the steeple is comparatively ancient. The pointed doorway, recessed and richly moulded, is shown in the annexed cut. A round-tower formerly stood in the churchyard; but having been considerably injured by the fire from the fort on Barrack Hill when the great Marlborough stormed Cork, this venerable remain was taken down, and no trace of it at present exists. Institutions, charitable, scientific, and literary, abound in Cork; it has been celebrated more than any other city of Ireland for the production and fosterage of genius, and is the birthplace of many persons who have attained eminence in literature, science, and the arts.

The jails of Cork—the "city" and "county"—are models of good management, cleanliness, and order; and the Lunatic Asylum is among the best conducted institutions of the kingdom. The hotels are excellent; and the city contains many fine buildings; the most recently erected, the College, the Athenæum, and some others, being now its chief architectural ornaments.

Promenades in the immediate neighbourhood of Cork are few; the oldest is the Mardyke, a walk between rows of aged but ungracefully lopped trees. Once it was lonely and retired, but the spirit of building has surrounded it with houses, and its solitary character—its only recommendation—is for ever gone. The new cemetery,

however, demands some notice. It was formerly a botanic garden attached to the Cork Institution; but in 1826 was sold to the Very Rev. Theobald Mathew, who converted it to its present use.* It is, therefore, perhaps unrivalled in the kingdom,



THE CEMETERY, CORK.

being full of the rarest trees, from all parts of the world; its walls are covered with climbing roses and other shrubs; and, from the nature of its soil and aspect, everything is growing in luxuriant profusion. The hand of science has laid out its gravelled paths, and the art of the sculptor has been employed to ornament it—occasionally with remarkably good taste and effect, but not unfrequently so as greatly to mar its beauty.

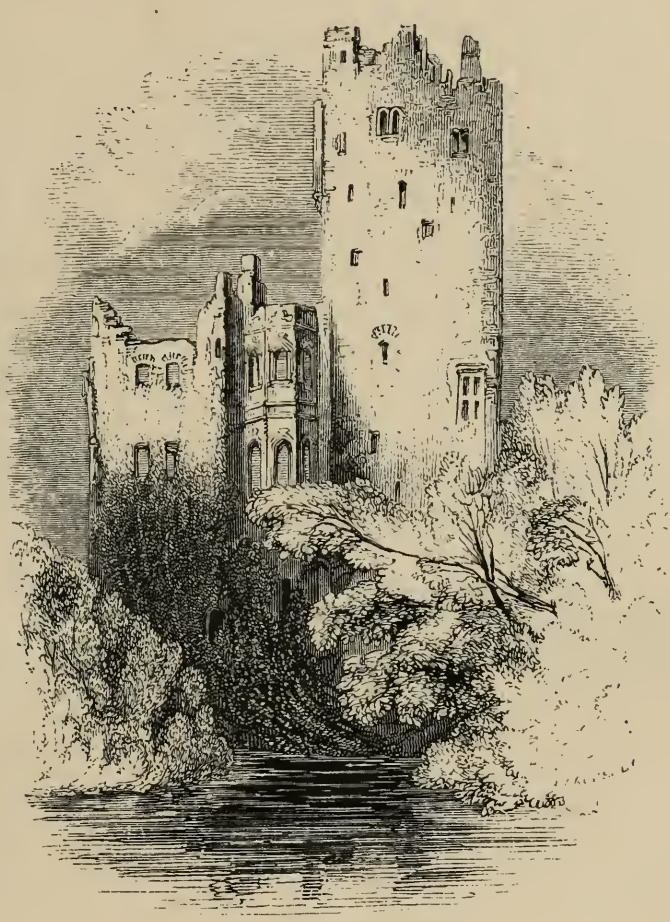
The whole of the immediate outlets of Cork possess considerable interest, and their natural beauties are, perhaps, not exceeded by those of any city of the kingdom. The most "famous," and certainly the most interesting of the neighbouring localities, is Blarney—a village about four miles north-west of Cork. Few places in Ireland are

* No writer concerning Cork can omit to mention with honour and homage the name of the Rev. Theobald Mathew, who now rests from his labours in this cemetery. In the city of Cork this truly great and good man commenced the Temperance movement: it spread rapidly throughout Ireland; millions received from the hands of the estimable Roman Catholic clergyman a pledge "to abstain from all intoxicating drinks, and to discountenance the cause and practice of intemperance." The regeneration of the people thus effected can be understood and estimated only by those who knew Ireland and the Irish in "old times:" it is said, indeed, that the pledge has been frequently broken; and that numbers have gone back to the evil habit of drinking. This may be—we believe is—the case; but hundreds of thousands have shared the blessings of temperance; a vast proportion of the people are now sober who were formerly drunkards: drunkenness, at one time considered rather a glory than a shame, has become a reproach; and neither "gentle nor simple" would now-a-days openly exhibit himself intoxicated without the certainty that his society would be shunned by all respectable persons of his class. Let then those who visit Cork honour it as the city of the Rev. Theobald Mathew: but truly his "works do follow him," and his name will be venerated from generation to generation. No man ever bore his honours more meekly, encountered opposition with greater gentleness and forbearance, or disarmed hostility by weapons better suited to a gentleman and a Christian

more familiar to English ears. This notoriety is attributable, first to the marvellous qualities of its famous "stone," and next, to the extensive popularity of the song—

"The groves of Blarney, they are so charming."

When or how the stone obtained its singular reputation, it is difficult to determine; the exact position among the ruins of the castle is also a matter of doubt. The peasant-guides humour the visitor according to his capacity for climbing, and direct, either to the summit or the base, the attention of him who desires to "greet it with a holy kiss." He who has been dipped in the Shannon is presumed to have obtained, in abundance, the gift of that "civil courage" which makes an Irishman at ease and unconstrained in all places and under all circumstances; and he who has kissed the Blarney stone is assumed to be endowed with a fluent and persuasive tongue, although it may be associated with insincerity: the term "Blarney" being generally used to characterise words that are meant to be neither "honest nor true."



BLARNEY CASTLE.

It is impossible to contemplate the romantic ruins of Blarney Castle without a feeling more akin to melancholy than to pleasure; they bear, so perfectly, the aspect of strength utterly subdued, and remind one, so forcibly, that the "glory" of Ireland belongs to days departed.

The stronghold of Blarney was erected about the middle of the fifteenth century by Cormac Mac Carthy, surnamed "Laider," or the Strong; whose ancestors had been chieftains in Munster from a period long antecedent to the English invasion, and whose descendants, as Lords of Muskerry and Clancarty, retained no inconsiderable portion of their power and estates until the year 1689, when their immense possessions were confiscated. The scenery that adjoins the castle is exceedingly beautiful. We visited "The sweet Rock-close"—it well deserves the epithet—during a sunny day in June; and never can we forget the fragrant shade afforded by the luxuriant evergreens that seem rooted in the limestone rock. The little river Comane is

guarded by a natural terrace, fringed by noble trees; several of the spaces between are grottos—natural also; some with seats, where many a love tale has been told, and will be, doubtless, as long as Cork lads and lasses indulge in pic-nic fêtes, while the blackbird whistles, and the wood pigeon coos in the twisted foliage above their heads: it is indeed a spot of exceeding wildness and singular beauty; at some particular points you catch a glimpse of the castle, the river, and the mysterious entrance to the "Witches' Stairs." We wandered from the shades of the Rock-close across the green pastures that lead to the lake—a fine expanse of water about a quarter of a mile from the castle. The scenery here is rather English than Irish, but every step is hallowed by a legend; it is implicitly believed that the last Earl of Clancarty who inhabited the castle committed the keeping of his plate to the deepest waters, and that it will never be recovered until a Mac Carthy be again Lord of Blarney. Enchanted cows on midsummer nights dispute the pasture with those of the present possessor, and many an earthly bull has been worsted in the contest. As to fairies—their rings are upon the grass from early summer to the last week in harvest.

We have devoted as much space as we can well spare to the City of Cork and its vicinity. The subject, however, might supply material for a full volume instead of a few pages. Thus much, at least, appeared necessary in order to suggest hints of the enjoyment the Tourist may derive from a visit to "The beautiful City." *

* Those who require information concerning it, as no doubt all will do by whom it is visited, may be referred to the valuable work of Mr. Windele, "A History of Cork and its Vicinity." It is full of valuable matter, not only with reference to "the Capital of the South," but with regard to Ireland generally, for the writer is an accomplished scholar and few have more carefully studied Irish lore, or are better acquainted with Irish antiquities.

THE ROADS FROM CORK TO KILLARNEY.

IRISH MILES 64, 32, ONE DEGREE

ENGLISH MILES 69½ ONE DEGREE

Engraved by the Chromograph F. P. Becker & C.° Paris 1865

LONDON JAMES S VIRTUE

THE ROUTES FROM CORK.

BANDON AND THE SEA COAST.

EAVING Cork for Killarney, the Tourist will, as we have intimated, have a choice of routes : that which takes him from Dublin to Killarney direct by railway we shall describe. Travellers who have but little time to spare, and study economy, may proceed from Cork to Bandon (by railway), through Dunmanway, and thence to Bantry. From Cork to Bandon, by railway, the distance is twenty miles.* Bandon is situate, according to Spenser, on

"The pleasant Bandon, crown'd by many a wood."

The woods have, however, long since fallen under the axe of the woodman. The town was formerly called Bandon-bridge, and was built by the first Earl of Cork, who, in a letter to Mr. Secretary Cook, dated April 13, 1632, describes "the place in which it is situated" as "upon a great district of the country, that was until lately a mere waste of bog and wood, serving for a retreat and harbour to wood-kernes, rebels, thieves, and wolves." His lordship adds, as the strong claim of Bandon to royal favour and protection, that "no Popish recusant, or unconforming novelist, is admitted to live in all the town;" † and Smith, so late as 1750, states, that "in the town there is not a Popish inhabitant, nor will the townsmen suffer one to dwell in it, nor a piper to play in the place, that being the music formerly used by the Irish in their wars." The old and illiberal system has long since been exploded; the bagpipes are now heard as frequently in Bandon as elsewhere; and among its dealers and chapmen are numerous descendants of the Irish Mac Sweeneys and O'Sullivans, and the Anglo-Irish Coppingers and Fitzgeralds. The town is of

* A coach is "put on" during summer to drive to Bantry, through Inchageelah, and the Pass of Keim-an-eigh, thus taking in much of the picturesque route we shall describe presently.

† There is a statement generally credited, but which, we believe, rests on no good authority, (for we have vainly searched for and inquired concerning the alleged fact) that the Corporation formerly had carved upon the town-gate the illiberal and insulting couplet—

"Enter here, Jew, Turk, or Atheist,
Anybody but a Papist;"

under which, it is said, upon authority equally apocryphal, an angry wit wrote the following:

"Whoever wrote this wrote it well—
The same is carved on the gate of H—."

It is more than probable that the author of the latter was also the author of the former couplet; and that neither was ever seen upon the gates of Bandon.

considerable size, populous and flourishing, being the great thoroughfare into Carbery. It belongs party to the Duke of Devonshire, and partly to the Earl of Bandon, whose beautiful seat, Castle Bernard, is in its immediate neighbourhood.

From Bandon to Bantry there are two roads; the northern and nearest, through Ballyneen, Dunmanway, and Drimoleague; and the southern and most picturesque, along the coast through Clonakilty, Ross-Carbery, and Skibbereen. Dunmanway is a poor town, although the only one in a large district. This is the shorter road to "the Lakes," and is therefore preferred by those whose time is limited. The coast road, however, has many attractions; and although, as we shall show, they are yet greater by the inland route, through Macroom, a brief notice of the coast line may be desirable.

The coast-road runs from Bandon almost due south to Clonakilty. Although a seaport, Clonakilty carries on but small trade, and is a place of no importance. Ross-Carbery demands more particular notice. It is one of the oldest towns in Ireland, the ancient name being Ross-Alithri, "the field of pilgrimage;" and, according to Hanmer, "there was here anciently a famous university, whereto resorted all the south-west part of Ireland for learning sake." It was formerly a bishop's see, but was united with that of Cork, and, also, with that of Cloyne.

Between the towns of Ross-Carbery and Skibbereen, and at the head of Glandore harbour, the Tourist passes along a beautiful and picturesque road, where—

"Lakes upon lakes interminably gleam,"

and to one point in particular his attention should be directed—the glen called "the Leap," the ancient boundary which divided the civilized from the uncivilized, "Beyond the Leap beyond the law" being, even within our memory, an accepted proverb.* Not far from Skibbereen is a singular salt-water lake—Lough Hyne, or

* Walking one day in the neighbourhood of his residence, at Glandore, Colonel Hall (to whose mining undertakings we shall have occasion to refer when visiting Ross Island at Killarney) noticed some fish-bones of a green hue among turf ashes; his curiosity was excited to inquiry by what means they obtained so singular a colour, and on analyzing them he found they contained copper. His next object was to ascertain how they acquired this unnatural quality: and he learned that it was received from contact with the ashes of turf, cut in a neighbouring bog, known to the peasantry as the "stinking bog;" and that neither dog nor cat would live in the cabin in which the turf was burnt. Having gathered so much, his farther progress was easy. The ashes were strongly impregnated with copper; he first collected from the heaps adjoining the cottages as large a quantity as he could, and shipped it to Swansea, where it brought, if we remember rightly, between eight and nine pounds a ton—a remunerating price. His next step was to take a lease of the bog, build kilns upon it, and burn the turf. This plan he continued until the whole of the bog was consumed, and sent, to the extent of several hundred tons, to the Welsh smelting-houses, the ease with which it was smelted greatly enhancing its value. It was a curious sight—and one we recollect well—to see scores of workmen cutting the turf, conveying it to one kiln to dry, and then to another to be burnt; while the carts were bearing the ashes to the river side to be shipped for Wales. Mr. Croker, in his volume on "the South of Ireland," states, that "the particles contained in the turf are supposed to have been conveyed into the bog by a stream from one of the surrounding hills, which, passing through a copper vein, took them up in a state of sulphate; but meeting with some iron ore in its progress, or in the bog, became deposited in the metallic state, though a large proportion contained in the turf was still in a state of sulphate, which was proved by allowing a knife to remain in it a few minutes, when it became incrusted with a coat of copper." Unfortunately for Colonel Hall, however, when the bog was burnt out, he considered his operations as only commenced; his object being to discover the vein of ore by which the bog had been supplied with copper. In a vain search for the source, technically called "the lode," he expended all he had made by sales of the ashes. Shafts were sunk in several of the surrounding hills, and he continued the pursuit until his capital was exhausted.

Ine (the Deep Lake). In the centre is a long island, upon which are the ruins of one of the castles of the O'Driscolls. It is surrounded by picturesque hills, some rocky and precipitous, others steep and woody, rising from the lake. Our sketch is from a churchyard, peculiar to Ireland, devoted exclusively to the interment of children,* and where there was formerly a chapel dedicated to St. Bridget. In the foreground is one of the singular ring-stones, or pillar-stones, engraven with inscrutable characters. It is immortalized in traditionary lore, and the country people attach great value to it, affirming that it has been gifted by the patron saint with miraculous power—at least for its own preservation. It has been repeatedly removed, to form lintels for doors, and to answer various other purposes, but always found its

LOUGH HYNE.

way back again to its original station. Once it was taken off by a gang of sacrilegious sailors, and thrown into the sea; when, after raising a terrific storm, it was beheld next day safely and soundly in its own proper place. With this lake there is also connected another legend—but one common to nearly all the deep-bedded and lonely loughs, with "gloomy shores;" for Lough Hyne

"Skylark never warbles o'er."

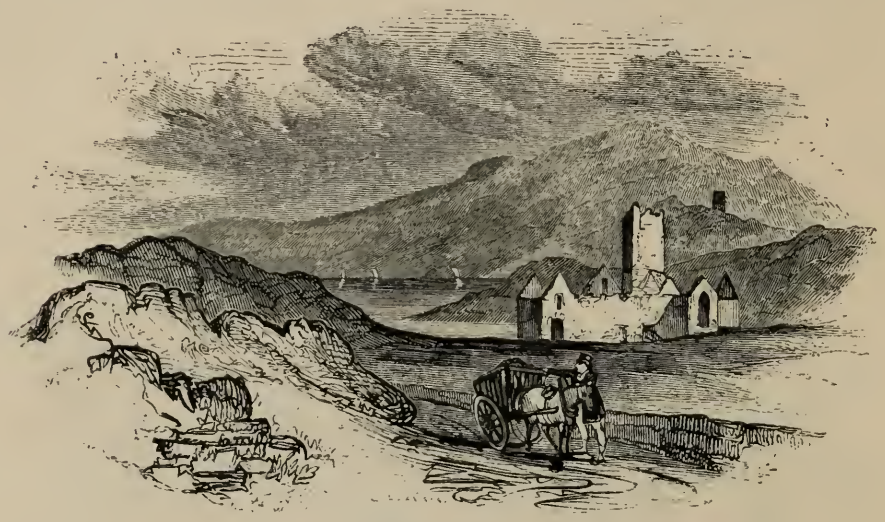
As at Glendalough, the sweet birds "singing to heaven's gate" having disturbed the saint at her orisons, she prayed to the Virgin to silence their song; and was so far

* These singular and peculiar grave-yards occur frequently in the counties of Cork and Kerry; in the island of Valentia there are no less than four; their date is very remote. They have been used only occasionally during the present century.

answered, that they were ordered into a solitude less sacred to penitence and prayer. The coast south-west of Skibbereen is dotted with islands—

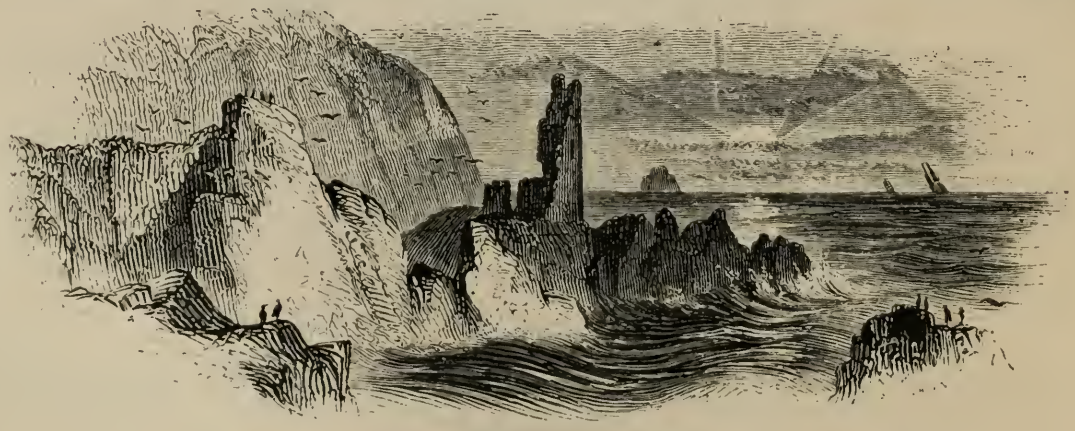
> "Sea-girt isles,
> That, like to rich and various gems, inlay
> The unadorned bosom of the deep;"

the most famous of which is Cape Clear. Inisherken, immediately opposite Baltimore harbour, is full of interest; its ruined abbey is pictured in the annexed print. The O'Driscolls had formerly castles here, which defended the entrance to the harbour.



INISHERKEN.

Cape Clear—the well-known landmark for vessels outward or inward bound—is the most southern point of Ireland. On the south side is the lighthouse, which, it is said, may be distinguished in clear weather from a distance of twenty-eight nautical



DUNANORE CASTLE.

miles. On the north-west point of the island is the singularly picturesque ruin of the castle of Dunanore, or the Golden Fort—represented in the annexed print. It

stands on a rock; a very narrow passage leads to it; the path being so steep and high, and the sea dashing and foaming against it on either side, the ascent to it is a somewhat perilous task. "When I got to the top of the castle," says Dr. Smith, "and beheld the ocean roaring round me, I wished heartily to be again on the mainland." Legends enough to make a volume are connected with this remarkable ruin; it was formerly a stronghold of the O'Driscolls, some of whom are stated to have mingled the hospitalities of the Irish chieftain with the reckless daring of the buccaneer.

The mail-coach road from Skibbereen to Bantry runs through a wild and uninteresting country; and the traveller who desires to examine the most peculiar and picturesque portion of the Irish coast will have to pursue a route less easy of access, but far more certain of recompence for the expenditure of time and labour. The mountains appear to rise directly from the sea, as if they were but the continuations of mountains underneath the ocean; small villages are thickly scattered at their base. Mount Gabriel, bleak and barren from the foot to the summit, looks down upon the poor village—once a famous collegiate town—of Schull.

Lakes are to be seen in every valley, upon the mountain sides, and on their summits, from whence pour down the streams that now and then break in cataracts over precipices; while opposite is the sea, with its stores of green islands, or black rocks—creeks, and bays, and harbours running into the land; and beyond all, the broad Atlantic, that affords no resting-place for the sea-bird until he closes up his wings and stands on the continent of America.

The ocean with its tales of shipwrecks and piracies, the land with its legends and traditions, afford themes to fill folios of interest and excitement; every castle (of which there remain the ruins of many) has its story of bold adventure. The lakes, too, are fertile of legends: for examples—that on the summit of Mount Gabriel, with its eternal serpent and depth that has never been fathomed; Loughdrine, where on a certain day of every year the islands used to dance merrily, change places, and shift from one side to the other from sunrise to sunset; Ballinlough, where the fairies keep nightly guard, protecting the passage that leads from the ancient rath that borders it to the bottom, where flourishes the Thierna-na-oge—"the land of perpetual youth." The stranger will, in short, find, wherever he travels in this wild and comparatively primitive neighbourhood, a rich abundance to interest, excite, and amuse, and not a little to inform and instruct.

And so, by this Coast Route, the Tourist arrives at Bantry. A brief sojourn here will suffice: it will be recompensed principally by the views to be obtained from the summits of adjacent hills, or by a sail across the Bay.

MACROOM, INCHAGEELA, AND GOUGANE BARRA.

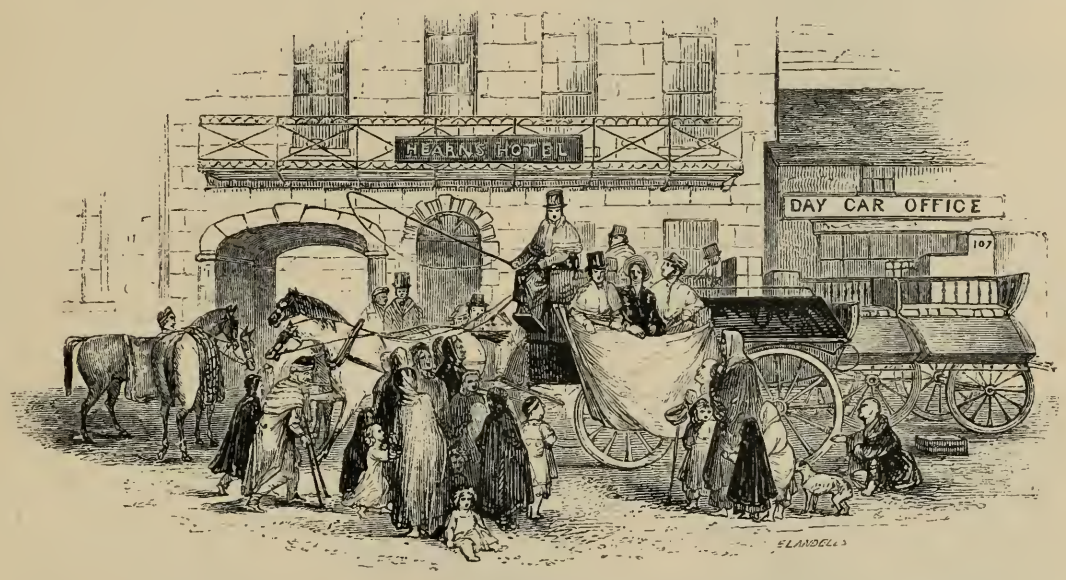
UNQUESTIONABLY, those who desire to see the landscape beauties of the south, to form ideas of the peculiar character of the peasantry, and generally as to the condition and prospects of the country—to whom time is not an object—will take the route we are about to describe to them, through Macroom, Inchageela, and Gougane Barra, to Bantry; and from Bantry to Glengariff and Kenmare.

We assume that he will travel by one of the ordinary "cars" of the country, concerning which he will have heard much; and as it is necessary he should form acquaintance with this peculiar vehicle, we will take advantage of the opportunity to picture for him the several carriages from which he will be called upon to take his choice, premising, however, that in nearly all cases "the outside car" will be preferred.

During the summer months, and for the convenience of tourists (as we have intimated) stage coaches ply from Bandon to Macroom, Inchageela, Gougane Barra, and Glengariff; yet we shall advise all who can do so, to travel this wild and beautiful district at leisure, with "a conveyance" of their own. We may begin by advising the traveller in Ireland to lay in a stock of good humour; for petty annoyances will frequently occur, and it is a coin that passes current everywhere, but is of especial value there; and to take also a plentiful supply of water-proof clothing, for sunny June is no more to be trusted than showery April. Some one has said that the only day in which you can be certain to escape a wetting is the 30th of February—a day that never comes; and it is recorded of Mr. Fox, we believe, that whenever he received a visitor from Ireland, after his own brief tour in the country, his invariable question was, "By the way, is that shower over yet?" This is, undoubtedly, a sad drawback upon pleasure; the humidity of the atmosphere is a continual affliction to those who are not used to it; and is insufficiently compensated for by the fact, that the grass in Ireland is ever green, and the clouds are at all times moving in forms, majestic or fantastic, of infinite variety. Yet the evil is one that can be guarded against; and, inasmuch as prevention is better than cure, heavy showers should always be encountered by anticipation.

Machines for travelling in Ireland are, some of them at least, peculiar to the country. The stage-coaches are precisely similar to those in England, and travel at as rapid a rate. They, of course, run upon all the great roads, and are constructed with due regard to safety and convenience. The public cars of Mr. Bianconi have, however, to a large extent, displaced the regular coaches, and are to be encountered

in every district of the south of Ireland. In form they resemble the common outside jaunting-car, but are calculated to hold twelve, fourteen, or sixteen persons; they are well horsed, have cautious and experienced drivers, are generally driven with three horses, and usually travel at the rate of seven Irish miles an hour; the fares for each person averaging about two-pence per mile. They are open cars; but a huge apron affords considerable protection against rain; and they may be described as, in all respects, very comfortable and convenient vehicles. It would be difficult for a stranger to conceive the immense influence which this establishment has had upon the character and condition of the country; its introduction, indeed, has been only



BIANCONI'S CAR.

second to that of steam in promoting the improvement of Ireland, by facilitating intercourse between remote districts, and enabling the farmer to transact his own business at a small expense and with little sacrifice of time.* Mr. Bianconi, a native of Milan, ran his first car—from Clonmel to Cahir—on the 5th of July, 1815. The experiment was at the commencement very discouraging: he was frequently for whole weeks without a passenger. But his energy and perseverance ultimately triumphed, and he has succeeded in obtaining a large fortune, while conferring incalculable benefit on the community; having preserved an irreproachable character, and gained the respect of all classes.

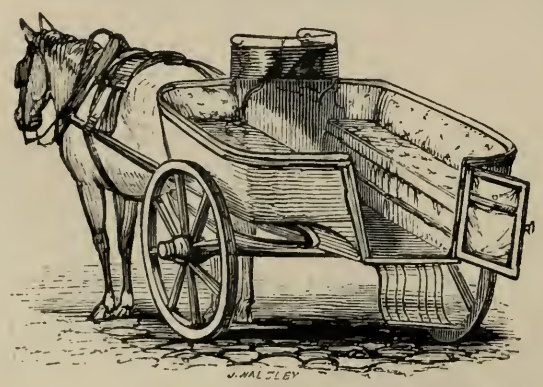
* It would be impossible to exaggerate the importance of opening roads through the less frequented districts of Ireland. The necessity which formerly existed for keeping a large armed force there has had, at least, this one good effect; "military roads" are to be found in all quarters. One of the wildest mountain-tracts of the county of Cork was, a few years ago, dangerous for travellers at all seasons, and a source of considerable annoyance to the Government. The question was asked, "What was to be done?" A shrewd adviser answered, "Make a road through it." The advice was taken, and the Bograh mountains are now peaceable and prosperous.

Post-chaises are now but seldom used; they are to be had in all the larger towns; but, although very different from what they were when the caricature pictured one thatched with straw, from the bottom of which the traveller's legs protruded, they are by no means vehicles that can be strongly recommended.

The cars are of three kinds; "the covered car," "the inside jaunting car," and "the outside jaunting car;" the latter being the one most generally in use, and the only one employed in posting. The two former, indeed, can seldom be procured except in large towns. The covered car is a comparatively recent introduction, its sole recommendation being that it is weather-proof, for it effectually prevents a view of the country except through the two little peep-hole windows in front, or by tying back the oil-skin curtains behind: yet our longer journeys in Ireland have been made in this machine; it preserved us from many a wetting, and we endeavoured to remedy the evil of confinement by stopping at every promising spot, and either getting out or making the driver turn his vehicle round, so that, from the back, we might command the prospect we desired.

COVERED JAUNTING-CAR.

The inside jaunting-car is not often to be hired; it is usually private property, and is, perhaps, the most comfortable, as well as elegant, of the vehicles of the country.

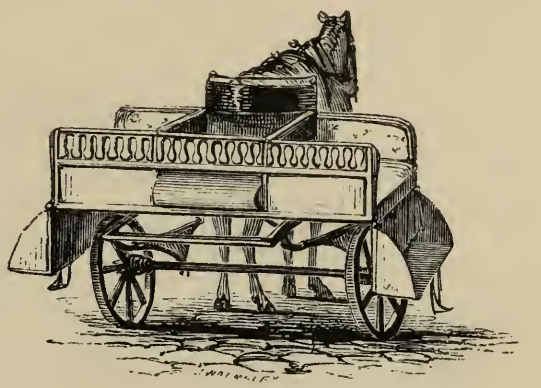


INSIDE JAUNTING-CAR.

The outside jaunting-car is that to which especial reference is made when speaking of the "Irish" car. It is exceedingly light, presses very little upon the horse, and is safe as well as convenient; so easy is it to get on and off, that both are frequently done while the machine is in motion. It is always driven with a single horse; the driver occupies a small seat in front, and the travellers sit back to back,* the space between them being occupied by "the well"—a sort of boot for luggage; but when there is only one passenger, the driver usually places himself on the opposite seat "to balance the

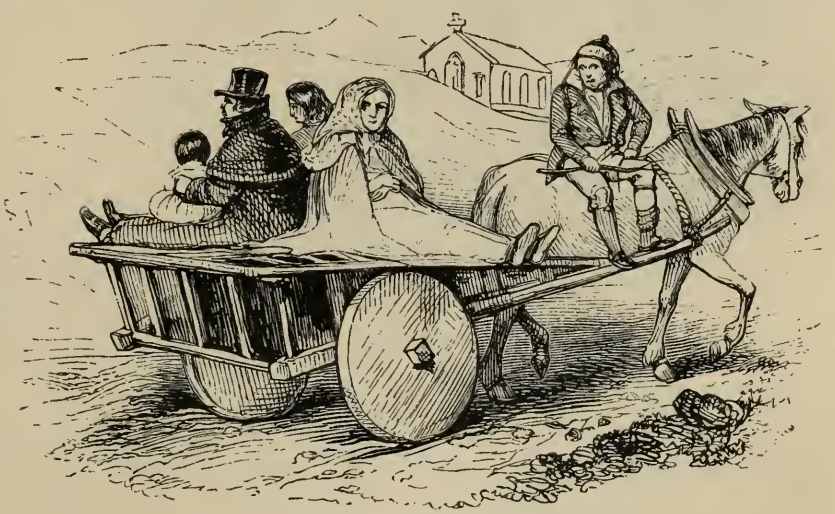
* This arrangement has been characterised as unsocial; but conversation is easily carried on by leaning across "the well." Its disadvantage is that the eye can take in but the half of a landscape; a caustic friend likened it to the Irish character, which limits the vision to a one-sided view of everything.

car," the motion of which would be awkward if one side was much heavier than the other. The foot "board" is generally of iron, and is made to move on hinges, so that it may be turned up to protect the cushions during rain. This foot-board projects considerably beyond the wheels, and would seem to be dangerous; but in cases of collision with other vehicles, a matter of no very rare occurrence, the feet are raised. and injury is sustained only by the machine. The private cars of this description are, of course, neatly and carefully made, and have a character of much elegance; but those which are hired are, in general, badly built and uncomfortable.



OUTSIDE JAUNTING-CAR.

The car, or rather cart, used by the peasantry, requires some notice. Flat boards are placed across it, and upon these straw is laid, and often a feather-bed. The one described in the engraving has the old-fashioned wheels, cut out of a solid piece of wood. These vehicles are now, however, nearly obsolete; their unfitness having been understood, they have given way before modern improvements. The "low-back'd-car," which Lover has made famous in song, belongs to this class; they have, like most things Irish, been of late made infinitely more pleasant than they used to be. In Ireland there are few turnpikes; the repairs of the roads usually falling upon the county, money for the purpose being annually voted by the grand juries. The roads are for the most part good; and of late years a better system of surveying, so largely introduced into the country, has led to the formation of "new lines" to nearly every place of importance. The old plan, therefore, of carrying a road "as the bird flies," up and down the steepest hills, through morasses, and along the brinks of frightful precipices, has been entirely abandoned; and, at present, the carriage will generally require springs no stronger than those which are used in England. The lover of the picturesque, indeed, will not unfrequently prefer the rugged pathway of former times,



OLD CAR OF THE PEASANT.

and think himself amply repaid for greater toil and fatigue by the prospect opened to him from the mountain tops, or the refreshment he derives from following the course of the river that rushes through the valley. He will, however, sometimes have to leave the car, and walk through a morass, over a broken bridge, or along a dangerous ravine, which time has deprived of the wall that once guarded it. Our esteemed and valued friend, the late Mr. W. Willes, supplied us with a sketch, that may convey some idea of the "perils that do environ" the traveller who seeks adventure along the neglected or deserted tracks.

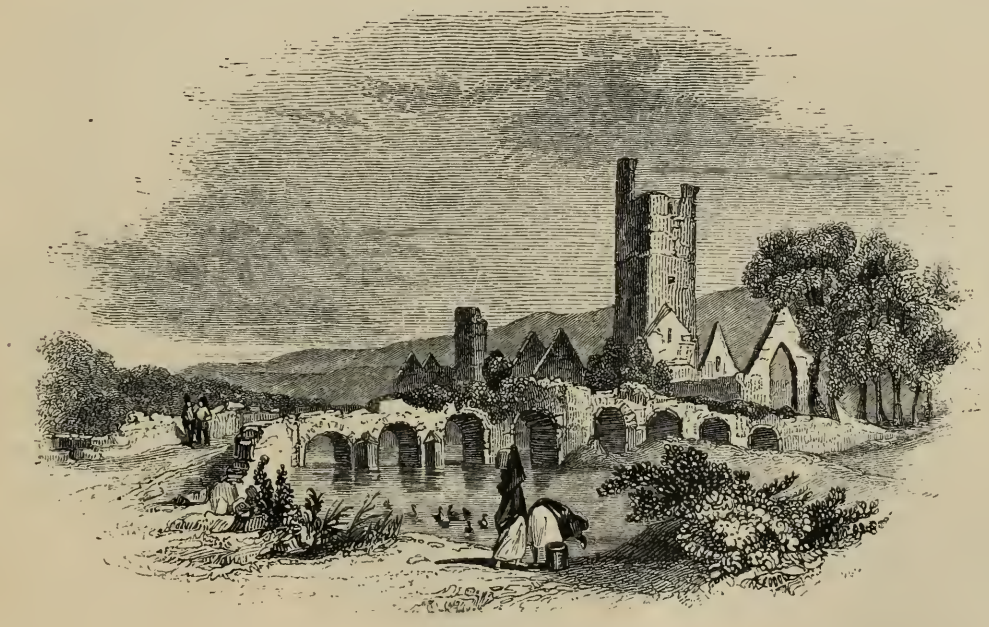
OLD IRISH ROAD.

Persons who have never travelled in Ireland can have but a very inadequate idea of the wit and humour of the Irish car-drivers. They are for the most part a thoughtless and reckless set of men, living upon chances, always "taking the world aisy"—that is to say, having no care for the morrow, and seldom being owners of a more extensive wardrobe than the non-descript mixture they carry about their persons. They are the opposites in all respects of the English postilions: the latter do their duty, but seldom familiarise their "fares" to the sound of their voices. In nine cases out of ten the traveller never exchanges a word with his post-boy; a touch of the hat acknowledges the gratuity when "the stage" is ended; and the driver having consigned his charge to his successor, departs, usually in ignorance whether his chaise has contained man, woman, or child. He neither knows, nor cares for, aught of their concerns, except that he is to advance so many miles upon such a road, according to the instructions of his employer. The Irish driver, on the contrary, will ascertain, during your progress, where you come from, where you are going, and, very often, what you are going about. He has a hundred ways of wiling himself into your confidence, and is sure to put in a word or two upon every available opportunity; yet in such a manner as to render it impossible for you to subject him to the charge of impertinence. Indeed it is a striking peculiarity of the lower classes of the Irish, that

they can be familiar without being presuming; tender advice without appearing intrusive; and even command your movements without seeming to interfere in the least with your own free-will. This quality the car-driver enjoys to perfection. Formerly, he rarely took his seat without being half-intoxicated; now-a-days an occurrence of the kind is very rare. It cannot be denied, however, that much of his natural drollery has vanished with the whiskey. The chances now are that the Irish driver will be as commonplace a personage as the English postilion, conveying you safely to your journey's end without causing alarm or exciting laughter. Still you may be lucky in meeting a pleasant fellow, who combines the humour of the old school with the prudence of the new; who can be sober without being stupid; can entertain you with amusing anecdotes along a dull road; describe interesting objects upon a road that supplies them, and communicate information upon all points of importance, without endangering the bones of the passenger.

There are two roads to Macroom—one on the south, the other on the north bank of the river Lee. We shall conduct the Tourist by the former, although the latter is frequently preferred.

The river Lee, the Luvius of Ptolemy, from the mouth to its source in the romantic lake of Gougane Barra—a distance of fifty-five miles from the city of Cork—is exceedingly picturesque and beautiful. It is less rapid than most of the Irish rivers, and its banks are frequently wooded. The Lee is interesting, however, not alone



KILCREA CASTLE.

from its natural advantages: it has associations with the history of the past—numerous castles, now in ruins, look down upon it, and many monasteries and abbeys skirt its sides.

South of the Lee, the road to Macroom runs upon elevated ground, and, for several miles, commands fine views of the valley, through which the river pursues its tortuous course, and the hills on the opposite side, upon the slopes of which are many beautiful villas. A little to the right, almost on the brink of an overhanging cliff, is the castle of Carrigrohan. Two or three miles farther is the town of Ballincollig, a Government manufactory of powder, and a barrack for artillery and cavalry. Southwest of the town about a mile are the remains of an ancient castle, once a stronghold of the Anglo-Saxon Barretts. Two miles farther is the small village of "the Ovens," famous for its limestone caves. About halfway between Cork and Macroom, are the friary and castle of Kilcrea. They were both built by Cormac, lord of Muskerry, the one for the protection of the other, and stand on the banks of the small river Bride, a mile to the south of the mail-coach road. They are highly interesting and picturesque. The approach to both is over a long and narrow bridge, which appears to be as old as the venerable structures to which it leads. The castle is described by Smith as "a strong building, having an excellent staircase of a dark marble from bottom to top, about seventy feet high. The barbicans, platforms, and ditch still remain. On the east side is a large field called the Bawn, the only appendage formerly to great men's castles,—places that were used for dancing, goaling, and such diversions; and where they also kept their cattle by night, to prevent their being carried off by wolves or their more rapacious neighbours." Much of this character it still retains, and the hand of time has been less busy with it than with others of its class.

KILCREA ABBEY.

In the friary, or, as it is usually but erroneously called, "the abbey," are interred the bodies of a host of the Mac Carthys, and among them that of its founder, who died of wounds received in battle, in 1494. A considerable portion of the edifice still remains. It is divided into two principal parts — the convent and the church —and retains a character of considerable magnificence as well as of great extent. As in all the ancient churches, human bones are piled in every nook and cranny, thrust into corners, or gathered in heaps directly at the entrance—a sight far more revolting than affecting. The tower

of the church is still in a good state of preservation, and may be ascended to the top with a little difficulty. Rows of ancient elm-trees lead to the venerable ruin.

Between Kilcrea and Macroom there are several ruins of castles, once the strongholds of the Mac Sweeneys, powerful chieftains, although feudatories to the lords of Muskerry. On the high road, it is stated on the authority of Smith, there was a stone set up by one of the family, who were "anciently famous for hospitality, with an Irish inscription, signifying to all passengers to repair to the house of Mr. Edmund Mac Sweeney for entertainment." The historian adds, that, in his time, the stone was still to be seen lying in a ditch, where it had been flung by a degenerate descendant, "who never throve afterwards."

The town of Macroom, twenty-four miles from Cork, is situated on the Sullane,—a river that for extent and beauty rivals the Lee. The castle of Macroom is very ancient, or rather parts of it are of very remote antiquity, for it has undergone many of the chances and changes incident to the civil wars. The town is entered by a long and narrow bridge.

MACROOM BRIDGE.

From Macroom to Inchageela, (*i.e.* "the Island of the Hostage,") a village midway between the town and Gougane Barra, the road becomes gradually wilder and more rugged; huge rocks overhang it, high hills look down upon them, and over these again the mountains tower, each and all clothed with purple heath and golden furze,

and other plants that love the arid soil; here and there patches of cultivation have been snatched from them by the hand of industry and toil: while from many a small fissure the smoke arises, giving token that civilization is astir even in this region of savage grandeur and beauty.

Soon after passing Inchageela, the Lee widens out into a sheet of water, forming the picturesque Lough Allua. The road winds for about three miles along its northern margin; the rocks on one side, the clear and deep water on the other—a more perfect solitude it is impossible to imagine. Not a tree is to be seen; but the rocks, as if to remedy the defect, have assumed forms the most singular and fantastic; and, every now and then, seem to stay the further progress of the wayfarer by pushing a monstrous base directly across his path. Yet a century and a half ago, these rocks and hills, as well as the valleys, were clothed with forests to the water's edge; in their fastnesses, unfamiliar with the step of man, the red deer roved; and often the labourer delves out, from a patch of mountain bog, some huge trunk that tells of the former occupiers of the soil—existing in decay many feet below the surface. Some three or four miles onwards, and we reach the first bridge that crosses the Lee—a bridge of many arches. We are now about two miles from the source of the noble river, in the singularly romantic lake of Gougane Barra. The car stops suddenly in the midst of remarkably savage scenery; and while the horses rest, a guide is summoned, or rather is sure to be at hand, and the Tourist prepares for a walk across the hill to the Holy Lough.

The approach to Gougane Barra is now sufficiently easy; although, a hundred years ago, a pilgrimage of two miles occupied two hours. Dr. Smith pathetically describes the toil; he calls it "the rudest highway that ever was passed; a well-spirited beast trembles at every step: some parts of the road lie shelving from one side to the other, which often trips up a horse; other places are pointed rocks, standing like so many sugar-loaves, from one to three feet high, between which a horse must take time to place and fix his feet."

A sudden turning in the road brings the Tourist within view, and almost over, the lake of Gougane Barra; a scene of more utter loneliness, stern grandeur, or savage magnificence, it is difficult to conceive; redeemed, however, as all things savage are, by one passage of gentle and inviting beauty, upon which the eye turns as to a spring-well in the desert—the little island with its group of graceful ash-trees and ruined chapel. Down from the surrounding mountains rush numerous streams, tributaries to the lake, that collects and sends them forth in a bountiful river—for here the Lee has its source—until they form the noble harbour of Cork, and lose themselves in the broad Atlantic. In summer these streams are gentle rills, but in winter foaming cataracts; rushing over ridges of projecting rocks, and baring them even of the lichen that strives to cling to their sides. We literally "hopped" across the river Lee.

When the traveller stands within this amphitheatre of hills, he feels, as it were, severed from his fellow-beings—as if imprisoned for ever; for on whichever side he looks, escape from the valley seems impossible; "so that if a person," writes the old historian, "were carried into it blindfold, it would seem almost impossible, without

the wings of an eagle, to get out—the mountains forming, as it were, a wall of rocks some hundred yards high."

The small island is nearly midway in the lake; a rude artificial causeway leads into it from the mainland. This is the famous hermitage of St. Fin Bar, who is said to have lived here previous to his founding the cathedral of Cork. It is classed among the "holiest" places in Ireland, and has long been a favourite resort of devotees, in the confident expectation that its consecrated waters have power to heal all kinds of diseases; making the blind to see, the deaf to hear, and the lame to walk. Here, at certain seasons—twice in the year—they assemble in crowds, bringing their

GOUGANE BARRA.

sick children and ailing animals to bathe; and upon the neighbouring bushes and wooden crosses hang fragments of clothes, or halters and spancels, in proof that to the various animals, biped and quadruped, the lake has performed the anticipated miracle of making them whole.

These wells are to be found in nearly all the parishes of the kingdom: they are generally, as we have intimated, betokened by rude crosses immediately above them, by fragments of cloth, and bits of rags of all colours, hung upon the neighbouring bushes and left as memorials; sometimes the crutches of convalescent visitors are bequeathed as offerings, and not unfrequently small buildings, for prayer and shelter, have been raised above and around them.

The greater portion of the island is covered by the ruins of a chapel with its

appurtenant buildings, and a large court or cloister containing eight arched cells. In these arched cells the penance is performed. The penitent proceeds to one, where he repeats five "aves" and five "paters," adding five prayers to each of the cells subsequently visited, making forty to be said at the eighth cell; and the whole, with the addition of five more, are to be repeated at a small chapel outside. First, however, five prayers must have been said at "the tomb of Father O'Mahony" —a priest who about the beginning of the last century closed a life of seclusion here.* A spot better fitted for gloomy anchorite or stern ascetic, who desired perfect seclusion from

"The cheerful haunt of men and herds,"

it would be hard to find; but here too, undoubtedly, study might have prepared the early Christian missionary for the "labour of love" he was called upon to undertake.

The sacred character of Gougane Barra has, it is said, preserved it from the pest of so many Irish lakes—the monster worm or enchanted eel. We have heard stories of them in abundance; and have "seen the man who had seen" the metamorphosed demon that infests the little lough on the top of Mount Gabriel—it is "deeper than did ever plummet sound;" yet not so deep but that it supplies a home to one of these "things horrible." Often, but always at night, the hideous head of the serpent is raised above the surface of the water; and if a cow be missing from some neighbouring herd, there is no difficulty in ascertaining its fate—it has been made "a toothful for the ould enemy." In ancient times, indeed, the blessed isle of St. Fin Bar was subjected to the visits of such an intruder; who having been guilty of the imprudence and impudence of snatching, from the very hand of the officiating priest, the loneen —a vessel for holding holy water—as he was in the act of sprinkling with it a crowd of devotees, witnesses of the sacrilegious act, he was expelled the neighbourhood for his wickedness, and has never since ventured to leave his loathsome slime upon the green banks of the lake.

The Tourist will greatly enjoy a visit to the Holy Lake, not only as introducing him to one of the strongholds of which superstition held possession for centuries; but the stern and sterile grandeur of the place will astonish him, if perchance here his first acquaintance shall have been formed with the wild magnificence of Nature in Ireland. The scene is a fine subject for the poet; and it has been happily treated by one who "died too soon"—J. J. Callanan:

"There is a green sland in lone Gougane Barra,
Where Allua of songs rushes forth as an arrow;
In deep-vallied Desmond—a thousand wild fountains
Come down to that lake, from their home in the mountains

* We found in the churchyard a large broken slab, on which were engraved full instructions to penitents. From its appearance it is not likely to be more than a hundred years old. It contains some rudely sculptured crosses, cups, books, and circles. The inscription is long, and, although curious, not worth extracting. The following, however, is its most remarkable passage:—"It is said, and probable, that Saint Fin Barry, in his sanctimony, has had recourse to this place, from which it derives the name of Gaggin Barry; the duty usually performed hereat, purporting to be the devotion of the Rounds, is exacted in the following manner," &c. &c. The stone records the death of the Rev. Denis O'Mahony as taking place in 1700.

W. H. Bartlett. S. Bradshaw

Gougaune Barra.

There grows the wild ash, and a time-stricken willow
Looks chidingly down on the mirth of the billow;
As, like some gay child, that sad monitor scorning,
It lightly laughs back to the laugh of the morning.
And its zone of dark hills—oh! to see them all brightening,
When the tempest flings out its red banner of lightning;
And the waters rush down, 'mid the thunder's deep rattle,
Like clans from their hills at the voice of the battle;
And brightly the fire-crested billows are gleaming,
And wildly from Mullagh the eagles are screaming.
Oh! where is the dwelling in valley or highland,
So meet for a bard as this lone little island!

"How oft when the summer sun rested on Clara,
And lit the dark heath on the hills of Ivera,
Have I sought thee, sweet spot, from my home by the ocean,
And trod all thy wilds with a minstrel's devotion,
And thought of thy bards, when assembling together,
In the cleft of thy rocks, or the depth of thy heather;
They fled from the Saxon's dark bondage and slaughter,
And waked their last song by the rush of thy water.
High sons of the lyre, oh! how proud was the feeling,
To think, while alone through that solitude stealing,
Though loftier minstrels green Erin can number,
I only awoke your wild harp from its slumber,
And mingled once more with the voice of those fountains,
The songs even Echo forgot on her mountains,
And glean'd each grey legend, that darkly was sleeping,
Where the mist and the rain o'er their beauty was creeping."

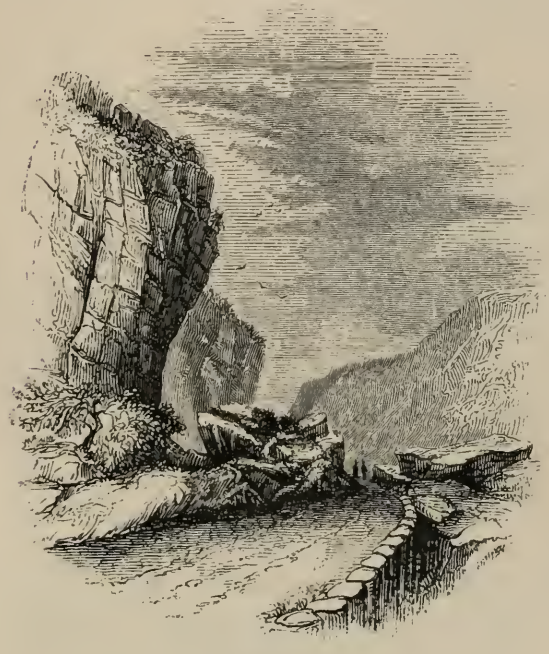
The journey is resumed, and the far-famed pass of Keim-an-eigh is entered. Perhaps in no part of the kingdom is there to be found a place so utterly desolate and gloomy. A mountain has been divided by some convulsion of nature; and the narrow pass, nearly two miles in length, is overhung, on either side, by perpendicular masses clothed in wild ivy and underwood, with, occasionally, a stunted yew-tree or arbutus growing among them. At every step advance seems impossible—some huge rock jutting out into the path, and, on sweeping round it, seeming to conduct only to some barrier still more insurmountable; while from all sides rush down the "wild fountains," and, forming for themselves a rugged channel, make their way onward—the first tributary offering to the gentle and fruitful Lee:—

"Here amidst heaps
Of mountain wrecks, on either side thrown high,
The wide-spread traces of its watery might,
The tortuous channel wound."

Nowhere has Nature assumed a more appalling aspect, or manifested a more stern resolve to dwell in her own loneliness and grandeur, undisturbed by any living thing—for even the birds seem to shun a solitude so awful; and the hum of bee or chirp of grasshopper is never heard within its precincts. Our print affords but a poor idea of a scene so magnificent.

Protected by these fortresses of rocks, ages ago, the outlawed O'Sullivans and O'Learys kept their freedom, and laughed to scorn the sword and fetter of the Saxon;

and from these "mountains inaccessible" they made occasional sallies, avenging themselves upon, and bearing off the flocks and herds of, the stranger. As may be expected, in modern times, these rocky fortresses have given shelter often to bands of lawless or disaffected men: here, in some deep dell, might have been detected the light curl of smoke issuing from the roof of some illicit still-cabin, to disturb the inmates of which would have required a very strong force of the revenue. Among these rocks, too, the smugglers had many a cave, in which they deposited their goods until suspicion had been lulled on the highways, so that they might be conveyed in safety to the neighbouring towns. And here, too, men who had set themselves in battle array against the law, have often met to arrange their plans for carrying destruction into the adjoining valleys.



KEIM-AN-EIGH.

From "the Pass" to Bantry the road is full of objects that cannot fail to interest the stranger.—First, he will note the source of a river that will accompany him all the way to Bantry Bay—the river Ouvane issuing from a small crevice in the rock, creeping along among huge stones, at length becoming a brawling and angry stream, and ere long a broad river making its way into the sea. The ruined castle of Carriganass—one of the old fortalices of the O'Sullivans—lies directly in his path; and a little to the left is the picturesque ruin of a venerable church—with its small churchyard in the centre of a group of aged trees. A view of the Bay is soon obtained—a glorious accession to the landscape; and just at the turn where the road branches off—the left leading to Bantry, the right to Glengariff—is the fine waterfall of Dunamare, at times a magnificent sight.

At this spot the Tourist will be called upon to decide whether he will proceed to Bantry, two miles distant, or to Glengariff, distant eight miles. There are many strong reasons why he should visit Bantry (although he is not compelled to do so, *en route* to Killarney), and therefore to that town we shall first conduct him.

BANTRY, GLENGARIFF, KENMARE.

JOURNEYING either by the Coast route, the route through Dunmanway, or the route through Gougane Barra, the Tourist arrives at Bantry. The far-famed "Bay" is, perhaps, unsurpassed by any harbour of the kingdom for natural beauties combined with natural advantages. As we approach it, along the dreary road from Skibbereen, a sudden turn, at the base of a rugged hill, brings us suddenly within view of the most striking objects which make up the glorious scene. Far away, in the distant background, tower and meet the clouds, Mangerton and the Reeks; nearer, rise Hungry Hill, the Sugar Loaf, and a long range—the Caha Mountains; among which, it is said, there are no fewer than three hundred and sixty-five lakes—the number having, of course, suggested a legend that some holy saint prayed effectually for one to supply water for each day of the year. Little flat and fertile islands lie at the feet of the spectator; and, nearly facing the town, Whiddy Island, with its fierce-

BANTRY BAY.

looking fortifications, and its fields rich with the promised harvest. It is impossible to do justice to the exceeding grandeur and surpassing loveliness of the scene; the whole of it is taken in by the eye at once. We are not called upon to turn

from side to side for new objects to admire—we gaze upon it all; and he must be indeed dead to nature who does not drink in as delicious a draught as Nature, in the fulness of her bounty, ever presented.

The road into the town—a town that has been too truly described as "a seaport without trade, a harbour without shipping, and a coast with a failing fishery"—runs immediately under the fine demesne of the Earl of Bantry—and all the way it is one continued line of beauty: we never for a moment lose sight of the distant mountains, or the foreground of green islands; while the ear is gladdened by the mingled harmony of the rippling waves, and the birds that sing among the foliage of the thickly and gracefully wooded plantations.

There are not many islands in this vast expanse of water—"Whiddy" is the largest: and there are besides Hog, Horse, Coney, and Chapel islands, flung into the glorious bay—landlocked, as we have said, by gigantic abrupt headlands, beyond which the Killarney mountains seem to tower into the clouds.

The Bay is memorable in history as having been twice entered by a French force, for the invasion of Ireland—the first in 1689 in aid of James II.; the next in 1796: —some details concerning the latter cannot fail to interest our readers.

The project no doubt originated with Theobald Wolfe Tone, who had visited France, after a residence in America, as agent for the Society of United Irishmen, and obtained a commission in the French service.*

On the 1st of December, Tone embarked on board the "Indomptable," a ship of the line, and on the 16th of December the fleet "for the invasion of Ireland" set sail in two divisions from the port of Brest. It consisted of 17 ships of the line, 13 frigates, 5 corvettes, 2 gun-boats, and 6 transports; with about 14,000 men, 45,000 stand of arms, and an ample supply of money for the purposes of the expedition. In their passage from the harbour, as if ominous of the disasters they were subsequently to encounter, one of their ships, a seventy-four, struck on a rock, and of 550 men on board only thirty were saved; and a few days afterwards another was driven on shore, when 1,000 out of 1,800 perished. After other disastrous accidents—every ship of the line being more or less injured—the main body arrived off the coast of Ireland, and on the 22nd anchored off Bere Island, in Bantry Bay. Intelligence of the event was, as rapidly as possible, communicated to the Irish and English governments. Not the slightest preparation, however, had been made to meet the enemy; and, but for the interposition of Divine Providence, Ireland must have been involved in a bloody and desolating civil war.

For several days previous, the weather had been even more than usually stormy

* Tone afterwards made another attempt to introduce the French into Ireland—in 1798. He was captured in the Hoche, off Donegal; transmitted to Dublin, tried by court-martial, and sentenced to death. He appeared at his trial in French uniform; and, on hearing the sentence, requested to be shot as a soldier holding a commision in the French service, under the name of Smith: the request was of course refused. On the evening previous to the day fixed for his execution, he wounded himself in the throat so desperately, that he could not be moved without the probability of dying before he reached the scaffold; after lingering in this state for about a week, he died in prison, on the 19th November, 1798.

at this period of the year; and when the wind lulled, a dense fog overspread the sea, so that the French ships were seeking each other, in vain, along the ocean. Of the 43 that quitted Brest, 16 only anchored at Bantry; next day a heavy gale once more dispersed them. On the morning of the 26th, others having parted company, the fleet was reduced to seven sail of the line and one frigate. The force in men had by this time dwindled to 4,168; it was, therefore, resolved at a council of war "not to attempt a landing, as no demonstration had been made" by the Irish on shore in favour of the French;* and it was determined to put out to sea, and to cruise off the Shannon, in the hope that the dissevered armament might be concentrated there. On the 27th, they weighed anchor and quitted the Bay; but on the 1st of January a portion of them returned, and remained inactive for two or three days. By degrees, ship after ship of the once formidable fleet re-entered the French harbours; and on the 15th, General Hoche himself, in the Fraternité, reached Rochelle, having had several narrow escapes from capture by the English fleet.

Bantry was, thus, soon freed from the presence of the invaders; no Frenchmen having trodden upon Irish ground, with the exception of an officer and seven men, who, being sent in a boat to reconnoitre, were taken prisoners by Mr. James O'Sullivan, of Berehaven.

The storm that scattered the French fleet, and, under Providence, preserved Ireland from civil war, and contamination by the atrocious principles of the republicans of 1793, is still remembered in the vicinity of Bantry Bay, where it is referred to as an epoch to assist memory.

To visit Glengariff, the Tourist may proceed either by land round the Bay, or

* The French had marvellously miscalculated as to the co-operation they anticipated from the Irish people; who were, in 1796, totally unprepared to receive them as friends, or to adopt the republican principles and government they designed to disseminate and establish. In his memorials to the Directory, Tone had represented the Irish as "fixing their eyes most earnestly on France," as "eager to fly to the standard of the republic;" the Catholics as "ready to join it to a man;" and that "it would be just as easy, in a month, to have an army in Ireland of 200,000 men as 10,000." Whether he had wilfully misstated the fact, or whether his sanguine temperament had led him to believe that his countrymen would join the French *en masse*, it is difficult to say; but it is certain that the invaders would have been received by the Irish generally, not as friends, but as enemies. Along the coast, the south and west, most distinctly threatened, the peasants were actually in arms—such arms as they could command—to repel them. We have frequently heard Colonel Hall state that on his march to Bantry his men were cheered by the peasantry, supplied with food and drink by them, and received unequivocal demonstrations of their resolves to fight upon their cabin-thresholds against the entrance of a Frenchman. (Colonel Hall commanded the small force of about 700 men, hastily collected, and foolishly sent "to oppose the landing of the French.") In the London Gazette of the 7th of January, 1797, this feeling is particularly adverted to. "The accounts of the disposition of the country where the troops are assembled are as favourable as possible, and the greatest loyalty has manifested itself throughout the kingdom. In the south and west, when the troops have been in motion, they have been met by the country people of all descriptions with provisions and all sorts of accommodations to facilitate their march; and every demonstration has been given of the zeal and ardour to oppose the enemy in every place where it could be supposed a descent might be attempted." The Gazette of the 17th contains a letter from the lord-lieutenant (Earl Camden), in which, after noticing the good disposition evinced by the troops, his excellency states, "The roads, which in parts were rendered impassable by the snow, were cleared by the peasantry. The poor people often shared their potatoes with the soldiers. * * * In short, had the enemy landed, their hope of assistance from the inhabitants would have been totally disappointed." Every account published at the time bears out this statement. Our own experience of the Irish justifies us in asserting that, even now, they have neither sympathy with, nor affection for the French; and that under no circumstances could the majority of the people be brought to consider them as desirable allies.

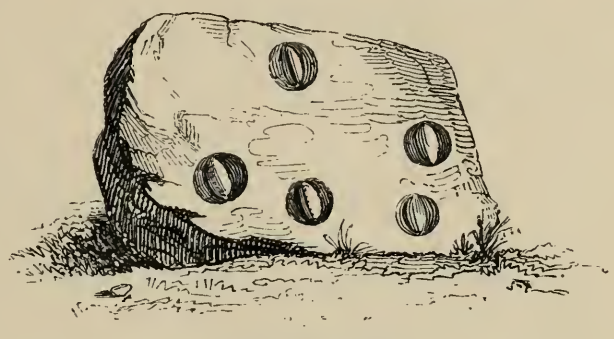
by sea across it. It will be a pleasant row, introducing to a remarkably beautiful scene; but the road is, perhaps, preferable, inasmuch as a noble view of the Bay will be obtained from the hills above Bantry or Glengariff, or by taking a boat a mile or two from the shore of either. The road—although "a new road"—is exceedingly wild and picturesque. About two miles from the town the Mealagh, "the murmuring river," is crossed by a small bridge, close to which is the Fall of Dunamare.

The traveller should not pass unnoticed a mountain, north-west of Bantry several miles; but seen from all parts of the road he journeys. It is the mountain of the Priest's Leap—formerly the principal line of communication between the two most picturesque portions of Irish scenery, Glengariff and Killarney, but now abandoned for one of the best roads in the kingdom. This old road possesses to perfection the characteristics of the fine old vigorous and uncompromising system of road-making, now exploded, that was observant only of the straightest line of access—following as nearly as possible the flight of the bird—regardless alike of acclivity or declivity, of cliff or crag, of stream or torrent. In this respect the Priest's Leap road offers to every student of the ancient mystery of road-making the fairest subject for inquiry and contemplation; nothing can be more direct than its up-hill flights, or more decided and unswerving than its downward progressions; no mountain elevation, however bristling with crags or formidable the aspect of its precipitous sides, deterred the stern and uncompromising engineer who laid it down. He carried it over the loftiest summits, the wildest moors, at the bottoms of the most desolate glens, and along the most dizzy steeps overlooking the deepest dells. A savage-looking defile is sometimes made available as a conduit for every ferocious breeze that loves to howl and sweep along such localities; and the loneliness of many of the scenes is emphatically marked by the significant "leacht," or stone-heap, that points out the spot where, in other times, some solitary traveller met his fate from the way-side plunderer. Such alarming "hints" are now, indeed, rare; and, of later years, the record of acts of violence, committed in the security of these seldom-trodden paths, is a barren one. The heaps of stones, to indicate where deeds of murder have been done, still remain, however; and to the present day the peasant discharges what he considers his solemn duty by flinging, as he walks or rides by, a contribution to the mass.

To the lover of the wild, the picturesque, and the romantic, this road may be recommended.* Glorious is its scenery over mountain and through glen. The broad bay of Bantry is glistening far beneath, and the blue shores of Iveragh and Bere in the distance are noble features in the majestic panorama. Nor has the voice of tradition failed, or become silent, among these hills; many a wild legend and whimsical fiction may be gathered, by a little kindness, from their imaginative inhabitants.

* When the Tourist has only time to travel once between Glengariff and Kenmare, he should select the new road, which commands finer scenery than even that by the Priest's Leap, besides being incomparably a better road. The Priest's Leap is 1898 feet above the level of the sea.

Nearly midway in the course of the mountain road stand the ruins of one of those small, ancient churches, whose era, from their style—the Romanesque—must be placed between the fifth and eleventh centuries. A portion of the walls only remains. The stones are large and Cyclopean, curiously jointed, and well-fashioned. We were told that it is "one of the first churches called at Rome" —a traditional record of its high antiquity. Outside the burial-ground is a curiosity;—a natural rock of a tabular form with five basin-like hollows on the surface, of four or five inches in depth, and about a foot in diameter. These are severally filled with water, and in each is a stone of a long oval form fitting the space fully.



THE LEGEND-STONE.

"Within a long recess there lies a bay,
An island shades it from the rolling sea,
And forms a port secure for ships to ride,
Broke by the jutting land on either side.
In double streams the briny waters glide
Between two rows of rocks. A sylvan scene
Appears above, and groves for ever green."

Language utterly fails to convey even a limited idea of the exceeding beauty of Glengariff—"the rough glen"—which merits, to the full, the enthusiastic praise that has been lavished upon it by every traveller by whom it has been visited. It is a deep alpine valley, enclosed by precipitous hills, about three miles in length, and seldom exceeding a quarter of a mile in breadth. Black and savage rocks embosom, as it were, a scene of surpassing loveliness—endowed by nature with the richest gifts of wood and water; for the trees are graceful in form, luxuriant in foliage, and varied in character; and the rippling stream, the strong river, and the foaming cataract, are supplied from a thousand rills collected in the mountains. Beyond all, is the magnificent bay, with its numerous islands,—by one of which it is so guarded and sheltered as to receive the aspect of a serene lake. The artist cannot do it justice; and the pen must be laid aside in despair! Our memories, indeed, recall every portion of the magic spot,—but only to convince us how weak and inefficient must be our efforts to describe it. We are again wandering through the glen—among majestic trees, fantastic rocks, and bubbling rivulets which every now and then rush by huge masses of stone, and, finding a declivity, roar along their rapid way, until, encountering some new obstruction, they creep awhile, and anon force a passage onwards, breaking into masses of foam—for there the mountain torrents creep or gallop to mingle with the broad Atlantic. The song of birds is either hushed or unheard; and but for the ripple, or the roar of waters, there is no sound to disturb a solitude perfect and profound. We look up to the mountains; they are of all forms, altitudes, and out-

lines. The most prominent among them is the Sugar-loaf, Slieve-na-goil, "the mountain of the wild people," with its conical head, soaring into the clouds; and, to the rear, but at a considerable distance, Hungry Hill, with its naked and meagre sides, down which runs a stream from the lake upon its summit, until, gathering as it goes, it breaks in a tremendous cataract of eight hundred feet, expanding as it falls, and flinging a spray around it, that seems to cover with a thick mist a third part of the hill.

"Now a blue wat'ry sheet; anon dispersed,
A hoary mist; then gather'd in again,
A darted stream along the hollow rock;
This way and that tormented, dashing thick
From steep to steep, with wild refracted course
And restless roaring, to the humble vale."

We turn from the mountains, but a step, and gaze over the broad bay; the foreground is dotted with islands of various shapes and sizes;* and we stand in the midst of cultivation, as if nature had resolved upon mingling as much grandeur and beauty as the eye could take in at once. We turn again and look inland; enormous rocks are scattered in all directions, without order or arrangement, but picturesque from their very confusion; seeming as if the giants of old had done battle here, and fought with huge masses they had wrenched from the adjacent mountains.

But one of the grandest views is from the height of the hill-road that leads to Killarney. Before we ascend it, however, we must visit Lord Bantry's pretty cottage. It is sheltered like a wren's nest in its little island. We cross a foot-bridge, made, it is said, from the planks drifted on shore after the wreck of 1796 in the Bay, and are in the grounds. Crossing another little bridge, we are invited to ascend a soft and gentle-looking hill, and to our delight find it commands a scene fit to illustrate "the Happy Valley." Nothing can be more delicious, more varied, more enchanting, than the panoramic view that surrounds you on all sides; mountain, rock, river, and ocean!—trees of the most picturesque growth, and shrubby underwood, of such luxuriance that painters there may study nature under every shade and form. We could have lingered on that hill until night shut out the landscape, but we had much to do; and, recrossing the fairy-like bridges, we proceeded to drive through the demesne. We do not know whether others may feel as we did the deep silence of Glengariff: we heard neither bleat of sheep nor song of bird. The weather, when we visited it last, was warm,—the very sea-breeze blew hot; and the sun, reflected by the white and grey rocks, rendered the heat still more oppressive. When we complained of this, our guide smiled. "Ah! then it's just proud the weather is to see ye; and it's the other thing, the wet, and the rain, and the storm, we do have to complain of, just changing from one bad luck to the other—as Molly Malone said when she married her third husband. It's seldom we've too much of the sunshine, glory be to God!

* Of these islands there is only one of size—Garinish Island, which contains thirty-six acres. It is crowned by a Martello Tower. The other islands are, Brandy Island, Ship Island, Rough Island, Bark Island, &c. &c.

The birds are silent through the heat,—they're not used to it either; nor the cattle, poor things!—there isn't a bleat left in them hardy goats." This was certainly true, for every creature seemed oppressed by the unusual and continued sunshine. The drive through the demesne is one of a peculiar kind; for though art and cultivation have done a great deal, the wild, rugged, abrupt character of the glen is admirably retained. Patches of rich brown bog produce the most luxuriant vegetation—marsh weeds of every hue flourish—rocks of various sizes form the bases of now sloping, now abrupt hills; while above them are the mountains; and above them again, canopied by the clear blue sky, the eagle floats calmly, now rising, now falling, and then soaring away, away, until he becomes to our pained and restricted vision a speck, an atom.* Sometimes the drive is arched over by trees; then you cross a bridge feathered with ferns and wild heaths, beneath whose arches a bright glittering river steals along, as if half asleep; then you turn away from cultivation, and are by the borders of mimic morasses, with hoar mountains on the one side, and such peeps and glances of the bay on the other, that you are fairly bewildered; then again you are plunged into thickets of stunted oak and birch,—and sunbeams creep through the branches, and freckle the long dark grass; and after thanking Heaven for the cool green shade, you open upon a bit of fresh prairie, watered by countless little shy, sly brooks, crawling listlessly from their "home in the mountains;" while above them float an absolute host of sparkling insects. One tribe of particular beauty we never saw so numerous—gigantic green dragon-flies. Certainly the day was one of pleasure and variety; it was Midsummer-day, and the previous evening we had watched for nearly two

* All tourists should visit the "Eagle's Nest:" the cliff where the lordly bird has for centuries made his dwelling rises five hundred feet above the valley. Cæsar Otway relates a story connected with it—so beautifully, that we recommend it to all who love a well-told legend, merely offering a brief outline of what, entire, would here occupy too much space.

At the time when the O'Sullivan had real right to the territory of which he was despoiled, he took refuge, with his wife, children, and a remnant of his people, in Glengariff. Here he maintained a guerilla warfare against his foes, who were unfortunately almost as good guerillas as himself. At last, driven to the last extremity of despair and starvation, he resolved to join his friends in Ulster and Breffny, leaving his wife and children to the care of his follower and fosterer, Gorrane M'Swiney. All honour be to his inharmonious name! Gorrane conveyed his precious charge to the foot of the Eagle's Cliff, and sheltered the Princess of Bere and Bantry beneath a hut so cunningly contrived as to seem but a rise in the furze, or a swell in the heather. It is true, he had neither sheep, nor cow, nor goat; he had one salt salmon wrapped in a rough skin: but he had, like all his countrymen, a stout heart and an inventive brain; and though the country was reeved and rent by cruel Saxons, Gorrane put his trust in the Saints, and kept a clear look-out, hoping something would turn up "for good." But still he suffered bitter trouble, because of his noble mistress, not knowing how he could procure her food; and one morning, as he was wondering what he should do, he observed one of the eagles sailing with a leveret in its talons to its eyrie, and then he heard the joyful screams of the young birds as they divided their prey. A sudden thought struck Gorrane, and, without communicating it to any one, he busied himself all day long in twisting a rope made from the fibres of the bog fir; and, long before the dawn of the next day, accompanied by his son, he climbed the mountain, and, as twilight opened to the morning, saw the old eagles soar away to meet the sun. He then told his boy his project, which was, that he was to let him down by his woody rope to the eagles' nest—that he should tie a strap round their necks, not so tight as to injure them, but sufficiently tight to prevent their swallowing—that he would then draw him up, and await the eagles' return, who would leave, as usual, their prey in the nest, and then soar away to seek for more. During their absence, the boy was again to descend, loosen the eaglets' throats, and, leaving them the offal, ascend with the game, which the birds intended as a banquet for their own young. The youth managed as cleverly as his father desired—the eagles provided liberally for the sustenance of the lady and her children, until the English abandoned the glen; when the Princess, aided by the faithful Gorrane, sought and found a more secure and fitting refuge.

hours "the bone-fires," or, properly speaking, the Baal fires, kindling on the most prominent headlands, and brightly reflected in the glorious bay beneath.

But to enjoy the adjacent scenery to perfection, the Tourist should ascend the "Sugar Loaf" mountain. This will be hard labour—amply recompensed.

The village of Glengariff consists of but a few houses. The only "antiquity" in the immediate neighbourhood is the old bridge, now a picturesque ruin, which, in ancient times, was on the high road to Berehaven; it is called "Cromwell's Bridge." History being silent as to the origin of the name, we must have recourse to tradition. When Oliver was passing through the glen to visit the O'Sullivans, he had so much trouble in getting across the narrow but rushing river, that he told the inhabitants if they did not build him a bridge by the time he returned, he would hang up a man for every hour's delay he met with. "So the bridge was ready agin he come back," quoth our informant; "for they knew the ould villian to be a man of his word."

CROMWELL'S BRIDGE.

From every part of the glen some attractive object may be discovered; one of the best views, perhaps, is to be obtained from a small hill—small in comparison with its stupendous neighbours—in the immediate vicinity of a chapel west of the village: it places the spectator in the very centre of a glorious panorama, absolutely bewildering from its profusion of beauties. There will be a gush of enjoyment from the heart the instant this hillock is ascended. But, as we have intimated, it is from the road to Kenmare that the surpassing loveliness of the valley and the full glory of the bay will be seen to perfection. For three or four miles the traveller winds round the side of a mountain. Suddenly he arrives on the brow of the hill. He is over the glen, many hundred feet above the ocean, which he beholds stretching out into space, while the islands appear as dots upon it; the river that runs through the valley has dwindled to a white thread; the trees have gathered into masses; and the hill upon which he stood, so lately, seems no bigger than a fairy mound. Midway down are scattered cottages, the pale smoke from which alone distinguishes them from mole-heaps. Thin and narrow streams, like snow-wreaths, are running from the mountains; and every now and then his eye falls upon the lakes that send them forth to fertilise the valley. The whole scene is within his ken—its sublime beauty and its transcendent grandeur—ocean, mountain, glen and river. He is in the midst of solitude; the clouds are on a level with him; at times they hide for a moment every object from his sight. There is no song of bird to break the perfect loneliness; but if he look upward he will see the eagle winging his way homewards in solitary grandeur. We were startled by the scream of one of them flying over

our heads, so near to us that we could almost count the feathers in his wing. Our feeling was that we had seen enough of the sublime and beautiful in nature, and need go no further in search of either.*

On the summit of the mountain an incident occurred to us, which we may not omit to notice in this record of our journey.

We had been gazing so earnestly upon the scene below and around us, that we had not noted the sudden appearance of a lad upon a bank, a little to the left of the place on which we stood; but our attention was attracted by his clapping his hands together, and laughing, or rather shouting loudly, in evident delight at the scene. There was nothing in his appearance different from that of many young goatherds we had passed, and who hardly raised their heads from the purple heath to gaze at our progress. His sunburnt limbs were bare below the knees; but his long brown hair had been cared for, and flowed beneath a wide-leafed hat, that was garnished not untastefully by a couple of wreaths of spreading fern. His garments were in sufficient disorder to satisfy the most enthusiastic admirer of "the picturesque;" and although we called to him repeatedly, it was not until a sudden diffusion of cloud had interfered between him and the sunset, so as to diminish the light, and of course lessen the effect of the shadows, that he noticed us in the least; indeed, it was evident he would not have done so at all, but for the unexpected appearance of another "child of the mist," in the person of a little bright-eyed girl—literally one mass of tatters—who sprang to where the boy stood, and, seizing his hand, pointed silently to us. He descended immediately, followed by the girl, and after removing his hat stood by the side of our carriage, into which he peered with genuine Irish curiosity.

To our question of "Where do you live?" the mountain maid replied, "Nein English." We then addressed ourselves to the boy, when the girl placed her hands on her lips, then to her ears, and finally shook her head. "Deaf and dumb?" I asked. Upon which she replied, "Ay, ay, deaf, dumb—deaf, dumb." The little creature having so said, regarded him with one of those quick looks so eloquent of childish love; and, seizing his hand, raised her rosy face to be kissed. He patted her head impatiently, but was too closely occupied examining the contents of our carriage to heed her affectionate request. His eye glanced over our packages without much interest, until they rested on a small black portfolio; and then he leaped and clapped his hands, making us understand he wanted to inspect it. His little companion had evidently some idea that this was an intrusion, and intimated so to the boy; but he pushed her from him, determined to have his own way. Nothing could exceed his

* That Glengariff is destined to be a favourite sea-side residence is quite certain; and we are given to understand that plans are in progress for creating proper accommodation there, on the property of James Preston White, Esq. At present, though there are two inns—that of Mr. Eccles and that of Mr. Roche (of Mucross)—they are insufficient to meet the wants even of Tourists; such as they are, however, they will answer as places of rest, *en route*. Cars can be had there; and the distance from Kenmare is not so great but that it may be easily reached; and at Kenmare there are two reasonably good hotels. Tourists will do well to secure rooms before their arrival either at Glengariff or Kenmare. Those who can take long walks will find nothing very severe in a walk from Glengariff to Killarney, resting awhile at Kenmare; and the labour will be amply repaid by scenery of infinite variety and surpassing beauty.

delight when turning over a few sketches and some engravings. He gave us clearly to understand that he comprehended their intent—looking from our puny outlines to the magnificent mountains by which we were surrounded, and smiling thereat in a way that our self-love could not construe into a compliment.

While he was thus occupied, his little companion, struck by some sudden thought, bounded up the almost perpendicular mountain with the grace and agility of a true-born Kerry maiden, until she disappeared; but she soon returned, springing from rock to rock, and holding the remnants of her tattered apron together with evident care. When she descended she displayed its contents, which interested us greatly; for they were her brother's sketches, five or six in number, made on the torn-out leaves of an old copy-book in pale ink, or with a still paler pencil. Two were tinged with colour extracted from plants that grew upon the mountain; and, though rude, they bore evidence of talent. The lad could have had no instruction; the copy-book was the property of his eldest brother, and he had abducted the leaves to record upon them his silent observations of the magnificence of Nature, whose power had elevated and instructed his mind. We should not have read even this line of his simple history, but for the opportune passing of another "Kerry dragoon" —a wild, brigand-looking young fellow, mounted between his market-panniers on his rough pony—who proved to be the lad's brother, although he did not at first tell us so.

"We all," he said, "live high up in de mountain; but I can't trust him to look after de goats by himself. His whole delight is puttin' down upon a bit of paper or a slate whatever he sees. I'd ha' broke him off it long agone, but he was his mother's darlin', and she's wid de blessed Vargin these seven years, so I don't like to cross his fancy; besides, de Lord's hand has been heavy on him already, and it does no harm, no more than himself, except when any of de childre break what he do be doing; den he goes mad intirely, and strays I dunna where; though, to be sure, de Almighty has his eye over him, for he's sure to come back well and quiet."

The lad at last closed our portfolio with a heavy sigh, and did not perceive, until he had done so, that his little sister had spread out his own productions on the heather, which grew so abundantly by the road side. He pointed to them with something of the exultation of spirit so natural to us all when we think our exertions are about to be appreciated; and he bent over them as a mother would over a cherished child. His triumph, however, was but momentary; it was evident that his having seen better things rendered him dissatisfied with his own, for while gathering them hastily together, he burst into tears. We gave him some pencils and paper, and a few engravings, and as the evening was approaching, bade him a hasty farewell, as he stood, his little sister clinging to his side, waving his hat on a promontory, while we were descending into the valley.

We have described the view of Glengariff and Bantry Bay from the summit of the hill-road that leads to Killarney. There is another view, however, from another height, scarcely less grand. Upon this height is the division between the counties of Cork and Kerry. The entrance to the county of Kerry ("the kingdom of Kerry," as it was

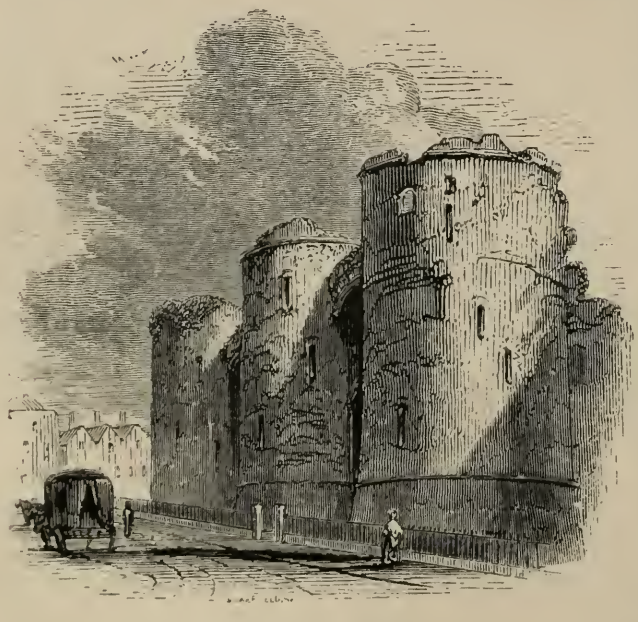
anciently called), from that of Cork, is through a tunnel of about two hundred yards in length; a very short distance from which there are two others of much more limited extent. They have been cut through rocks, peaks to the Esk mountain.* As the traveller emerges from comparative darkness, a scene of striking magnificence bursts upon him, very opposite in character from that which he leaves immediately behind; for while his eye retains the rich and cultivated beauty of the wooded and watered "glen," he is startled by the contrast of barren and frightful precipices along the brinks of which he is riding, and gazes with a shudder down into the far-off valley, where a broad and angry stream is diminished by distance into a mere line of white. Nothing can exceed the wild grandeur of the prospect; it extends miles upon miles: scattered through the vale and among the hill slopes are many cottages, white always, and generally slated; while to several of them are attached the picturesque limekilns so numerous in all parts of the country. The road, of which there is a view almost the whole way to Kenmare Harbour, is a gradual descent, and has been so admirably constructed, and is kept so carefully in repair, that it is smooth and finished enough to be the entry to a demesne, and is classed by universal consent among the best roads of the kingdom. Such was not always the case; at one period it was proverbial for the poverty of the land and the wretchedness of its inhabitants. The misery of the soil has been illustrated by a saying, that "a Kerry cow never looks up at a passing stranger, *for fear it would lose the bite;*" and it was asserted that, long ago, at stated seasons, the agents of the lord of the land stationed themselves at the old entrance into the county to meet the beggars as they were returning homewards from Cork to Kerry, and received the rents of their cabins by taking from them the half-pence they had collected. And so we reach the town of Kenmare, concerning which, or rather the scenery to which it leads, we shall have more to say before we close our book.†

* Until these tunnels were cut and the road made, travellers to Killarney were compelled to order carriages from Kenmare to meet them at the Kerry side of the mountain; or, as was usually done, hire five or six stout peasants from Glengariff to carry the car on their shoulders over rocks and along precipices, exceedingly dangerous from the want of a protecting wall, and in consequence of the numerous ruts in the way. The misery of travellers so circumstanced was whimsically but pathetically described to us by several who had endured the fatigue and peril of the journey.

† We refer the reader for details on this interesting subject to the closing pages of this volume, in which we endeavour to do justice to the wild sea-coast of the district—especially the bays of Kenmare and Dingle. We need only here refer to the comfortable and well-conducted inn of Mr. Downing—"the Wellington"—in which the Tourist will find all he can require: we shall again introduce him to this hotel when we are traversing with him the sea coast.

LIMERICK AND THE SHANNON.

LIMERICK city demands some notice at our hands. Probably many Tourists will visit it *en route*, inasmuch as it is not distant more than twenty-two miles from the Limerick Junction, and also inasmuch as it may be taken *en route* to Killarney, partly by railway to Foynes (26 miles), or by voyaging the "mighty Shannon." Limerick is distinguished in history as "the city of the violated treaty;" and the Shannon, on which it stands, has been aptly termed "the King of Island Rivers." Few of the Irish counties possess so many attractions as that of Limerick for the antiquarian and the lover of the picturesque; and, with one exception, no city of Ireland has contributed so largely to maintain the honour and glory of the country. The brave defenders of Limerick and Londonderry have received—the former from the Protestant, and the latter from the Catholic historian—the praise that party spirit cannot weaken; the heroic gallantry, the indomitable perseverance, and the patient and resolute endurance under suffering of both, having deprived political partisans of their asperity—compelling them, for once at least, to render justice to their opponents; all having readily subscribed to the opinion that "Derry and Limerick will ever grace the historic page, as rival companions and monuments of Irish bravery, generosity, and integrity."

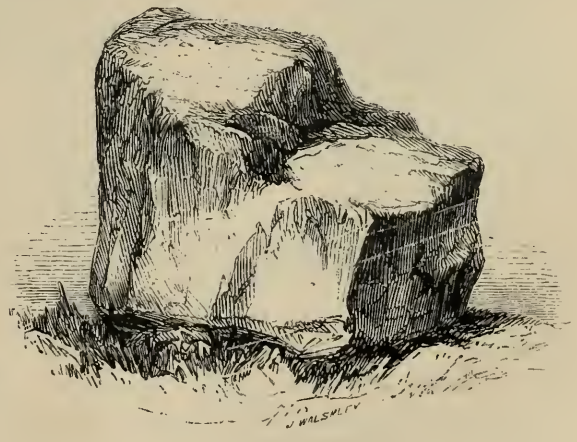


CASTLE OF LIMERICK.

The charter of Limerick is as old as Richard the First; and King John, according to Stanihurst, "was so pleased with the agreeableness of the city that he caused a very fine castle and bridge to be built there." The castle has endured for above six centuries; in all the "battles, sieges, fortunes," that have since occurred, it has been the object most coveted perhaps in Ireland by the contending parties; and it still frowns, a dark mass, upon the waters of the mighty Shannon. Recently, improvements that have taken place in the city have opened it to view; and an idea of its strength and magnitude may be obtained from the accompanying print.

The city is, indeed, very famous in history. Before it, in 1651, Ireton "sate down;" there he continued to "sit" for six months; and underneath its walls the fierce republican died of plague. Greater celebrity, and higher honour, were, however, obtained by Limerick in 1690. Early in August, William summoned it to surrender: the French general, Boileau, who commanded the garrison—"rather for the king of France than the king of England"—returned for answer, that "he was surprised at the summons, and thought the best way to gain the good opinion of the Prince of Orange was to defend the place for his master King James." The siege was at once commenced. The city was amply supplied with troops and provisions; its natural strength had been considerably augmented; it was fortified by walls, batteries, and ramparts, and defended by a castle and citadel. It consisted of the English town and the Irish town: the former being on an island, built upon a rock, and, surrounded on all sides by morasses that could at any time be flooded, was considered almost impregnable; and although the Irish town was less defensible, if it were captured the English town might still be maintained. The flower of the Irish army were within its walls, or in its immediate neighbourhood; the counties of Clare and Galway were open to them, from which to draw supplies; and a French fleet rode triumphantly in the Shannon. The garrison, however, was little disposed to act in concert: the jealousy of the commanders of the French and Irish had spread to their troops; and they cherished feelings of contempt or hatred towards each other, that augured ill for their success in opposing the steady and disciplined forces of William.

Yet the Irish succeeded; the siege was raised on the 30th of August. But in the autumn of 1691 it endured a second, which occupied about six months, when the garrison wearied of a struggle from which they could derive nothing but glory; on the 23d of September a cessation of hostilities took place; an amicable intercourse was opened between the two armies; and articles of capitulation were, after a few brief delays, agreed upon. The treaty was signed on the 3d of October, 1691; it consisted of two parts, civil and military. It is said to have been signed by the several contracting parties on a large stone, near to Thomond Bridge, on the county of Clare side of the river. The stone remains in the position it occupied at the period, and is an object of curiosity to strangers, as well as of interest to the citizens of Limerick. We therefore thought it desirable to procure a drawing of the relic, which retains its name of "the Treaty Stone." Although the statement depends entirely on tradition, it is not unlikely to be true.



THE TREATY STONE.

The city of Limerick, situated in an extensive plain watered by the mightly

Shannon, about sixty Irish miles from the sea,* is divided, like all the towns of note in Ireland, into English town and Irish town; but a third division, called Newtown Pery, was added to it during the last century—the work being commenced in 1769, by the Right Hon. Edmond Sexton Pery. The English town stands on "the King's Island," an island formed by the Shannon, which divides, about half a mile above the city, into two streams; the narrowest of which is named the Abbey River. There is also an extensive and populous suburb on the opposite side of the river, in the county of Clare. The more modern parts are remarkably handsome, the streets being wide and the houses evenly built: the ancient portions, on the contrary, are narrow and confined, and dirty to a proverb. Limerick may be classed among the best cities of Ireland; and it is rapidly improving. Within the last few years, squares and crescents have been largely added to it, and several public buildings have been erected on a plan at once elegant and convenient. When Dr. Campbell wrote his "Survey," in 1577, the number of its streets was twenty-seven, and of its houses 3,859; in 1787, the houses, according to the calculation of Mr. Ferrar, numbered 4,300; in 1827, according to M'Gregor, there were seventy streets, besides numerous lanes; and by the census of 1821, the houses were enumerated at 8,268. The population was then 59,045; and in 1831 it had increased to 66,554; including, however, that of the "rural district." The most remarkable of the ancient structures of Limerick, with the exception of "King John's Castle," is the Cathedral — dedicated to "St. Mary;" a large and heavy-looking structure, built on the site of the palace of O'Brien, king of Limerick. Its tower is remarkably high; and from the summit there is a magnificent prospect of the various objects of attraction in the immediate neighbourhood: it is, indeed, the only place from which a view can be obtained, for there are no adjacent hills—a circumstance to which the city is considerably indebted for its natural strength.

ST. MARY'S CHURCH.

The city has been long unrivalled in Ireland for some peculiar advantages; the

* Ferrar states that the city derived its ancient name, "Lumneach," from the fact that "the island on which it is built, so pleasing in its situation, and so well calculated to prevent surprise by the river Shannon surrounding it, was fixed on for the rendezvous of a gang of outlaws, who subsisted by plundering the neighbouring counties. Here they brought their horses and other booty, from whence it acquired the name of Lumneach, or a spot made bare by feeding horses."

world is familiar with the fame of Limerick lasses, Limerick gloves, Limerick hooks, and Limerick lace—the latter, however, is a distinction of more recent growth. The women of all ranks throughout the county are remarkably beautiful in form and feature. The gloves retained their celebrity for above a century, and are still made in the family—the Bourkes—by whom the manufacture was in a measure introduced. The hooks have long been, and still are, celebrated; the saying that "every hook is worth a salmon," continuing in some degree to hold good.

The great attraction of Limerick—although by no means the only one—is however its majestic and beautiful river; "the king of Island rivers,"—the "principalest of all in Ireland," writes the quaint old naturalist, Dr. Gerrard Boate. It takes its rise among the mountains of Leitrim, and, running for a few miles as an inconsiderable stream, diffuses itself into a spacious lake, called Lough Allen. Issuing thence it pursues its course for several miles, and forms another small lake, Lough Eike; again spreads itself out into Lough Ree,—a lake fifteen miles in length and four in breadth; and thence proceeds as a broad and rapid river, passing by Athlone; then narrowing again until it reaches Shannon Harbour; then widening into far-famed Lough Derg, eighteen miles long and four broad; then progressing until it arrives at Killaloe, where it ceases to be navigable until it waters Limerick city; from whence it flows in a broad and majestic volume to the ocean for about sixty miles: running a distance of upward- of 200 miles from its source to its mouth—between Loop Head and Kerry Head (the space between them being about eight miles), watering ten counties in its progress, and affording facilities for commerce and internal intercouse such as are unparalleled in any other portion of the united kingdom. Yet, unhappily, up to the present time, its natural advantages have been too much neglected; its munificent wealth having been suffered to lie as utterly waste as if its blessings were offered only to an unpeopled desert.

"The spacious Shenan spreading like a sea," thus answers to the description of Spenser. For a long space its course is so gentle that ancient writers supposed its name to have been derived from "Seen-awn," the slow river; and for many miles, between O'Brien's Bridge and Limerick, it rolls so rapidly along as almost to be characterised as a series of cataracts. At the Falls of Killaloe it descends twenty-one feet in a mile, and above 100 feet from Killaloe to Limerick; yet there is scarcely a single mill at work all that way. Its banks too are, nearly all along its course, of surpassing beauty. As it nears Limerick, the adjacent hills are crowned with villas; and upon its sides are the ruins of many ancient castles. Castle Connell, a village about six miles from the city, is perhaps unrivalled in the kingdom for natural graces; and immediately below it are the Falls of Doonas, where the river rushes over huge mountain-rocks, affording a passage which the more daring only will make, for the current—narrowed to a boat's breadth—rushes along with such frightful rapidity, that the deviation of a few inches would be inevitable destruction.* This, although

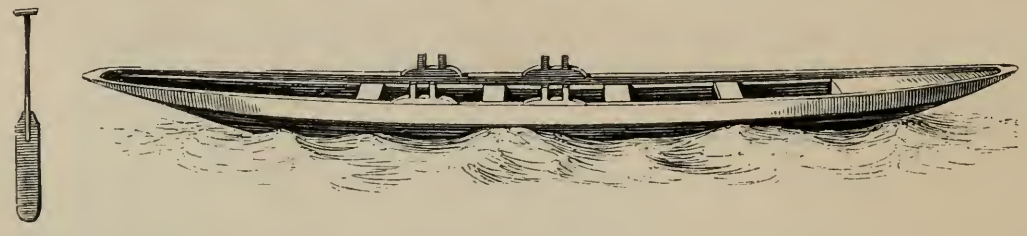
* We cannot easily forget our sensations of mingled alarm and enjoyment, while rushing along this course—at night, but by the light of a brilliant moon; it was exciting to the highest degree. We had confidence in our helmsman (if so we must term the man with the paddle-rudder he held in his hand); yet every now and then the voyage was a startling

the most remarkable of the falls, is succeeded by several others, between Castle Connell and Limerick—the whole scene, however discouraging to the political economist, as presenting a picture of wasted strength, being delicious in the highest degree to the lover of natural beauty.

The immediate environs of Limerick are not picturesque; the city lies, as we have said, in a spacious plain, the greater portion of which is scarcely above the level of the water; at short distances, however, there are some of the most interesting ruins in the kingdom, in the midst of scenery of surpassing loveliness. As we have said, there is a railway to Foynes, a port on the Shannon, whence there is a good road to Tarbert; and so on to Tralee. But it is likely there will be, ere long, a railway from Foynes to Tralee, thus opening up the whole of the south-west coast. We shall describe this route at the close of our book, when we are taking note of the sea coast accessible from Killarney. We need only now observe that there are reasonably good inns at both places, and that cars are readily obtained at either.

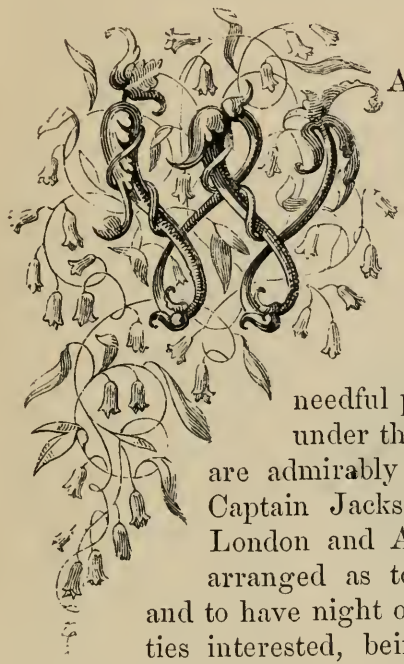
---

one, and the danger quite sufficient to shake stronger nerves than ours. He had nothing to do but to keep a keen eye upon the rocks at either side, and guide his "cot" by pushing aside a wave with a strong arm, so as to keep in the centre of the current; and he did so with wonderful accuracy. We were afterwards convinced that there was in reality no more peril than there would have been upon the Thames; for the boatmen are so skilful and so well practised, that they govern their boats with absolute certainty. The boats are flat-bottomed (for often the stream is not above a few



inches deep), narrowed, and squared at the stem and stern. The paddle is a piece of flat wood, about three feet long, increasing from the handle to the breadth of about ten inches; only one is used, which the man changes from side to side, according to the direction in which he desires to proceed—using it alternately to advance the boat, and as a helm to steer its course. We refer more especially to the boats used by the fishermen, in which the oars are seldom resorted to; for they are pushed up the stream by a long pole, and the current takes them down it without an effort.

WATERFORD AND ITS HARBOUR.



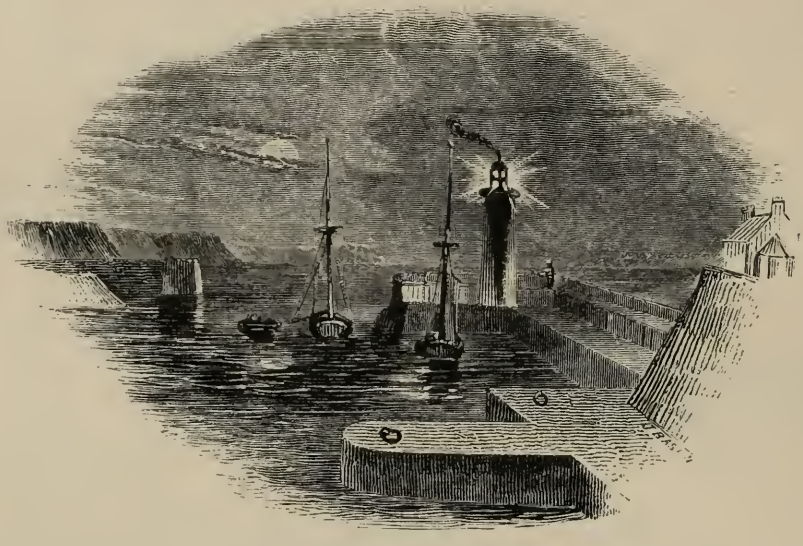
WATERFORD city holds high rank among the cities of Ireland. Its Harbour is reached by steam-boats—large, commodious, and very comfortable—which ply daily from Milford Haven.* The voyage across usually occupies, from port to port, eight hours; but two hours are occupied within the harbours. Although longer than that from Holyhead, it is generally less rough; there is sufficient time, before the vessel reaches the open sea, for all pleasant or needful preparations on the part of those to whom a sea-trip under the best circumstances is an affliction: the steam-boats are admirably regulated, under the immediate superintendence of Captain Jackson, who so long directed the Packet line between London and Antwerp. The times of sailing and arrival are so arranged as to enable visitors to see both harbours to advantage, and to have night only when the open sea is traversed. The several parties interested, being desirous to obtain public favour for this route, neglect nothing that can secure it. Among other advantages it should be stated that on both sides—at Milford Haven and at Waterford—voyagers "walk on board" from the quays: at Waterford passengers are landed near to a good and well-conducted hotel; and at Milford Haven, close to the terminus, the Company have built an hotel, with all modern improvements, supplying all requisite comforts on terms exceedingly reasonable. The usual "Tourists' tickets" are of course issued by the South Wales Company. We believe, therefore, this line is destined to become the great highway to the southern counties of Ireland; and strongly recommend it, especially to those who visit Cork and Killarney: but the line also conducts to Dublin—by joining the Great Southern and Western—and also to Limerick by the Limerick line—and thence by new lines to Foynes and Ennis.

Waterford Harbour is exceedingly beautiful; not so richly planted or ornamented by villas as that of Cork, yet scarcely inferior to it in the grace of its foreground, and the grandeur of the mountains that look down upon it. But Waterford has one great advantage over its neighbour—the River Suir is navigable for very large

* The South Wales Railway—which joins the Great Western at Gloucester—conveys passengers to Milford Haven through a very delightful and highly picturesque district. It leads also to the beautiful sea-bathing place, Tenby, where there are attractions as large and as numerous as can be found in any of the sea-side towns of the kingdom, frequently passing through delicious scenery—especially the Vale of Neath and Chepstow on the Wye, and for a very long distance by the side of "rapid Severn." The line is the broad gauge, and the London Terminus is at Paddington.

ships; having sufficient depth of water to allow vessels of from 800 to 1000 tons burden to discharge their cargoes at the quay. The Malcolmsons, famous merchants of the city, have indeed built there vessels of large size, which trade to all parts of the world; and their steam-boats, built also in Waterford, are among the largest and best of the trading ships of the kingdom. The quay is unrivalled in Ireland, and, perhaps, in England. It is a mile in length, and in a continuous line. At its western extremity, connecting the city with the county of Kilkenny, is a wooden bridge across the Suir; it is 832 feet in length and forty in breadth; supported on stone abutments and forty sets of piers of oak.

Waterford Harbour, from the sea to the quay, is in length eighteen miles; but seldom more than a quarter of a mile in breadth.



DUNMORE LIGHT-HOUSE.

The two places most famous on the coast, in Waterford county, are Dunmore and Tramore—the former being immediately within the harbour, while to the latter there is a railway from the city. Both are favourite bathing-places; but Dunmore long enjoyed the advantage of being a government packet station, and possesses both a lighthouse and a pier. The village is beautifully situated; the coast is bold and rocky, and it is immediately upon the sea. The pier is 600 feet in length, and the cost of the works is believed to have exceeded £100,000, a sum immensely disproportionate to their value to the public. "A druids' altar" stands on a rocky eminence near Dunmore. The situation is particularly wild and beautiful. It commands a view, on one side of the estuary, of the Suir with Cremla island and Hook tower, and on the other the great bay of Tramore, with the rugged precipices of the Cuma rocks in the distance.

On the Waterford side of the bay, the only other object that will attract notice, is the village of Passage; now a ruinous place, having succumbed to steam, and the several harbour improvements which prevent a necessity for vessels resting there.

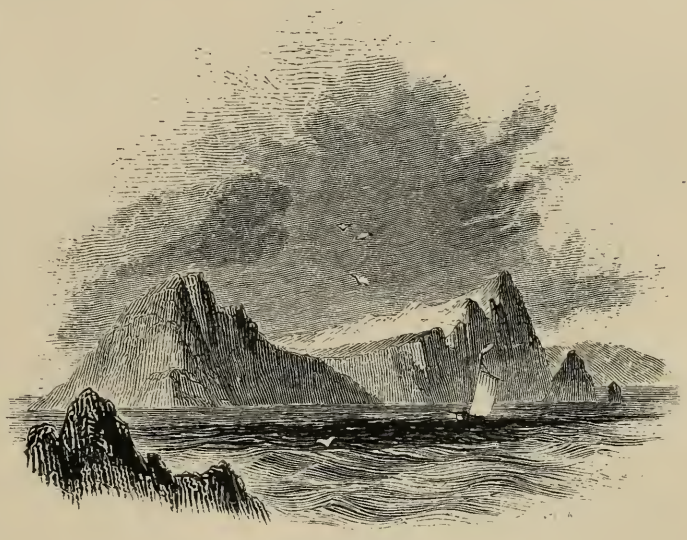
To the opposite—the northern—side of the harbour, the attention of the voyager will be directed: from its commencement in the county of Wexford into the county of Kilkenny.

On entering, the eye will be at once directed to the famous tower of Hook, standing at the extremity of the peninsula which divides the harbour from the

Bay of Bannow; it has been converted into a lighthouse, and occupies a point of land high above the ocean; one of the many marks to mariners with which Wexford county abounds. From its summit there is a magnificent view of the coast, with its numerous creeks and bays, and miniature harbours; its bold barrier of rocks, and the small islands that dot the surface of the ocean. First in interest and importance is the small promontory of Bag-an-Bun, where, according to the ancient couplet,—

"Irelonde was lost and won,"

and where the first hostile Englishman trode upon Irish soil. Farther inland is the castle and village of Fethard—a corruption of "Fought-hard,"—where the Irish made their earliest stand against the onward march of the Anglo-Norman invaders,* under Strongbow. At the extremity of its broad bay is the ancient abbey of Tintern; and, at the termination of a narrow creek, are the seven castles of Clonmines. On the land opposite, the old church of Bannow crowns the summit of a small hill that looks down upon "the Irish Herculaneum"—a town buried, long ago, in the sand. Looking seaward again, the eye falls upon the two small islands called "the Keeroes"—then upon a narrow neck of land, that, stretching across from one peninsula until it almost touches another, forms the Lough of Ballyteague; due south of which are the far-famed Saltees, famous in the sea-calendar; for to mariners the sound was, for a long period, one of fear. Farther west, again, and passing Carnsore Point, is the Tuskar rock, beside which many a gallant vessel went down, the calamity being briefly noticed with the melancholy postscript, "All hands perished." But Wexford county is now far less perilous than of yore; for from the very spot—the Tower of Hook—on which we have placed the reader, we may count at least half a score of "lights;" and wrecks are now rare upon this once merciless coast.

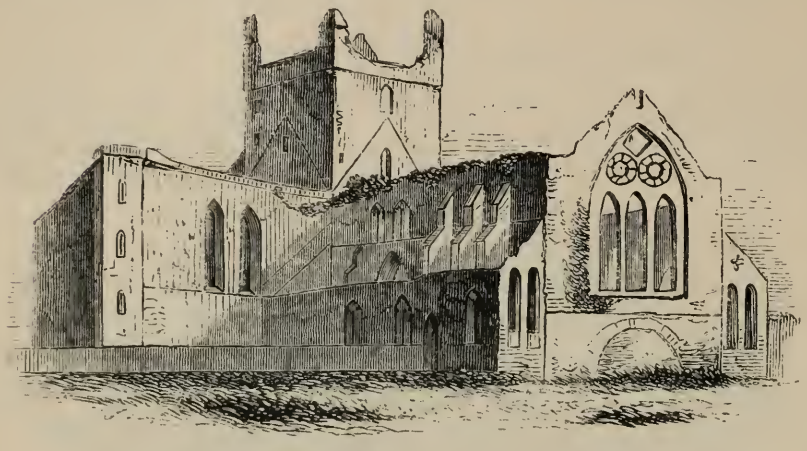


THE SALTEES.

* The first invading army was headed by Robert Fitzstephen, who preceded Strongbow by about two years. Tradition states that Fitzstephen embarked his forces in two ships, called the Bagg and the Bunn, and hence the name of the promontory. Holinshed, in his notes on Giraldus Cambrensis, favours this opinion. "There were," he says, "certain monuments made in memorie thereof, and were named the Banna and the Boenne, which were the names (as common fame is) of the two greatest ships in which the English arrived." When the ships of Strongbow were entering Waterford harbour, he perceived on the one shore a tower, and on the other a church; and inquiring their names was answered, "The tower of Hook, and the church of Crook." "Then," said he, "we must enter and take the town by Hook or by Crook." Hence originated a proverb now in common use.

The object that will next claim attention is Duncannon Fort, occupying a small promontory nearly midway in the harbour; it is still a fortification, as it was so far back as the reign of Henry VI.: but is maintained more for show than defence.

Passing the village of Ballyhack, immediately opposite Passage, and famous for its old castle and "dirty butter," we come in view of the ruins of Dunbrody Abbey, just where the Suir, the Nore and the Barrow meet in the harbour of Waterford. The abbey was founded, according to Ware, by Hervey de Montmarisco, for Cistercian monks in 1182. The remains are very extensive, and in a good state of preservation.



DUNBRODY ABBEY.

The scene here is especially charming; the voyager will see with delight the union of the "goodlie Barrow," the "stubborn Nore," and the "gentle Suire."

Hence, and indeed long previously, both sides of the bay are dotted with good houses or fine mansions in the midst of pleasant woods; and if we find the harbour of Waterford less grand and spacious than that of Dublin, and less picturesque, beautiful and richly cultivated than that of Cork, we shall, at all events, consider it very charming and attractive, and feel assured that no bay of the United Kingdom has been gifted with more, or greater, capabilities.

The City of Waterford ranks among the oldest and most famous of the cities of Ireland. It was anciently called "Cuan-na-Grioth"—the Harbour of the Sun; and its existence is said to be dated so far back as A.D. 155. Certain it is, however, that it was a place of some note in the ninth century, when it was a colony of the Danes, who retained possession of it until the invasion of Ireland in 1171. A singular round castle still stands on the quay, and bears an inscription, signed by Sir John Newport, Bart. as Mayor, which records that it was erected by Reginald the Dane, in the year 1003; was held as a fortress by Strongbow, in 1171; was converted into a mint, by statute 3d Edward IV. in 1463—and that in the year 1819 it was converted into a jail for refractory boys and sturdy beggars. From the Danes the city is said to have derived its name; Waterford being considered a corruption of "Vader Fiord"—the Ford of the Father, or the Great Haven; for it has received both translations. In the various contests of which Ireland has been the arena, Waterford has played a conspicuous part; having endured sieges from Strongbow, Cromwell, and William III., to say nothing of Perkin Warbeck, against whom the citizens fought lustily for

eleven days, bringing many prisoners into the city, "who had their heads chopped off in the market-place." For their gallantry, they received, among other honours, the motto they still retain,

"URBS INTACTA MANET WATERFORDIA."

The Cathedral of Waterford is reported to have been originally built by the Danes, in 1096, when they first embraced Christianity; and, before it was "improved," is said to have been a stately and venerable edifice; its character is now very incongruous. Perhaps no city of Ireland presents a more imposing view than that obtained from the square, at which passengers land, immediately fronting Reginald's tower; high steeps on the other side of the river, in the county of Kilkenny, are crowned with villas, embowered in pleasant woods; the quays are full of bustle, where many ships are unloading, and the long, yet picturesque bridge is seen at their extremity. We cross the bridge to the railway terminus; having sojourned awhile at one of the hotels, of which the city of course has several—none of them of a high class, but all sufficiently comfortable—and we are *en route* to Killarney.*

The railway to the Limerick Junction was constructed in 1850-4, by the eminent engineer, George Willoughby Hemans, Esq. (a son of the poetess), and is among the most successful railway achievements of the kingdom. It is now under the management of the resident engineer, J. Chaloner Smith, Esq. Its extent to the Limerick Junction is 55 miles: all the way through the counties of Kilkenny and Tipperary; the county of Waterford being on the southern side of the Suir. We briefly describe this route, premising that neither in England nor in Ireland is there a line which affords a larger amount of pictorial beauty than we find here during its first thirty miles.

The river Suir—"the gentle Suire" of Spenser—

"that, making way
By sweet Clonmel, adorns rich Waterford"—

ranks among the noblest rivers of Ireland; it is broad, deep, not too rapid, and its character is highly picturesque, both above and below the city. It is by the side of this river the railway goes a long way. The first station is Grange, the next Portlaw. Portlaw is now a flourishing town, made so by "the Malcolmsons." A few years ago it was a wretched village, among the most wretched of Ireland. It now, we understand, contains 5,000 inhabitants; for here is the cotton factory of this enterprising family; here it is manufactured; and hence it is sent in their own vessels, built in Waterford, to all parts of the world. The Messrs. Malcolmson have made—deservedly and most honourably made—large fortunes by this concern: and they have set an example which we hope to see extensively followed.

* The packet from Milford Haven arrives at Waterford at ten o'clock, leaving Milford Haven at half-past one. A train starts for Killarney at a quarter past ten, of which the Tourist may avail himself. This train arrives in Killarney at four o'clock, but, as another train leaves Waterford at a quarter before three (arriving in Killarney at nine), obviously the better way is for the Tourist to wait a few hours in Waterford, to see the city, and to refresh after the voyage: at the Limerick Junction there is a delay of half-an-hour, and there a good dinner is provided for passengers.

It has, indeed, been for a long time obvious, that Ireland, with its immense water-power and its superabundant population, living cheaply, and therefore able to work cheaply, was peculiarly calculated to manufacture articles in cotton; but, unhappily, there has been so entire a want of confidence in the steadiness and sobriety of the people, that few were found willing to risk a property which might be destroyed by the evil passions or caprice of a single individual, influencing other individuals. Happily, all difficulties of this kind are now removed; capital is rapidly finding its way into Ireland, and there can be no doubt of its being at no distant period "a great manufacturing country," in which there will be many places flourishing like Portlaw, under the auspices of other such men as the Malcolmsons.

All the way, after leaving Waterford, we have views of ranges of mountains. But the Commeragh mountains, which occupy the centre of the county, and are seen from all parts of it, as well as from a considerable portion of Tipperary, are those which merit especial notice. They present a varied and picturesque outline from every point of view; and from the sea, or southern side, are well known to mariners, by whom they are called "the high lands of Dungarvon." But the greatest natural curiosity in these mountains is the appearance and site of a nearly circular lake, by name Coom-shinawin, *i. e.* "The Valley of Ants."

LOUGH COOM-SHINAWIN.

Nearing Portlaw, we have views of the grounds of Curraghmore, the seat of the Marquis of Waterford, and of the exquisitely beautiful demesne of Coolnamuch, the residence of his brother. Curraghmore Park is extensive, containing nearly 5,000 statute acres of land, planted with the rarest trees. "The character of Curraghmore" (we copy from the Rev. Mr. Ryland's excellent History of the county) "is grandeur; not that arising from the costly and laborious exertions of man, but rather the magnificence of nature. The beauty of the situation consists in the lofty hills, rich vales, and almost impenetrable woods, which deceive the eye, and give the idea of boundless forests. The variety of the scenery is calculated to please in the highest degree, and to gratify every taste; from the lofty mountain to the quiet and sequestered walk on the bank of the river, every gradation of rural beauty may be enjoyed." Not far

from the grounds, and adjoining the Suir towards Clonmel, is the picturesque well of Tubber Grieve, a holy well in high repute with the peasantry. We introduce it here; for, although it is not likely to be visited by the passing stranger, he will see many like it in various parts of the country; peasants kneeling

TUBBER GRIEVE.

about the place, or drinking of its "healing waters;" the thorn-bush hung with bits of rags being almost invariably close by, containing the votive offerings of devotees. These holy wells, however, are far less numerous than they used to be, and are gradually losing their influence.

We next arrive at Carrick-on-Suir, a prosperous town, with its picturesque castle jutting out into the stream. Near to Carrick is the ancient residence of the Osbornes; but here, unhappily, occurs an awkward *détour*, which carries the line away from the river. This evil arose in consequence of a "mistake" of the present proprietor. It is, however, soon regained, and we journey by its side into Clonmel, the capital town of the county of Tipperary.

The origin of Clonmel is very ancient, and the traditional account of it is fanciful. The Tuatha-de-danaans, a primitive people of Ireland, who have been identified with the Pelasgi and Titans of the continent, wishing to select a site for a settlement, and being skilled in augury, were guided in their choice by the following omen:— They let off a swarm of bees, and observing where it settled, there erected their baile, or circular fort, and gave the spot the significant name of Cluain-mealla, *i. e.* "The plain of honey." This very spot is still pointed out. A castle was erected on it in later times in place of the aboriginal fort; and it was before this castle that Cromwell sustained the severest repulse he received in Ireland, losing about 2,000 men; nor would it have surrendered but for the failure of ammunition, the garrison having, it is said, fired away even their buttons. It is also recorded that Cromwell had actually ordered his army to retreat, and as they were marching off he spied

something glittering in the grass, which he took up and found to be a silver bullet. This incident suggested the straits to which the garrison was reduced; he accordingly renewed the siege, and the castle was surrendered, but on very favourable terms. The town has a very "business air;" and is indeed conspicuous for its prosperity, being the great outlet for the produce of the county, the Suir being navigable for vessels of size to within a short distance of its quays. Its population exceeds 20,000, and the number of houses is above 1,500. The surrounding scenery is remarkably beautiful, combining every variety of landscape, from the alpine to the pastoral; the Commera mountains, which rise to the south, appearing to terminate the streets. There are several agreeable walks in the immediate vicinity of the town, the principal of which are the Wilderness, which for solemn gloom and wild grandeur might convey no inadequate idea of that in which the Baptist preached; the Round of Heywood, a charming sylvan walk; the Green, commanding a delightful prospect of the river; Fairy-hill Road, the fashionable promenade; and the Quay, from which there is another pleasing view of the river.

The principal church at Clonmel, St. Mary's, is picturesque in character, and of great antiquity. The steeple is unique in structure, being an embattled octagon

ST. MARY'S, CLONMEL.

tower rising from a square base. Close to the summit of the steeple, and in each of the eight sides, is a large opening in the form of a Gothic window, to allow free transmission to the sound of a chime of bells placed in the tower.

The east window is extremely beautiful; it assumes the form of a double Gothic tracery window, having the space between the two arches filled by a rich cinquefoil, or rather septemfoil, and is perhaps as old as the twelfth century. A stained-glass window has lately been put in it. At the east corner of the church (and nearly opposite to the steeple, which is at the north), are the remains of a strong square tower, similar to the one forming the base of the octagon steeple. The principal entrance to the church is from the graveyard, through a stone Gothic portico, which, though well built, does not harmonize at all with the general tone and character of the building. Surrounding three sides of the graveyard are the remains of the old town wall, on which, with a view more effectually to protect it, are small square towers at stated intervals; at the north-west angle of the wall is a massive bomb-proof tower, called "the Magazine;" about 120 yards south of this tower, there is a portion of the wall wanting, which tradition points out as being the breach made by Cromwell when he besieged and took Clonmel.

Notwithstanding its antiquity, however, ancient remains are not numerous in Clonmel; one of the most striking is to be found in the "Friary Chapel Yard." It is a monumental stone, belonging to the family of the Butlers, or Buttylers, as the inscription that surrounds it sets forth. It is of blue limestone, and measures about seven feet in length, and is about four feet broad. Raised in high relief from the stone, are effigies of a male and female figure; the former in complete armour, the latter in a loose robe, extending from the neck to the feet.

Clonmel is remarkable as the birthplace of Lawrence Sterne; and of this town the accomplished Countess of Blessington was also a native. It is worthy of note also that in Clonmel resides Mr. Charles Bianconi, of whom and of whose "travelling cars" we have elsewhere spoken.

The station next to Clonmel is Cahir. Passing by the prosperous and well-managed estate of Lord Glengall, we come in view of "the Castle," which stands on the river Suir, and was, as well as the town it protected, very famous in former times. It is said, however, to occupy the site of a structure of the remotest antiquity—its ancient name being "*Cahir-dunaascaigh*, or, 'The circular stone fortress of the fish-abounding Dun, or fort;' a name which appears to be tautological, and which can only be accounted for by the supposition that an earthen *Dun*, or fort, had originally occupied the site on which a *Cahir*, or stone fort, was erected subsequently." It is of considerable extent, but irregular outline, consequent upon its adaptation to the form and broken surface of its insular site, and consists of a great

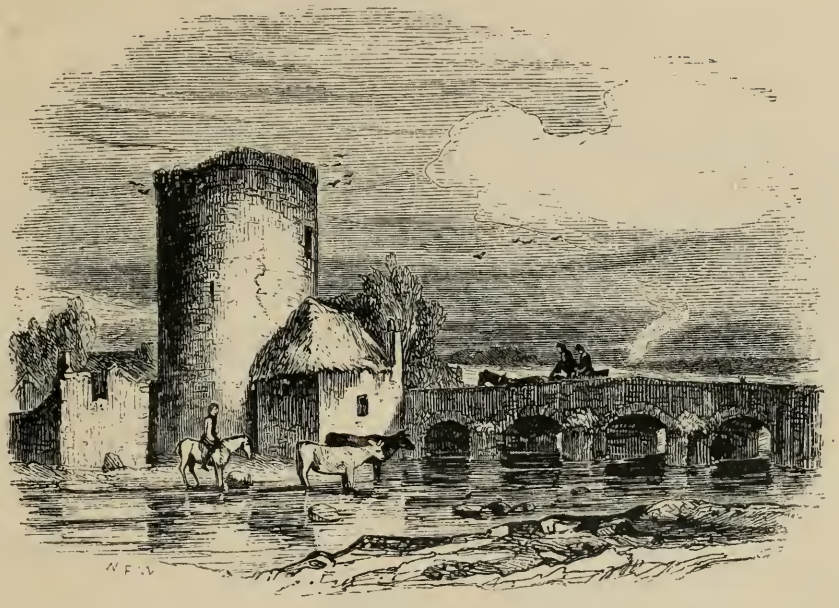
square keep, surrounded by extensive outworks, forming an outer and an inner ballium, with a small court-yard between the two; these outworks being flanked by seven towers, four of which are circular, and three of larger size, square. Its general character, even now, closely assimilates to that which it presented in 1599 (when it was taken by the Earl of Essex), as it is pictured in the Pacata Hibernia. Very recently it has been put into thorough repair; but so judiciously, that its picturesque effect is in no degree injured. At a short distance up the river are the ruins of an ancient monastery, built, it is said, in the reign of King John, for canons regular of the order of St. Augustin.

CAHIR CASTLE.

The town of Cahir has a remarkably cheerful aspect, and its prosperity is not alone upon the surface; it is derived principally from the extensive flour-mills, actively and continually at work, in the immediate neighbourhood, and conducted almost exclusively by the "people called Quakers." There are, in several parts of the south of Ireland, towns universally known and distinguished as "Quaker Towns"—they are remarkable for neatness and cleanliness, for the industry and sobriety of the inhabitants, and an air of comfort and good order in their dwellings—so surely does a good example influence all within its reach. The railway bridge which here crosses the Suir—built in 1852, by the engineer, Mr. Hemans, is one of the most graceful works of the kind in the kingdom.

The Tourist may, soon after leaving Cahir, see the hill of Knockgraffon, with its time-honoured moat; and also a picturesque stone bridge of great antiquity, upon which William the Third is said to have signed the charter of Cashel. The remains

of an old circular round tower, which in former times protected the pass, continue in a tolerable state of preservation.



GOLDEN BRIDGE.

The moat of Knockgraffon is the scene of several of Croker's fairy legends. It is indeed a treasury of legendary lore; we gathered from some of the aged women in the neighbourhood a store of traditions of the ancient Irish kings, and of the fairies who still continue to guard their hereditary dominions, to which they are expected, at some future period, to lay claim, and again govern "in the flesh." The wild fictions of Dr. Keating (a native of, and long a resident in, the neighbourhood) are rife among the peasantry; in many instances we found precisely the incidents and events, which the doctor dignified by the term "history," preserved by the memories of old and young in this remarkable locality.

Leaving this district, we come in view of the famous Glen of Aherloe—long renowned in the sad records of agrarian disturbances for which Tipperary county has been "renowned;" but which happily is now but a theme of history: there are at present few more tranquil and well-ordered shires in Ireland.

The station next reached is that of Tipperary. The town, which gave name to the county, although very ancient, has yielded in rank, population, and importance to that of Clonmel. Tipperary is said to be a corruption of the Irish Tobar-a-neidth, which signifies "The well of the plains," from its situation at the base of the Slieve-na-muck hills—a portion of the Galtee mountains. Other etymologists derive it from Teobred-aruin, *i. e.* "The fountain of Ara"—an ancient chief, whose name, in conjunction with that of another chief (Owny), is now given to one of the baronial divisions of the county. Two and a half miles further, and the Limerick Junction is

reached: another line, that of "the Great Southern and Western," is then entered on: by this line the journey is continued to Mallow. The several objects of interest between the Limerick Junction and Mallow we have described, *en route* from Dublin: and those from Mallow to Killarney we shall note presently. We have said that at the Junction there is an excellent hotel—and we have given some idea of the exceeding interest and beauty of the road between it and Waterford city.

No doubt, in many cases, this will be the Tourist's first visit to Ireland; his curiosity will be perpetually stimulated, and his interest continually excited as he journeys along. He may be assured of attentive courtesy from all the "authorities" with whom he will come in contact. The stations are always neat and well ordered; the several railways are admirably constructed; there are not, perhaps, a dozen tunnels in the island; the banks of rivers and the sides of mountains are generally chosen for "lines;" the carriages are large and commodious;—in short, while the comforts of passengers are carefully studied, circumstances have made the roads we traverse rich in the picturesque.

MALLOW TO KILLARNEY.

THE railway route from Mallow to the Lakes, although forty-one miles in length, has little to interest the traveller. The scenery immediately adjacent to Mallow is picturesque: although tame by comparison with that he has passed through, and especially that upon which he is about to enter; but it decreases in value as he proceeds: a circumstance by no means disadvantageous, inasmuch as it heightens the effect of Killarney when he is there: the lakes being "rare gems in coarse setting." Between Mallow and Killarney there are four stations—Lombardstown, Kanturk, Millstreet, and Shinnagh. All the mountains between Mallow and Killarney lie to the south of the line. The first, about six miles from Mallow, is Mount Hilary, along the base of which the line runs, and to the west of which flows the Glen River—a very good trout stream. The range of the Boggeragh Mountain next comes in sight; and about two miles beyond Millstreet we encounter "the Paps," two mountains of singular formation. Hence, all the way into Killarney, the mountain scenery is very fine. Six miles beyond Millstreet we cross a mountain stream—the Annaskertawn River—the boundary between the counties of Cork and Kerry. The Paps are in Kerry. After passing this river, we obtain a good view of Mangerton and the Reeks. In the rugged-looking glen, among the mountains east of Mangerton, is Lough Kittane. As we approach "Killarney," the great feature of its scenery, the perpetual variety of its mountain ridges, will be seen and estimated by all who love the magnificent.

It is, indeed, as we have intimated elsewhere, to their perpetual changes that these lakes are indebted for much of their beauty. Every passing or hovering cloud, every gust of wind, every sunbeam and every shade, every shower and every mist, produces some new effect; insomuch as that even while you look upon it, it shall assume a character so different, that you will scarcely believe your eyes have not been unconsciously removed to another spot. This is especially observable in reference to the mountains, seen either near or distant: and even by rapid railway travelling, the observer will be struck by this remarkable character of the locality: as he looks to the left upon rugged Mangerton, or to the right upon Carran Tuel and the other Reeks,—which he will not fail to do from the windows of the carriage as he nears the Lakes.

Arrived at the neat and well-managed Terminus, he will, of course—"as in all such cases made and provided"—be surrounded by "squires" from the several hotels, each of whom points with exultation to his special omnibus, and dilates rapidly and eagerly upon the advantages he can offer to the traveller. The traveller, how-

ever, had best judge for himself, having arranged his intended resting-place beforehand, and thus becoming independent of such disinterested counsellors.

During "the season," he will have acted wisely who has ordered his apartments in due time to be ready on his arrival; for, although such is the accommodation at Killarney that perhaps five hundred persons might find beds of one sort or other, it is by no means certain that "the last comer" may have other rest than that afforded by "a stretcher."

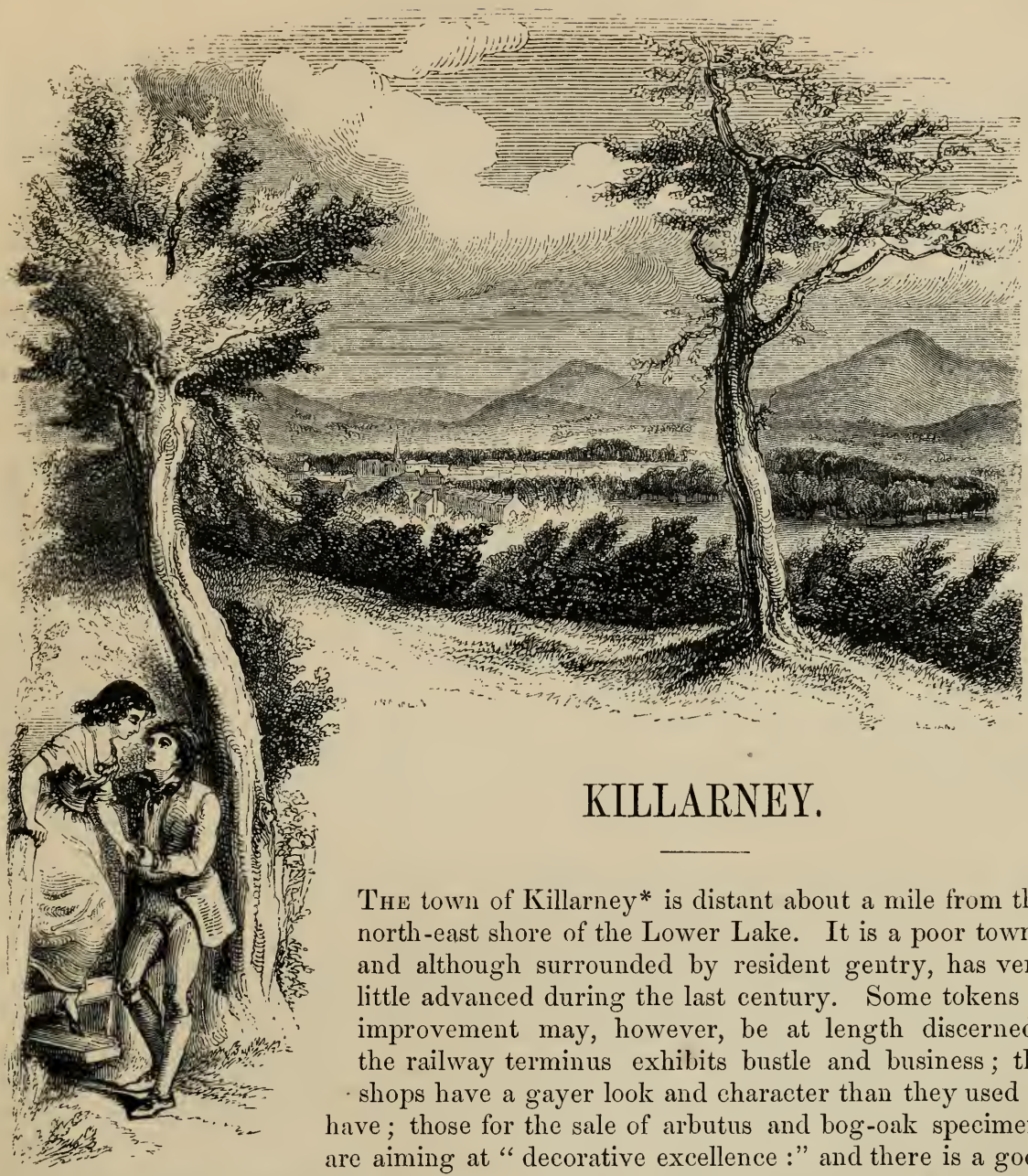
Elsewhere we have laid some stress on the necessity of being always prepared for rain. Rain in this district is not altogether a misfortune; for it enhances the beauty of the scenery, filling the mountain streams, and adding power to the waterfalls; but, undoubtedly, the Tourist should be warned against trusting entirely to summer clothing, even on the hottest summer-day.

Probably many tourists will supply themselves with "Tourists' Tickets." It may be, therefore, well to mention, that these are always considered—at the stations, the hotels, and, indeed, everywhere—as letters of introduction; they give assurance of "a stranger," who is proverbially, in Ireland, secure of kind and courteous treatment; moreover, the ticket is a contract to avoid delays on all routes—the first places upon occasions of difficulty of right belonging to their holders. Independent, therefore, of the very great saving of expense, all tourists in Ireland should obtain "Tourists' Tickets."

Posting is 1*s.* a mile, by post-chaise; and by car, 6*d.* a mile for one person, 8*d.* for two persons, and 10*d.* for three persons. The rule is pretty nearly established throughout Ireland; but in some places 8*d.* will be required in all cases, whether for one passenger or four; about Killarney, however, the charge is 6*d.* a mile for two persons. The post-boys expect 3*d.* a mile for post-chaises, and 2*d.* a mile for cars. It is necessary to bear in mind that the relative proportions of English and Irish miles are eleven to fourteen, eleven Irish miles being fourteen English. Distances are calculated as English miles on all roads in the south.

And with these remarks we commend the Tourist to a district perhaps more fertile of interest and true enjoyment than any other district of the world, at so small a cost of time and money, with so little risk of annoyance.

LONDON JAMES S VIRTUE



KILLARNEY.

The town of Killarney* is distant about a mile from the north-east shore of the Lower Lake. It is a poor town; and although surrounded by resident gentry, has very little advanced during the last century. Some tokens of improvement may, however, be at length discerned: the railway terminus exhibits bustle and business; the shops have a gayer look and character than they used to have; those for the sale of arbutus and bog-oak specimens are aiming at "decorative excellence:" and there is a good and well-stocked bookseller's shop. The Roman Catholic Cathedral, now finished or nearly so, was designed by the late eminent architect, Pugin, who superintended its erection. It is a fine building, constructed of course after the most approved models, and occupies a commanding site, being seen from all parts of the adjacent country. A structure, however, even more elevated in position,

* "Hibernice, Cill-airne, or the Church near the Sloe-trees." (Windele.) The legend is, that three sister saints established themselves in this neighbourhood, and built churches here—Aha, whence Kill-aha; Agi, whence Kill-agi; and Airne, whence Kill-airne.

is the Lunatic Asylum—a gigantic mass, made, apparently, to "accommodate" half the county: it was built by Sir Thomas Deane, and does high credit to his skill as an architect. The Workhouse is also a good and "sightly" building: large—happily, now-a-days, too large. The Church is a poor edifice, that has been long gradually, and is now rapidly, falling to decay; exertions are making by its excellent and respected clergyman to supply its place by a structure that shall, at all events, be no blot on the picturesque of the locality—which assuredly the present church of the Protestants is; an evil that is greatly enhanced by the comparison that cannot fail to be instituted between it and its stately neighbour of the other faith.*

The population of Killarney is considerable, exceeding 10,000; and the number of houses may be about 1200. The proprietor of the town and a large portion of the adjoining district is the Earl of Kenmare, a Roman Catholic peer †, whose family first entered Ireland A.D. 1555, and whose ancestor, Sir Valentine Browne, received, as an English "undertaker," ‡ a grant of 6560 acres of the estates forfeited in the Desmond rebellion, temp. Elizabeth. The property so acquired he increased by purchase, and it was subsequently augmented by intermarriages with the princely families of the Fitzgeralds, Mac Carthys, and O'Sullivans.

When the Down survey was completed, about the year 1656, there was no such town as Killarney in existence. Sir William Petty then surveyed the parish of Killarney; but neither in his general map, nor in his barony maps, is there any notice of a town or village of the name. When Thomas, the fourth Lord Kenmare, came of age in 1747, the town consisted of only his lordship's house, and not more than three or four slated houses and 100 thatched cabins, and the whole population

* The plan of the proposed Church has been lithographed; it will be an elegant as well as a commodious edifice; and be a credit in lieu of a reproach to the neighbourhood. A printed circular requests assistance from "visitors and tourists;" we hope it may be, as it certainly ought to be, liberally and considerately rendered, by all "strangers"—who will give thought to the good they may do while sojourning in this charming locality, "where the scenery around so strikingly displays the beauty of God's works!" They are fairly and rightly reminded that while the present church is "unsafe and incapable of repair," a larger building for their accommodation is required than would be necessary for the resident congregation: and while an appeal is made to their sense of justice, it will be obvious there are other—and very strong—reasons why they should contribute to this high, holy, and most important work.

† It is only justice to the noble Earl, however, to state that he is in no degree responsible for the dilapidated condition of Killarney, over which he has in reality very little influence, chiefly arising out of the old wretched system of granting long leases for heavy fines. His lordship and his estimable lady have ever been much respected in their town; they do not however now reside there; but are well represented by their eldest son, Viscount Castlerosse, who is doing much to improve his property and the locality also.

‡ The estates confiscated in the Desmond Rebellion contained nearly 600,000 acres, in the counties of Cork, Limerick, Kerry, and Waterford: more than one half were restored to the "pardoned traitors;" the remainder was divided into seigniories of 12,000, 8,000, 6,000 and 4,000 acres. The English undertaker was to have an estate in fee-farm, yielding for each seigniory of 12,000 acres, for the first three years 33*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* sterling, and after that period double the amount. The undertaker was to have for his own demesne 2100 acres; for six farmers, 400 acres each; six freeholders, 100 acres each; and the residue was to be divided into smaller tenures, on which thirty-six families at least were to be established. The lesser seigniories were to be laid out and peopled in the same manner, in proportion to their extent. Each undertaker was to people his seigniory in seven years; he was to have licence to export all commodities duty free to England for five years—the planters were to be English, and no English planter was permitted to convey to any *mere Irish*. Each undertaker was bound to furnish the State with three horsemen and six footmen armed—the lesser seigniories in the same proportion; and each copyholder was to find one footman armed; but they were not compelled to serve out of Munster for seven years, and then to be paid by the crown.

could not have exceeded 500. Before the Revolution Lord Kenmare's family resided at Ross, in the castle, and in a contiguous fortified house, and did not reside at Killarney till 1721. Smith, in 1756, says, "A new street with a large commodious inn are designed to be built here; for the curiosities of the neighbouring lake have of late drawn great numbers of curious travellers to visit it." The town lies in a valley; from which the lake is hidden by the well-wooded demesne of Lord Kenmare. It is freely opened to Tourists, who are met by a printed request that "no money be offered to gate-keepers or attendants." On Sunday it is accessible to all inhabitants of the neighbourhood. There is ample enjoyment for a "long day" in these grounds and gardens, including a visit to Ross Castle. They consist of 1500 acres; a large portion of which has been reclaimed from unprofitable bog. The deer-park is at some distance, but within a walk: there are glens here of delicious beauty; one especially that may vie with the far-famed Dargle—the pride of Wicklow County. To this park, also, strangers enter "without let or hindrance."

The entrance-gate to Kenmare House is directly opposite the Cork coach road into the town. Although standing in a position unaccountably ill chosen, considering that the finest sites in the vicinity were at the will of the builder, the grounds are skilfully and tastefully laid out, and command extensive views of the lakes and mountains. The demesne is indeed one of surpassing beauty—an elegant mind and a refined taste are every where apparent.

Entering Killarney, the first question of the Tourist will naturally concern the hotel at which he is to be located.* If he arrive by railway, just at the Terminus is a very handsome building—somewhat too stately, perhaps, for the locality; and having the disadvantage of being "out of view" of the Lake, although it is but a few yards distant from the demesne of Lord Kenmare. It is the property of the Railway Company.† It exhibits all modern improvements: containing a large

* Mr. Weld states that so late as the year 1806, neither of the inns of Killarney "afforded a coach-house." He adds—writing in 1812—"it is much to be regretted that there is no place of public accommodation, not even a single house, on the confines of the lake, where apartments can be procured; for, independent of the inconvenience of going and returning, some disgust is liable to be felt at the sudden transition from the rural and sequestered scenery of the lake to the hurry and bustle of a noisy town, which is always crowded with idle people, and among whom beggars, as in every place of public resort in Ireland, bear a very conspicuous proportion." Mr. Weld's "Illustrations of the Scenery of Killarney" were published in 1812. It was the first work that drew attention to the Lakes, and—allowing for the numerous changes induced by time—it may even now be received as authority upon all matters connected with the subject. The book is most valuable and most interesting—the production of a highly accomplished mind. Mr. Weld was a close observer, a ripe scholar, and a traveller who learned from travel not to decry, but to appreciate the beauties of his native land. Honour to his memory!

† The house was built in 1853, having been erected by the Killarney Junction Railway Company, at a cost of £50,000—including furniture. The expenses of the house being too heavy for this small company to meet, they sold the establishment to the Great Southern and Western Railway Company, the present owners. During the tenure of the house by the Killarney Junction Company, it was under the management of Louis Schill, a German, but on its being purchased by the Great Southern and Western Railway Company, Mr. Dunn, for many years house steward to the late Earl of Kenmare, obtained the management. Mr. Dunn rents the house at £900 per annum, an enormous rent, which it must be very difficult to realise during "a season," however flourishing it may be.

The front view from the Railway Hotel exhibits a cluster of the old Irish cabins—poor and wretched; but they adjoin a new group, lately built by Mr. Galway, the agent to Lord Kenmare—an excellent associate of his lordship in ministering to the wants and stimulating improvements among the cottagers; they are to be followed up by others of like character; and, ere long, we believe, this "view" will be one of a character cheering, encouraging, and agreeable.

coffee-room upwards of sixty feet long—but as yet unfinished, without paper and without carpet; twelve sitting-rooms, and nearly 100 bed-rooms. It may be well to observe that ladies frequently use the coffee-room. The whole of the arrangements are highly satisfactory: the attendance good, the charges moderate, and the attention of the manager unremitting to his guests.

The "Victoria"—"the Royal Victoria Lake Hotel"—is an establishment of considerable magnitude; it is admirably conducted in all respects, and occupies a site peculiarly auspicious. It stands on the northern bank of the Lower Lake, about a mile and a half from the town. Immediately fronting the windows are the Toomies, Purple Mountain, and beautiful Glena; while midway, in a direct line, is fair Inisfallen. To the right are seen the gigantic Reeks—with the entrance to Dunloe Gap; to the left is rugged and lofty Mangerton; behind is the hill, topped by the ruins of Aghadoe, and fringed by the beautiful woods of Lady Hedley's demesne; so that, look where we will over the noble expanse of water, or towards the land, some object of interest meets our view. The situation of this hotel is therefore most auspicious; and it will be imposssible for us to speak too highly of all the arrangements connected with it. The landlord is Mr. Finn; the principal manager being his nephew, Mr. Brooks.

The "Lake Hotel" was until recently a private residence, famous for its beauty of situation, the fine growth of trees, and the little island which forms part of the demesne, on which stand the picturesque remains of an ancient castle—Castle Lough. The whole of this demesne, with all its advantages, now forms a part of the hotel grounds. The hotel is surrounded by the most beautiful of the scenery of Killarney: it is bounded on the southern side by Mucross, on the north by the woods of Cahernane, and, in front, views are commanded of several of the islands—with Glena Bay. Views are hence also obtained of Mangerton, Torc Waterfall, and Derricunnihy cascade, and the summits of the several mountains which look down upon the lakes. The landlord is Mr. Coffee; and of this hotel also we may speak in high terms.

"The Herbert Arms," conducted by Mr. Roche, is situate about two miles from the town, in the village of Cloghreen, directly opposite the entrance-gate to Mucross demesne, and within a stone's-throw of "the Abbey;" it is near the foot of Mangerton, within half a mile of the Torc Waterfall—the most beautiful of the Killarney Falls—and on the direct route to the Upper Lake, and the "new line" to Kenmare. Its site is therefore highly advantageous, being equally "convenient" to the three lakes; but, unfortunately, "the view" is excluded by the tall trees of Mr. Herbert's demesne.

Recently O'Sullivan's lodging-house, at Cloghreen, has been considerably enlarged, and converted into "an hotel;" in its less ambitious character it was neat and comfortable, and the landlord studied to make his guests "at home." He also produces his "testimonials;" they are numerous, and certainly induce the conclusion that he has been successful.

The "Torc View Hotel" stands on the summit of a hill, a mile or so from the borders of the Lake; from hence are obtained numerous fine views of the lakes and mountains, which many will consider a sufficient compensation for its distance from the

water-side. They extend, according to "the card," "over a space of many miles—from the Horse's Glen to the mouth of the Shannon, and laying clearly before the Tourist, ere leaving his bedroom window in the morning, all the loveliness of Nature's beauties, from Mangerton Steeps and Torc Cascade to the Long Range, Eagle's Nest, Toomies Mountains, the Upper and Lower Lakes, with the *countless* islands mirrored at his feet." The landlord here is Mr. Hurley, and we have heard the most satisfactory reports of the comforts and accommodations he provides.

The "Lake View" is another hotel, situated midway between the public road and the "Torc View,"—conducted by Mr. Walsh: it is small, but "neat, clean, and comfortable," and the book of "testimonials" shows that guests have been at all times and in all ways satisfied there. Hence, too, there is a charming view of the lakes, the islands, and the mountains.

If not "replete with comforts and conveniences," the visitor at any one of these hotels may be assured of kindness and attention; and we may promise him that, in any case, he will be surprised to find at how little cost he may give and receive enjoyment. Cars and boats are generally attached to these establishments; and of a surety there will be no lack of "guides."

There is now but one hotel in the town, "the Kenmare Arms," kept by Mr. Kelleher: it is a clean and comfortable house, and appears to be well managed. The posting establishment here is excellent; Mr. Kelleher runs two or three public conveyances, and has always a supply of cars, horses and drivers. In the town, also, there are several lodging-houses, some of which are conducted as boarding-houses.

It will be seen, therefore, that by hotels and lodging-houses there is ample accommodation for an "influx" of visitors, such as any season may bring;—there will be no great difficulty in giving "sleeping-rooms" to five hundred persons, if so many should be in Killarney at one time.

We have no desire to make comparisons, but we are bound to say that "the Victoria" is the most inviting of all the hotels at the Lakes: it was for many years superintended by Mrs. Finn, (an excellent woman, whose loss is deplored by all who knew her); her English birth and education led to the introduction of English habits and order into the establishment: they have survived her, and continue there; and her nephew, Mr. Brooks, an Englishman, joins the care and forethought of his own to the "pleasantry" and hospitality of his adopted country. His boats are the best and the best manned; there are no "rags" on the persons of his boatmen: his guides, as we shall presently show, are the best also; his cars are as good as any; his drivers the most courteous and intelligent of the race; and these acquired advantages, added to those which nature has so freely bestowed on the locality in which the hotel is placed, justify, if they do not compel a preference.

But the Tourist—no matter where he sojourns—will be sure to find much that will content and little to displease: each hotel has its own peculiar advantages: in some respects the Railway Hotel surpasses them all: those high up on the hills have purer air and more extensive views: that in the dell adjoining the Lake greater conveniences for boating and fishing: those at Cloghreen, besides being on the high road

from Kenmare, are adjacent to solemn and beautiful Mucross. Moreover, in any of them he will be sure to find good and pleasant guides, boatmen, drivers and waiters, all of whom seem to live only for his pleasure: and will lead him into a belief that the chiefest and happiest duty of life is to be his especial attendant.*

To one of these hotels, therefore, we may imagine the Tourist safely transferred by one of the cars or omnibuses attendant on each—always "in waiting" at the station. He has driven through the crowd of idlers and beggars, and effectually escaped out of reach of such annoyances—sad drawbacks upon enjoyments derivable from "the Lakes."

Time out of mind, Killarney has been famous for beggars; and as this subject is one that will have demanded the Tourist's attention from his first stepping upon Irish ground, he will not consider out of place some remarks concerning them.

Their wit and humour are as proverbial as their rags and wretchedness; and both too frequently excite a laugh, at the cost of serious reflection upon their misery and the means by which it may be lessened. Every town is full of objects who parade their afflictions with ostentation, or exhibit their half-naked children, as so many claims to alms as a right. Age, decrepitude, imbecility, and disease surround the car the moment it stops, or block up the shop-doors, so as for a time effectually to prevent either entrance or exit. In the small town of Macroom, about which we walked one evening, desiring to examine it undisturbed, we had refused, in positive terms, to relieve any applicant; promising, however, to bestow the next morning a halfpenny each upon all who might ask it. The news spread, and no beggars intruded themselves on our notice for that night. Next day it cost us exactly three shillings and tenpence to redeem the pledge we had given; no fewer than ninety-two having assembled at the inn gate. We encountered them, nearly in the same proportion, in every town through which we passed. It is vain to plead inability to give relief; if you have no halfpence the answer is ready, "Ah, but we'll divide a little sixpence between us;" and then comes the squabble as to which of the group shall be made agent for the rest. Every imaginable mode of obtaining a gratuity is resorted to; distorted limbs are exposed, rags are studiously displayed, and, almost invariably, a half idiot, with his frightful glare and paralysed voice, is foremost among them. The language in which they frame their petitions is always pointed, forcible, and, generally, highly poetic:—"Good luck to yer ladyship's happy face this morning—sure ye'll lave the light heart in my bussum before ye go?"—"Oh, then, look at the poor that can't look at you, my lady; the dark man that can't see if yer beauty is like yer sweet voice;"—"Darlin gintleman, the heavens be yer bed, and give us something;"—"Oh, the blessing of the widdy and five small childer, that's waiting for yer honour's bounty, 'ill be wid ye on the road;"—"Oh, help the poor craythur that got no childer to show yer honour—they're down in the sickness, and

* The charges at the hotels are all pretty much alike, and all exceedingly moderate. They are, generally, for dinners, 2*s.* 6*d.* and 3*s.*; teas, 1*s.* 6*d.*; beds, 2*s.*; breakfasts, 2*s.*; private sitting-rooms, 3*s.*, 4*s.*, and 5*s.*;—in all cases "service" is charged in the bill. It may be well, however, again to advise Tourists that, "in the season," it is absolutely necessary for those who desire to locate at either of the principal hotels to order rooms a week or so before they are required, otherwise the chances are they will be disappointed.

the man that owns them at sea;"—"Oh, then, won't yer ladyship buy a dying woman's prayers—chape?"—"They're keeping me back from the penny you're going to give me, lady dear, because I'm wake in myself and the heart's broke wid the hunger." Such are a few of the sentences we gathered from the groups; we might fill pages with similar examples of ingenious and eloquent appeals. There is no exaggeration in the striking but melancholy scene the artist has portrayed.

A beggar, on receiving a refusal from a Poor Law Commissioner, addressed him with "Ah, then, it's little business you'd have only for the likes of us;" another, vainly soliciting charity from a gentleman with red hair, thrust forward her child, with, "And won't ye give a ha'penny to the little boy?—sure he's foxy like yer

honour." "You've lost all your teeth," was said to one of them—"Time for me to lose 'em when I'd nothing for them to do," was the reply. Some time ago we were travelling in a stage-coach, and at Naas, where it has been said "the *native* beggars double the population of the town," a person inside told a troublesome and persevering applicant very coarsely to go to ——. The woman turned up her eyes, and said, with inimitable humour, "Ah, then it's a long journey yer honour's sending us; may be yer honour 'll give us something to pay our expenses." We saw, in Waterford, a gentleman angrily repulse a beggar, with a call to his servant to shut the door; and an odd soliloquy followed: the woman half murmured and half hissed, "Shut the door! and that's it, is it? Oh, then, that's what I'll be saying to you when ye want to pass through the gate of heaven. It's then I'll be saying to St. Peter, Shut the door, St. Peter, says I, to a dirty nagur, that 'ud disgrace the place intirely, says I—and ye'll be axing me to let ye in. The never a fut, says I—shut the door,

says I; shut the door! Ould-go-by-the-ground (the person who had excited her wrath was of diminutive stature), what 'll ye say then?" "May the spotted fever split ye in four halves!" was a curse uttered by a beggar who had been rejected somewhat roughly. "Foxy-head, foxy-head," was called out by one as a reproach to another; "That ye may never see the Dyer!" was the instant answer. Our purse having been exhausted, we had been deaf to the prayer of one who was covered so meagrely as scarcely to be described as clad: she turned away with a shrug of the shoulders, murmuring, "Well, God be praised, it's fine summer clothing we have, any way." Once,—

it was at Macroom, of which we have particularly spoken—among a group we noted a fair-haired girl. She might have been the study from which Mr. Harvey copied this picture; and let no one think it idealized. We have seen many such, along every road we travelled; perfect in form as a Grecian statue, and graceful as a young fawn. The hood of her cloak shrouded each side of her face; and the folds draped her slender figure as if the nicest art had been exerted in aid of nature. There was something so sad, so shy, and yet so earnest, in her entreaty for "charity, for the love of God," that we should have at once bestowed it, had not a thin, pallid woman, whose manner was evidently superior to those around her, and whose "tatters" bore a character of "old decency," made her way through the crowd, and, struggling with excited feelings, forced the girl from our side. Curious to ascertain the cause of this interference, we followed them, and learned it. "My name's Mac Sweeny," said the woman, somewhat proudly, after a few preliminary questions; "and I am a lone widow, with five of these craythurs depending on my four bones. God knows 'tis hard I work for the bit and the sup to give them; and 'tis poor we are, and always have been; but none of my family ever took to the road or begged from any Christian —till this bad girleen disgraced them." The mother was sobbing like a child, and so was her "girleen." "Mother," said the girl, "sure little Timsy was hungry, and the gentleman wouldn't miss it." Our car was waiting; we had far to go that day, and we were compelled to leave the cabin without hearing what, we are sure, must have been a touching story; but we left the widow less heart-broken than we found her.

The beggars in the various towns have their distinctive characters, and they differ

essentially from those who beg in the country. In the towns it is usually a "profession;" the same faces are always encountered in the same places; and they are very jealous of interlopers, unless good cause be shown for additions to "the craft." In Dublin they are exceedingly insolent and repulsive; in Cork, merry and good-humoured, but most provokingly clamorous; in Waterford, their petitions were preferred more by looks than words, and a refusal was at once taken; in Clonmel—we were there during a season of frightful want—they appeared to be too thoroughly depressed and heart-broken to utter even a sentence of appeal; in Killarney they seemed trusting to their utter wretchedness, as a contrast to the surpassing grace and beauty of nature all around them, to extort charity from the visitors; and in Wicklow, where we encountered far fewer than we expected (always excepting Glendalough), they laboured to earn money by tendering something like advice as to the route that should be taken by those who were in search of the picturesque. One had followed a friend of ours, to his great annoyance, for upwards of a mile, and on bidding him good-bye, had the modesty to ask for a little sixpence. "For what?" inquired the gentleman; "what have you done for me?" "Ah, then, sure haven't I been keeping yer honour in discoorse?" In the country, where passers-by are not numerous, the aged or bedridden beggar is frequently placed in a sort of hand-barrow and laid at morning by the road-side, to excite compassion and procure alms: not unfrequently their business is conducted on the backs of donkeys; and often they are drawn about by some "neighbour's child."

Of late, indeed, and within the last year or two especially, the evil of the beggars has very considerably diminished. The workhouse affords a shelter to all of them, and those who refuse to "go in" are so greatly in dread of the constabulary, that they are far less bold than they used to be in addressing strangers; indeed, during our latest visit, we found so remarkable a change in this respect, as to have considered the propriety of erasing the preceding passages, altogether; and although we permit them to remain, we give them rather as a history of the past, than as a picture of what the Tourist will actually have, now-a-days, to encounter.

The workhouse at Killarney should be inspected by every visitor: it is at once a most painful and a most gratifying sight. The whole of the arrangements seemed to be as near perfection as they could be: the wards, the dormitories especially, are clean and neat and well provided; the ventilation is admirable, the clothing good, the food wholesome and abundant, and a sufficiency of employment is found in grinding flour, and in manufacturing the various articles used in the house. Our only marvel was that any of the destitute poor remain out of it to endure the want and misery of their own wretched hovels.

Previous to the year 1838, there was no sort of provision for the destitute poor in Ireland; the halt, the maimed, and the blind, the afflicted of all diseases, the aged, and the infant, were left entirely to private charity; those who know Ireland, know that charity is there a fountain that is never dry; among the poor it is considered as the most solemn and sacred of all duties,—next to that to God!—superstition was called to the aid of nature, and to turn away the hungry, or refuse shelter to the

houseless wanderer, was considered to evoke a curse under which no one could thrive. No worse a character could be given to any one than that "he was a hard man to the poor." But it was a disgrace to civilization that the highways and byways were crowded with the destitute of all ages, of whom the State took no charge, and to whom the legislature had never given a thought. This evil exists no longer. We must consider the change as fruitful of benefits incalculable to the Irish people. We believe there is now a very general belief that such is the fact: although, at its first introduction, there was an almost universal protest in Ireland against the Irish Poor Law.

The natural love of independence, or rather the aversion to restraint—for that expression better conveys our meaning—inherent in the Irish character, will always prevent the poor-houses from being over full, except upon occasions such as that of almost annual occurrence, when a large proportion of the inhabitants of Ireland are without food. They have not yet learned to consider State provision as a right—a right earned by labour and contributions to State wealth; and we believe they will long continue to prefer the miserable hovels in which they dwell, and the wretched fare upon which they subsist, to the comforts of the workhouse.

Let us now imagine the Tourist taking "his ease at his inn," called upon to determine how his time may be most pleasantly and most profitably expended. We shall endeavour to guide him; first supplying him with some information respecting the wonderful and beautiful district in which he is for a time located.

The Lakes of Killarney are three in number; the Lower Lake, the Upper Lake, and the Middle, or Torc Lake. In reality, however, the three must be considered as one; for they are divided only by narrow channels, the passage between the lower and middle lakes being, indeed, only of a bridge's breadth.* They are situated in the centre of a range of lofty mountains, among which are Carran Tuel and Mangerton, the former the highest in Ireland.† The mountains that run directly from

* "The Lake consists of three distinct bodies of water; of these, the first, which is called the Upper Lake, lies embosomed amidst the mountains; the others, situated at the exterior base of the chain, are bounded at one side alone by mountains; and in the opposite direction they open to a cultivated country, whose surface is diversified by innumerable hills. The last two divisions are nearly upon the same level, and lie contiguous to each other, being separated merely by a narrow peninsula (Muckross) and some small islands (Brickeen and Dinis), between which there are channels passable for boats: but the Upper Lake stands three miles distant, at the head of a navigable river, which flows through a romantic valley or defile (the Long Range). Near the termination of its course this river divides into two branches, one of which flows peaceably into the Bay of Glena, on the Great or Lower Lake; the other, forcing its way through a rocky channel, issues with considerable impetuosity into the Middle Lake, under the woods of Dinis Island." (Weld.) This river separates after passing the "Old Weir Bridge."

† Heights of the principal mountains surrounding the Lakes:—

Carran Tuel	3,414 feet
Mangerton	2,756
Torc Mountain	1,764
Eagle's Nest	1,103
Devil's Punch Bowl	2,665
Purple Mountain	2,739
Toomies	2,500

The only mountains that actually rise from the Lake are Torc, Glena, and Toomies,—the Purple Mountain ascends behind the latter. Between Toomies and the water's edge, there is a considerable tract of fertile ground under cultivation. Mangerton and Carran Tuel are distant from Killarney, the former about three miles, and the latter about ten.

the water are dotted with evergreen tree-shrubs and magnificently grown forest trees, reaching from the base almost to the summit. This, indeed, forms one of the leading peculiarities of Killarney.*

The Tourist, on approaching the Lakes, is at once struck by the singularity and the variety of the foliage in the woods that clothe the hills by which on all sides they are surrounded. The effect produced is novel, striking, and beautiful; and is caused chiefly by the abundant mixture of the tree shrub (*Arbutus Unedo*†) with the forest trees. The Arbutus grows in nearly all parts of Ireland; but nowhere is it found of so large a size, or in such rich luxuriance, as at Killarney, excepting, perhaps, Glengariff. The extreme western position, the mild and humid atmosphere, (for, in Ireland, there is fact as well as fancy in the poet's image—

"Thy suns with doubtful gleam
Weep while they rise,")

THE ARBUTUS.

and the rarity of frosts, contribute to its propagation, and nurture it to an enormous growth, far surpassing that which it attains in any part of Great Britain; although, even at Killarney, it is never of so great a size as it is found clothing the sides of Mount Athos. In Dinis Island there was a tree seven feet in circumference, and its height in proportion,‡ being equal to that of an ash-tree of the same girth which grew near it. There are several others nearly as large. Alone, its character is not picturesque: the branches are bare, long, gnarled, and crooked; presenting in its wild state a remarkable contrast to its trim, formal, and bush-like figure in our cultivated gardens. Mingled with other trees, however, it is exceedingly beautiful; its bright green leaves happily mixing with the light or dark drapery of its neighbours—the elm and the ash, or the holly and the yew, with which it is almost invariably intermixed. It strikes its roots apparently into the very rocks—thus filling up spaces that would otherwise be barren spots in the scenery. Its beautiful berries,

* The autumn months are generally recommended for visiting Killarney, chiefly because the tints of foliage are then more varied; but to our minds this attraction ill compensates for the shortness of the days. We have visited the Lakes at three different seasons—in April, in June, and in September. The Lakes may be seen to great advantage so early as May or June; when, according to a common saying, Inisfallen is covered with snow—*i.e.* the hawthorns are in full bloom. This tree blooms most luxuriantly at Killarney, and grows to an amazing size. In the demesne of Lord Kenmare there is one tree of such prodigious growth, that we imagine five hundred men might stand under its branches.

† Pliny says it is called "Unedo," because, having eaten one, you will never desire to eat another. It is said, however, that an agreeable wine is made from the berry in the south of Europe.

‡ This arbutus-tree was not long ago blown down; its trunk, however, remains to show its size.

when arrived at maturity, are no doubt conveyed by the birds, who feed upon them, to the heights of inaccessible mountains, where they readily vegetate in situations almost destitute of soil.* Its most remarkable peculiarity is, that the flower (not unlike the lily of the valley) and the fruit—ripe and unripe—are found at the same time, together, on the same tree. The berry has an insipid though not an unpleasant taste, is nearly round, and resembles in colour the wood-strawberry; whence its common name—the Strawberry-tree. It appears to the greatest advantage in October, when it is covered with a profusion of flowers in drooping clusters, and scarlet berries of the last year: and when its gay green is strongly contrasted with the brown and yellow tints which autumn has given to its neighbours. It is said that, although now found universally in Ireland, and more especially in the counties of Cork and Kerry, it is not a native of the soil, but was introduced into the country by Spanish monks.†

Of the Arbutus wood a variety of toys are made at Killarney, for which there is considerable sale to visitors anxious to retain some palpable reminiscence of the beautiful place. The Tourist will not have passed many minutes at his inn before a fair messenger from one of the "arbutus factories" makes her appearance, and with winning looks and wiling words endeavours to effect sales from the full basket she carries with her. The Arbutus wood—and, very surely, the wood of other trees, such as the yew, the holly, and, above all, the bog-oak—has been converted by the craftsman into a vast variety of items—card-cases, needle-boxes, paper-cutters, silk-winders, and so forth; and sometimes into objects of magnitude—such as tables, writing-desks, and work-boxes. They are manufactured with considerable skill and neatness, and are very pretty specimens of the various woods produced in the neighbourhood,—which it would be a serious reproach to any Tourist to leave without having procured a few of these indubitable proofs that he has been where Nature has make a garden of her own for her own self.‡

The charm of Killarney lakes, however, does not consist in the varied graces of foliage, the grandeur of encompassing mountains, the number of green or rocky islands, the singularly fantastic character of the island-rocks, the delicate elegance of the shores, the perpetual occurrence of bays; but in the wonderful variety produced

* A worthy gentleman with whom we conversed, in reference to this peculiarity, committed a genuine bull: "If you go to Killarney, 'tis there you'll see NATURE—*the trees growing* out of the solid rock."

† On this point, however, botanists are much divided in opinion. We have had opportunities of consulting two of the most eminent in Ireland. By one we are told, "There is not the least doubt of its being truly indigenous; for it is found growing on the wild declivities of Glengariff, and bordering many of the little mountain loughs in the remote parts of Kerry, which still remain in a state of almost primitive nature." By the other we are informed, "Touching the Arbutus, my opinion is, that although now growing spontaneously around Killarney, particularly on limestone, and what is termed red talcose slate, yet I am inclined to think it not strictly a native, but introduced from Spain by the monks. Inisfallen in the sixth century was a place of great wealth; numerous and valuable presents were constantly contributed to it; and the stranger monks procured from their own countries whatever would prove useful, either medicinally, culinary, or ornamental. Consequently, some of our rarest plants are found in the vicinity of these religious buildings."

‡ The Tourist, however, ought to receive a hint that he will be expected to pay for these pretty things in proportion to the assumed length of his purse; and that if it be not a very long one, he will do well to hesitate before he agrees to the prices first asked. There are five establishments in Killarney for the sale of these toys, being three too many. The Tourist may enter either of them, and see the artisan at his work.

by the combination of their attractions, which, together, give to the scenery a character inconceivably fascinating—such as the pen and pencil are utterly incompetent to describe. The shadows from the mountains, perpetually changing, produce a variety of which there can be no adequate conception; insomuch that the very same spot shall present a different aspect twenty times within a day. Assuredly, they far surpass in natural beauty aught that nature has supplied elsewhere in Great Britain; for, with scarcely an exception, the devoted worshippers of Loch Katrine, and the fervid admirers of the northern English lakes, have yielded the palm to those of Killarney; some, however, having qualified the praise they bestow upon "the pride of Ireland," by admitting only that "the three lakes, considered as one—which they may naturally be, lying so close to each other—are, *together*, more important than any *one* of the lakes of Cumberland and Westmoreland."* A glance at the map will show, as we have intimated, that the three are separated but by very narrow channels; and that two of them have scarcely any perceptible division. They have, nevertheless, very distinctive characteristics: the Lower Lake is studded with islands, nearly all being richly clothed with evergreens; the Upper Lake is remarkable for its wild magnificence, the mountains completely enclosing it; and the Middle Lake is conspicuous for a happy mingling of both—not inferior to the one in grace and beauty, or to the other in majestic grandeur.

The romantic beauties of the Killarney lakes were celebrated ages ago; in a very ancient poem they are classed as "the tenth wonder" of Ireland. The Irish name is Loch Lene—"the Lake of Learning," according to some authorities—a name by which it is still recognised among the peasantry, and which it is presumed to have derived from the number of "bookish monks," by whom its monasteries of Inisfallen, Mucross, and Aghadoe were at one time crowded.† The lakes are formed and supplied by numerous minor lakes that exist in the surrounding mountains, and may be described as an immense reservoir for the several rivers that also flow into them, having received on their way the waters of innumerable tributary streams. The only outlet for the waters thus collected is the narrow and rapid river Laune,—a channel along which they proceed to the Atlantic through the beautiful bay of Dingle. The origin of these lakes—covering an extensive valley—is, therefore, self-evident; but

* Such is the admission of Mr. Wordsworth in a letter we had the honour to receive from him on the subject; and he adds, "I have more than once expressed an opinion that the county of Kerry, so nobly indented with bays of the Atlantic Ocean, and possessing a climate so favourable for vegetation, along with its mountains and inland waters, might without injustice be pronounced in point of scenery the finest portion of the British Islands." Sir David Wilkie, writing in 1835, the year of his visit, refers to "the three lakes, that for beauty and grandeur I have never seen surpassed;" and we have the authority of Miss Edgeworth for saying that Sir Walter Scott "considered the Upper Lake the grandest sight he had ever seen—except Loch Lomond." Spillane (the bugler) who was in the boat with the memorable party, told us that Sir Walter Scott appeared ill; scarcely made a remark the whole day; and expressed his admiration only once—when the boat was close to Dinis Island, where the waters of the three lakes meet; then he exclaimed, "Ah, this is beautiful!"

† Concerning the signification of the word "Lene," etymologists are far from agreeing. By many it is conjectured to refer to the ancient learned repute of the religious house at Inisfallen; but Sir William Betham thinks the word "Lean" signifies a swampy plain, and that the lake was so called as being on the borders of a swamp, which a large portion of the north shore undoubtedly is.—WINDELE.

fiction has assigned to them one of a far less obvious nature; for, as will be readily supposed, the scene is full of wild legends and marvellous traditions, harmonising with the poetical character of the locality.

The legends which account for the existence of the lakes vary in some respects; but all have one common source—the neglecting to close the entrance to an enchanted fountain, which caused an inundation, and covered, in a single night, fair and fertile fields, and houses, and palaces, with water. One of them attributes the misfortune to the daring impiety of an O'Donoghue, who, full of scepticism and wine, scorned the tradition which doomed to destruction the person who should displace the stone over the well-head, and resolved to expose its falsity by removing it to his castle: his subjects, with whom his word was law, awaited the result in fear and trembling—all but his favourite jester, who fled to the summit of a neighbouring mountain. When the morning sun broke, he looked down into the valley, and saw nothing but a broad sheet of water. Another legend throws the responsibility of the awful event on a fair young peasant girl, who was wont to meet her lover—a stranger ignorant of the mystic spell—by the fountain-side: one night they were lulled to sleep by the music of its flow; at daybreak the girl awoke screaming "The well! the well!" It was too late; the water was rushing forth, and overtook them as they ran. They were drowned, and involved in their fate the inhabitants of the whole district.

The legends all agree, however, that the men and women who then peopled the lovely valley did not perish, but still exist beneath the lake; where the O'Donoghue continues to lord it over his people, living in his gorgeous palace, surrounded by faithful friends and devoted followers, and enjoying the delights of feasting, dancing, and music, as fully as he did upon the dry land. Many a time and oft, as by the banks of the lake

> "The fisherman strays
> When the clear cold eve's declining,
> He sees the round towers of other days
> In the wave beneath him shining."

The lakes are understood to be thirty miles in circumference; the distance between the two extreme points—the entrance to the river Laune and the extreme end of the Upper Lake—being about eleven miles (including the "Long Range," about three miles), the greatest width being about two miles and a half. In the Upper Lake there are several islands, but none of large size: in Torc Lake there are only two, and they are small; while the Lower Lake contains, of islands and island-rocks, upwards of thirty.*

* The exact length and breadth of the three lakes are as follows:—

Length of Lower Lake	$5\frac{1}{8}$	miles	English.
Greatest Breadth	$2\frac{1}{2}$	,,	,,
Length of Torc Lake	$1\frac{7}{8}$	,,	,,
Greatest Breadth	$\frac{7}{8}$	,,	,,
Length of Upper Lake	$2\frac{1}{2}$	,,	,,
Greatest Breadth	$\frac{1}{2}$	,,	,,

This statement, although it differs much from former estimates, and very largely from the popular notion, may be relied upon as perfectly accurate.

The principal river which supplies the lakes—the Flesk—rises in the mountain, and enters the Lower Lake at Cahirnane : contributions to its waters are made also by the Deenagh and several tributary mountain streams ; the principal of which are those from the Devil's Punch-bowl in Mangerton, forming in its progress the Torc Waterfall ; that from the summit of Glena, which forms O'Sullivan's Cascade ; and that from the mountain, which forms the Cascade of Derricunnihy. A huge supply is also contributed by the river that flows through the Black Valley, and enters at the extreme end of the Upper Lake.

These points we merely glance at, in commencing our tour ; but each and all of them, being leading objects of interest and attraction, we shall be called upon more minutely to describe, when arranged under the "heads" to which they properly belong.

Let us, then, arrange the mode in which the Tourist can best divide his time, so as to see all he ought to see, and that to the best advantage. We shall first express a hope that his visit to Killarney will not be a hurried one,—to see, merely that he may say he "has seen," the greatest of the many natural beauties of Ireland. He may, indeed, have a vague notion that it is a very wonderful and a very beautiful place, by rushing through Dunloe Gap, and rowing from point to point of the Lakes, upper and lower ; and there are tourists in abundance who have given themselves no longer time to do the subject justice.* But if he desire to receive enjoyment inconceivably fresh and powerful, and to estimate really and truly the vast beauty and mighty magnificence of the locality, his stay must be prolonged to at least a week. A week will enable him to examine the whole scene fully and justly ; but it is necessary to add, that time much more prolonged may be profitably expended ; that every day will exhibit some new feature ; and it is certain that the more the Lakes are examined, the more they will gratify and the more they will astonish.

The plan we propose is to devote FIVE DAYS TO THE LAKES ; and we shall draw out what we conceive to be the best order of proceeding—premising, however, that much may be seen in ONE DAY, a good deal in TWO DAYS, nearly every prime object of interest in THREE DAYS, the whole in FOUR DAYS ; and the whole, with the addition of several striking matters in the neighbourhood, in FIVE DAYS. This five days'

* Unhappily, Sir Walter Scott was one of these. His stay in Killarney was not extended beyond a day, consequently he could have had no conception of the vast store of grandeur and beauty which a sojourn of a week might have opened to him. The Lakes, therefore, have profited little by his rapid row over their surface. There is a rumour that Sir Walter left Killarney suddenly, in consequence of the uncourteous refusal of a gentleman in the neighbourhood to entertain him with a "stag hunt"—on the ground of political differences. Mr. Lockhart, indeed, in his "Memoirs of Scott," by some singular mistake, gives currency to the opinion—so discreditable to Irish courtesy, and so opposed to the almost constitutional bias of Irish gentlemen. We felt convinced that so humiliating a circumstance never occurred, and took some pains to be enabled to set the matter right. The rumour, although very general, is without the slightest foundation. Miss Edgeworth, who accompanied Sir Walter to Killarney, writes us, that "their party did not visit Killarney expecting a stag hunt; on the contrary, before they arrived there, they heard on their progress that the master of the hounds had just died. And," she adds, "before any one knew we had arrived, we were gone; for Sir Walter was so tied to time, that we could not remain another day." Miss Edgeworth's memory of the circumstance is borne out by that of her sister, who writes us, "I remember being told, as we drove into Killarney, that we should have no stag hunt, as the master of the hounds had died that morning." We hope this slander against Irish hospitality will not again occur.

tour, then, we shall take the visitor, appending such hints as may be requisite for the benefit of those who can dedicate to the purpose only days one, two, three, or four.*

First Day.—The Kenmare Road; Lough-Luis-ca-nagh; Upper Lake; Derricunnihy Waterfall; Torc Waterfall; Demesne of Mucross; Dinis Island; Mucross Abbey.

Second Day.—The Ascent of Carran Tuel, or Mangerton.

Third Day.—Aghadoe; Gap of Dunloe; Brandon's Cottage; the Upper Lake; Long Range; Eagle's Nest; Weir Bridge; Torc Lake; Lower Lake; Glena.

Fourth Day.—The Islands and the Shores of the Lower Lake.

Fifth Day.—Objects of Minor Importance in the Vicinity of the Lakes; various Views, &c. &c.

Our plan is to visit and examine the beautiful and interesting objects around the lakes; to point out those which ought to be seen, and to indicate those that *may* be seen if time will sanction a proper scrutiny.

We shall, then, endeavour to induce the Tourist to visit the singularly wild and beautiful sea-coast; through either of the magnificent harbours of Bantry, Kenmare, Dingle, or Tralee, and so round to the Shannon—for we may hope that visitors to Killarney will be induced to make there, or in the neighbourhood, a longer stay than will barely suffice to see "the Lakes:" as we shall endeavour to show, it will be impossible to examine scenery more lovely or more sublime than that which a day will bring within their reach while in this enchanting district.

A primary and a very necessary step, however, for those who desire to see the lakes in perfection, and to comprehend their beauties thoroughly, will be the selection of a guide;—up Mangerton or Carran Tuel, and through Dunloe Gap, indeed, his aid is absolutely essential; for, without it, the Tourist would not only be in danger of losing his way, but would be subjected to many annoyances from which the forethought of a guide will relieve him. Upon this subject we ask awhile the patience of our readers.

Irish guides are the most amusing fellows in the world; always ready to do any thing, explain any matter, go any where; for if the Tourist proposes a trip to the moon, the guide will undertake to lead the way—"Bedad he will, wid all de pleasure in life." They are invariably heart-anxious to please; sparing no personal exertion; enduring willingly the extreme of fatigue; carrying as much luggage as a pack-

* It will be obvious, however, that to lay down a route that will answer in all cases, is quite out of the question; it must be so continually influenced by circumstances, especially by the state of the weather. Our own plan satisfies us better than any other,—and we obtained several from competent guides. When the Tourist has determined the length of time he will give to pleasure, he will do well to consult the landlord of the hotel, and arrange with the guide how that time may be best turned to account. It is obvious that much may be done from sunrise to twilight of a summer-day.

horse; familiar, but not intrusive; never out of temper; never wearied of either walking or talking; and generally full of humour. They enliven the dreariest road by their wit, and are, of course, rich in old stories; some they hear, others they coin, and, occasionally, make a strange hodge-podge of history—working a volume of wonders out of a solitary fact. If they sometimes exact more than is in "the bond," they do it with irresistible suavity. The guides of all countries extort; the Irish guide does so only by—"laving it to your honour."

THE OLD GUIDE.

But our especial business, now, is with the Killarney guides, and truly their name is "Legion;" every child, boy or girl, from the time it is able to crawl over the door-step, seems to have a strong natural instinct to become a guide—to climb, or rather trot up, Mangerton, and round the Devil's Punch-bowl; or, what is still worse for the traveller, disturb the solemnity of the Eagle's Nest, when it reverberates to Spillane's bugle, by the piping treble of their importunities that you will drink goat's milk, taste poteen, or eat wild strawberries.

Our pleasantest memories of Killarney are associated with those of a guide—*Sir* Richard Courtenay*—who now sleeps in the mid-aisle of Mucross. His picture, although that of a hero gone by, may be worth retaining, for it is a picture

* By what means he obtained his dignity we could never learn; but the knight had once the honour of conducting a Viceroy to the top of Mangerton, where the peer and the peasant being both literally "in the clouds," the latter, at least, descended to mid-earth a much more important personage than he was when he commenced the ascent—and ever afterwards with plain Richard Courtenay it was

"Good den, Sir Richard."

It will interest and amuse those who have visited the Giant's Causeway, to compare and contrast the guides there with those at Killarney. In the north, they are singularly matter of fact; all their "discoorse" is learned. They tell you what Doctors This and That said of That and This, and school you with science upon some learned "authority." In Killarney, on the contrary, they are all imaginative; full of rich fancies and fruitful in the inventive faculty. They are lively and merry withal, and infinitely more pleasant companions than their fellows of the north.

of a class in the old times ; his successors being far less "Irish," and much more refined, although with infinitely less of humour. Note his peculiar hat—not quite a "caubeen," although the mountain blasts have materially changed its shape since it was "a bran-new baaver;" his small keen grey eyes ; his loose good-natured mouth, that pours forth in abundance courteous, if not courtly phrases, and pronounces scraps of French with the true pronunciation of an actual native—of Kerry ; for Sir Richard, having mixed in good society, "parley-voos" as well as bows with the grace of a travelled gentleman. His coat was certainly not made by a Stulz, nor his brogue by a Hoby ; but the frieze suits well with his healthy and sunburnt countenance, and the shoes are a fitting match for limbs that have borne him a thousand times up the steep and high mountain of Mangerton.

Alas ! the Tourist who has experienced his courtesy will miss him now from his accustomed places ; they will not fail to pay him a tribute of remembrance as they stand beside the gravestone—as yet, we regret to say, unmarked by his name—that covers his remains, in holy Mucross, every spot of which knew his footsteps well.

Honour, then, to the memory of pleasant "Sir Richard ;" and if now enlisted in the troop of O'Donoghue, the "good people" themselves may listen with delight to the "laagends" with which he was familiar, and follow him, without dread, through every

"Glen and bosky dell"

of their delicious dominions. We owe him much, and recall with gratitude the information he gave us, the stories he told us, and the wit and genuine humour that sparkled in so much he said and did. It has been difficult for us to visit any of the "ould places" during our recent visits, without bringing him to mind ; and we are happy in the knowledge that we lessened somewhat his poverty during his closing days, and helped to lay him decently in his grave.

There is, of course, a guide—or, rather, there are guides—attached to each hotel ; and it is not etiquette to retain the services of "strangers to the house." An exception, however, seems to be universally made, and by common consent, in favour of one of them, to whom we shall refer presently, who is sent for when any of his old acquaintances desire his attendance—or when important guests arrive—no matter at what house they may be located.

There is Gaudsey, son of the famous piper, himself a good musician, plays an excellent bugle, and is a very intelligent man, having travelled also in America and mingled much with "the quality." Miles Mac Sweeny, a most attentive and obliging person, who knows the locality, and can describe it well. He throws a fly, too ; can aid the craftsman, and teach the neophyte, and makes the flies he uses. He is, *par excellence*, the angler of the Lakes. Thomas Murphy, a good guide, a careful boatman, and an excellent fisherman—as we know by experience, for he contrived, although the wind was east, that we should transfer a dish of trout from the lake to the kitchen of the Victoria. The O'Connors, father and son, will be found excellent guides in all respects. Edward Dumas is a kind and care-taking fellow, and a useful ally, notwithstanding he has but one arm, a defect for which he amply compensates by thought and

consideration. Jack Lowney is an acquisition of much value. Kerry O'Leary, though a bit of a scapegrace, and a diminished copy of the guides of old times, who dances and sings (he will tell you he does not drink) as well as the best of his predecessors, is—

"The finest guide that ever you see,
Who knows every place of curosity."

John Duggan, Jerry Clifford, John O'Connor, James Cronan, and others, "too numerous to mention," will be found desirable companions and councillors to mountains and lakes. You must take your chance as to which of these will be your attendant, for it will depend on the hotel at which you are located.

There is one of these guides, however, whose name we may not pass with but a single word of comment. The guide for whom all parties now inquire—and ought to inquire—is Stephen Spillane. Stephen is, perhaps, better fitted for the new, than he would have been for the old, order of things; for he is of new, rather than of old, Ireland; a young man of good education, a teetotaller, and, although quite as courteous and actively obliging as his predecessors, he is acquainted with none of the "tricks" which, it must be confessed, have given their renown to Irish guides. He is a good angler, plays a bugle second only to his father—so long *the* bugler of Killarney—and, in addition to being exceedingly well read in the history of the district, he is familiar with all the legends concerning which the Tourist should be anxious to hear. We consider, indeed, that Stephen Spillane is an acquisition to Killarney; and rejoice that, if the fun, and frolic, and "rollicking" of the guide are daily becoming more and more matters of history, in their successors we find greater intelligence supplying the place of wit; and at least as much civility, attention, and zeal.* Stephen had, in the spring of 1858, the honour to act as guide to His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales, during His Royal Highness's sojourn of eight days at "The Royal Victoria Lake Hotel," accompanying him also to Valentia and the wild sea-coast; Micky Sullivan having had the honour to be his driver—the Prince using, on that occasion, the common car of the country. Stephen does not by any means appear to have been "puffed up" by the privilege he enjoyed of so long and so often sitting beside the heir-apparent; but he speaks, in terms it was very gratifying to hear, of the Prince's condescending and unaffected goodness to all who came within his reach. His Royal Highness is a pleasant and happy "memory" at Killarney.

John Spillane, the brother of Stephen, is also one upon whom dependence may be placed for courtesy, and general knowledge of the several matters concerning

* Stephen Spillane is also a somewhat extensive dealer in "Kerry cattle;" and every year, when "the season" is over at Killarney, he visits England to deliver the "orders" he has received from visitors to the Lakes. His integrity and general good conduct have made him the confidant of all who have dealings in this way. He is indeed carrying on a thriving trade in Kerry cows: having had large experience in their good qualities—selecting "choice specimens" wherever he meets them on his journeys about the district; and being deservedly trusted. He has now a good and flourishing farm of some fifty acres, which he holds under Lord Kenmare; although he willingly still acts as guide—for he loves the work and the pleasant places; he is therefore not entirely dependent on the revenue hence derived.

which Tourists will desire to be informed.* He is also well acquainted with "the legends," and tells a story with point and effect. He inherits the family quality of musical taste, and is of course a master of the bugle. The father has retired from "professional" labour: he has been during a long life esteemed and respected by all who knew him; and has been the "companion" of nearly all the celebrities who have visited the Lakes within the last fifty or sixty years.

In "the town," visitors must take their chance for guides; but, as we have intimated, they will never be at a loss for one. Those, however, will be fortunate at Killarney who are lucky enough to obtain a good "body-guard." Candidates for the anticipated honour and emolument will present themselves at every turn, chattering eagerly—of all sizes and ages, prompt to display their accomplishments, and set themselves off to the best advantage.†

* John superintends the Fishery at Glena—and all the fishery rights belonging to Lord Kenmare; he still acts, however, as a guide, his location being the Lake Hotel.

† Upon the guides will depend much of the information to be acquired, and the enjoyment to be obtained by Tourists. The fees they expect will be 3*s.* 6*d.* a day; 5*s.* if the guide is also the bugler; and 5*s.* if the day's work be to ascend Carran Tuel or Mangerton. The fee is "little enough." Those, however, who desire to economise, will always find guides by dozens at the mountain's foot, any one of whom will be amply content with half-a-crown.

THE FIRST DAY'S TOUR.

LOUGH LUIS-CA-NAGH; UPPER LAKE; DERRICUNNIHY WATERFALL; TORC WATERFALL; MUCROSS DEMESNE; MUCROSS ABBEY.

Our First Day's Tour will be to the Upper Lake, commencing at Lough Luis-ca-nagh, thence to Derricunnihy Waterfall; thence to the Torc Waterfall; and thence to Mucross Demesne and Abbey.

We adopt this course, because those who visit Killarney *via* Glengariff will take all these objects in their route, and so occupy one of the allotted days to be given to the Lakes. It will be obvious, however, that those who arrive by railroad will have to "begin backwards;" and once again we venture to warn the traveller not to let his expectations be weakened if he find the route less surpassingly beautiful than he had anticipated. If he tour from Glengariff "all the way," he will have made a long day's journey; but it will be otherwise if the previous night has been passed at Kenmare; for the Lakes may be said to commence midway between that town and

Killarney. Midway, therefore,—that is to say, just ten miles from either town,—we shall now place the Tourist.

Just at the point we refer to is a small lake—Lough Luis-ca-nagh. It lies in a little valley, through which the road runs. It is without trees, and almost without underwood; denuded even of the broom, the bramble, and the furze; indeed, all the minor lakes about Kerry have the same barren and naked character. Scarcely is it passed, however, and a small steep ascended, when the glory of the Upper Lake bursts upon us. The spectator is startled by the sudden prospect to which a few steps introduce him; he is totally unprepared for the wonderful sublimity of the scene—taken in almost at a glance. He stands on the summit of a lofty hill—yet a mole-hill compared to the mountains that surround him; below, winding about the valley, is "the Upper Lake," so narrow and tortuous, and so diminished by distance, that at first sight it seems nothing more than one of its tributary rivers. Far away, between Torc and Glena, which from this point appear to jut out, and assume the aspect of supporters to vast, but ever open, gates, a glimpse is caught of the Lower Lake, and of the hill crowned by a modern castle that looks down upon its eastern border. Immediately pushing out, as it were, before us, on our path, is "the drooping mountain"—Cromagloun—the most rough and rugged of all the guardians of the Lakes. To the left are the mountains—outskirts of the eternal Reeks—that shut in Dunloe Gap. The whole of the Upper Lake is fully and amply seen; the eye traces the twisting channel,—"the Long Range,"—that connects it with its sister lakes; numbers of small islets are scattered about its surface;* and in the far-off glimpse of a broad sheet of water—the Lower Lake—we obtain the foretaste of a banquet—abundant, healthful, and delicious. But if the Upper Lake,—considered as a Lake, merely—is calculated, as we think it is, to disappoint at first, it is grand beyond conception, and certainly far surpasses its more beautiful sisters in the wild magnificence and stern sublimity of Nature. From the point we are describing, this peculiar characteristic is not perhaps so striking as it will be when we descend more into the valley. And let us descend:—presently we reach "the Constabulary Barrack," from a spot adjacent to which there is another glorious view. We have been watching, from the height, the road that runs past it, and have marvelled how it can convey us down the steep: tracing it closely, however, we perceive that it travels round two or three jutting rocks, covered with the richest foliage; a peep at it may be had every now and then; at length it is seen, deeply below, skirting the borders of the Lough. We shall reach it anon, and be on level ground; but not until we have made at least a score of pauses, sprung as often off and on the car, and mounted some tiny hillock to feast upon the prospect once again. We reach the Tunnel at length; and the

* These islets we shall notice more particularly when rowing through the Upper Lake. It may be proper here to mention that the advantage of a guide at this spot is incalculable. During our first visit we were without one, and passed within a few yards of the most magnificent views presented by the locality without seeing one of them. Indeed, there is one particular spot—a mile or so from Luis-ca-nagh—where a small rock pushes up a little above the road; unhappy will be the Tourist who does not stop here! Just at the other side of this rock, turning a mere corner, perhaps the finest view in the whole district is to be obtained.

mountain is at our back. We shall have to climb no other while this day lasts. Here we are in the centre of Beauty's attractions only; the road is overhung by huge rocks; but each of them is richly clothed—some with huge forest trees, others with the lighter and gayer arbutus; while, at the bases of all, spring up gigantic weeds in marvellous luxuriance, fed perpetually by the clear water that oozes through every crevice, forming here and there miniature cataracts, bearing down tiny pebbles to deposit by the road side. So, on we go—now and then peeping, through breaks in the foliage, at the bleak hills opposite, and occasionally crossing a bridge, under which rushes a rapid river. One of them, on its way into the lake, forms the Cascade of Derricunnihy; and this the Tourist must delay to visit. A by-road of about a quarter of a mile leads to it. We soon hear its roar, and ere long mark its foam ascending above the trees. It is beautiful—very beautiful—and its beauty is enhanced by the charming character of the locality in which it is placed. A little rustic bridge crosses the narrow river, and leads to a cultivated garden, where a cottage—Hyde's Cottage—formerly stood. The cottage is gone, but the garden remains; and never have we seen shrubs of finer growth. The Rhododendrons have mounted almost into forest trees, and were literally covered with giant blossoms. A tangled path, overshadowed by the arbutus, holly, yew, and hazel, leads to the cascade. It is inferior to that of Torc, which we are now approaching; and we leave it, therefore, undescribed.*

A short distance farther, and we reach the entrance to the long and narrow promontory, called "Coleman's Eye,"—a promontory, which, stretching out into the lake, compresses it, and produces the channel known as the Long Range. At some convenient place in this vicinity, let the traveller stop and look back. A rude diagram (introduced on the succeeding page) may convey some idea of the locality in which it stands.

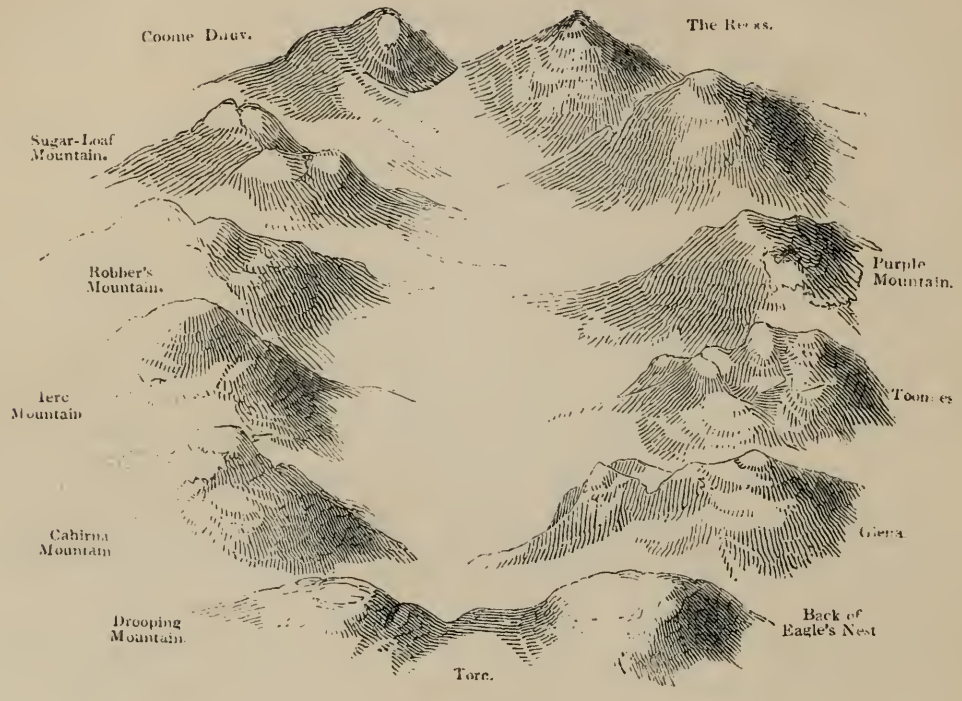
No fewer than twelve of the mountains are within ken,—he may see the summits of them all by merely looking right and left, over his shoulder. Perhaps it would be difficult to find, in the whole district, a single spot that can furnish so grand and accurate an idea of the peculiarities of Killarney.

The road is continued just above the lake; but the lake is hidden, now and then, by intervening trees, and thick masses of underwood; at length we are opposite the "Eagle's Nest,"—a craggy rock from this point of view; we shall see it better when rowing through the Long Range.

A mile or so, and we reach a small mountain rivulet, trickling down the sides of the natural wall, that makes the land boundary of the road; the lakes and their connecting river form it on the other side. This streamlet is "the Lene," said (upon

* While resting underneath the Waterfall, and close beside a pretty rustic bridge, we encountered an Entomologist, with whom we fell into discourse. He was in the seventh heaven of delight, for he had just discovered and filled his box with many specimens of "the Hydrillia Banksiana"—a small moth, beautifully marked, that had not, he informed us, been found in the British islands for forty years. It was discovered by Sir Joseph Banks, after whom it was named. Our acquaintance had gone forth to seek for it; expecting he might meet it in some place where "the sweet gale" was growing abundantly; and he did so find it—in a little bog in this vicinity. Eureka!

what evidence we cannot tell) to have given, in days of old, a name to the Great Lake. To point out all the scenic beauties that occur along this course is out of the question. This must be the task of the guide. He will not hurry you, if you let him have his own way—as you will do, if you are wise. Once at least in every furlong you will



KILLARNEY MOUNTAINS.

have to stop, and gaze either upon some distant object, or some beauty close within your ken ; noting where the ancient denizens of the woods and forests—the oak, and yew, and holly of centuries old,—are mingled with the young growths of yesterday. Moreover, it is not improbable that if you ascend one of the heights, you will see a group of red-deer in the valley underneath.

At length we arrive at the Torc Waterfall—the most famous and beyond comparison the most grand and beautiful of all the cascades about the Lakes. It stands close to a " Lodge," in the demesne of Mr. Herbert—the Right Hon. Henry Herbert.

The cascade is a chasm between the mountains of Torc and Mangerton : the fall is between sixty and seventy feet. The path that leads to it by the side of the rushing and brawling current, which conducts it to the lake, has been judiciously curved, so as to conceal a full view of the fall until the visitor is immediately under it; but the opposite hill has been beautifully planted—Art having been summoned to the aid of Nature—and the tall young trees are blended with the evergreen arbutus, the holly, and a vast variety of shrubs. As we advance, the rush of waters gradually breaks upon the ear, and at a sudden turning the cataract is beheld in all its glory. And

The Tower and Two Lakes, Killar[illegible]

most glorious, in truth, it is, seen under any circumstances;—even in the most arid season it is beautiful—the white foam breaking over huge rocks, casting the spray to inconceivable distances; rushing and brawling along its course into the valley; scattering its influences among the long green ferns, and giving such prodigious vigour to the wild vegetation it nourishes, that giant weeds thicken into underwood along its banks, and here and there meet and join across the stream.

In the hot summer time this waterfall is indeed beautiful; but in winter—or in winter weather,—its magnificence can scarcely be pictured by the imagination. Let not the reader think this poor print can do it. It conveys about as much idea of the grace and grandeur of Torc Waterfall as a single feather can do of the form and plumage of a bird of Paradise. The water descends in a broad sheet, and the first fall is of considerable width: the passage is then narrowed, and another fall occurs; then follows a succession of falls: all rushing and foaming against the mountain sides; and, indeed, almost from the base of the great fall until it reaches Torc Lake, the river goes leaping from one rock to another. Sitting by its side it requires no great stretch of fancy to believe it a living thing.

TORC WATERFALL.

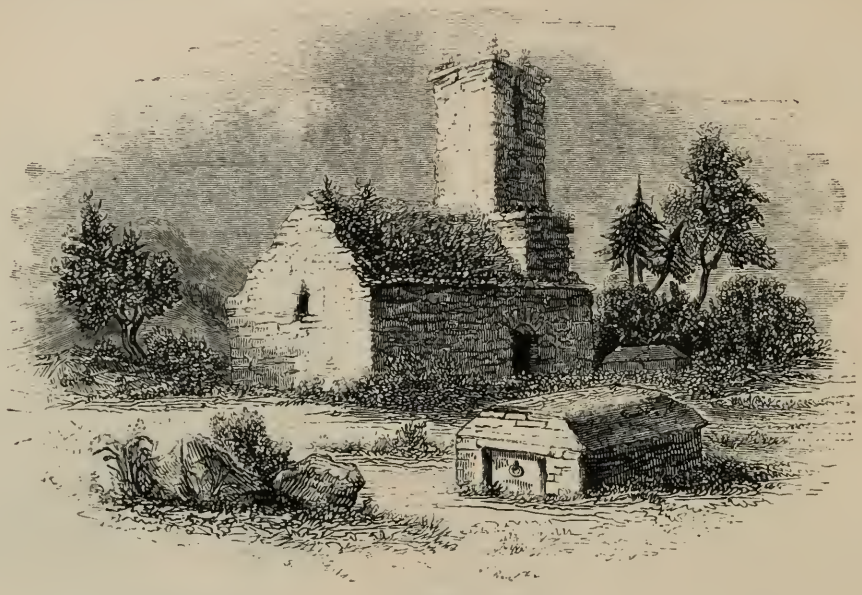
Leaving the waterfall, we resume our journey, and soon reach the pretty village of Cloghreen. Mr. Weld described it, in 1812, as "a decayed village." It has, we are happy to say, got rid of this character. Roche's Hotel brought it business, and a business look. A very elegant little building—the village-school—has been placed here, at the expense of the Herbert family, and a church is in course of erection. The shops and cottages about are all neatly built and well ordered. Behind it is a pretty Lough, out of which a clear stream runs, and flows into the Lower Lake. On a height immediately above the village is the little church of Killaghie—we believe the smallest church in the kingdom. In its construction it is very simple; and is obviously, with the exception of its tower, of remote antiquity. Wild flowers, of various hues, grow from the walls, and adorn its roof of stone. From this spot an extensive and most attractive view may be obtained. Indeed it is one of the favoured places from which to gain a prospect of the Torc and Lower Lakes.

At the village of Cloghreen, then, we rest awhile—if our home, for a season, is to be Roche's or O'Sullivan's Hotel; if we are proceeding farther, the entrance-gate to Mr. Herbert's demesne is close to us. Through this gate we must pass.

But before we visit "the Abbey," let us take a ramble through the demesne; half riding and half walking; for the Tourist will have little notion of the distance he has

yet to travel, before the day's work is done,—a very long distance it will be : although, being now within the demesne, he is not again to leave it.*

A visit to the Abbey may be postponed for an hour or two. It will be improved when the evening shades are over it; the sunlight is in ill-keeping with its sombre



KILLAGHIE CHURCH.

character. On, then, we go, leaving Mucross to the right, driving nearly in the middle of the narrow promontory that separates the Lower Lake from Torc Lake†, and making our way over Brickeen Bridge into Dinis Island.

The Tourist, then, will enter at Mucross gate—open to visitors every day *except Sunday*‡—and proceed along "the drive," by which Mr. Herbert, with admirable taste, has girdled his beautiful lake. A poet might liken it to a huge diamond encircled by emeralds; and surely, in the three kingdoms, for its extent (ten English miles) there is nothing to surpass it. Immediately after entering, the Abbey to the right, and the deep woodland on the left, are so close and sheltered, that you are unprepared for the alternating views of mountain and water presented at every turn.

The peninsula—which runs out in a line with the Abbey—divides the two lakes: on the right, glimpses are perpetually caught of the Lower Lake, while on the left

* From the gate at Mucross through the demesne, passing over Brickeen Bridge, through Dinis Island, out again upon the main road, again by Torc Waterfall, and return to Cloghreen—during which the demesne has not been quitted—is exactly ten English miles. But, as we shall show, if the Tourist examines—as surely he ought to do—the beauties of two most beautiful "walks," the distance will be increased by at least three miles.

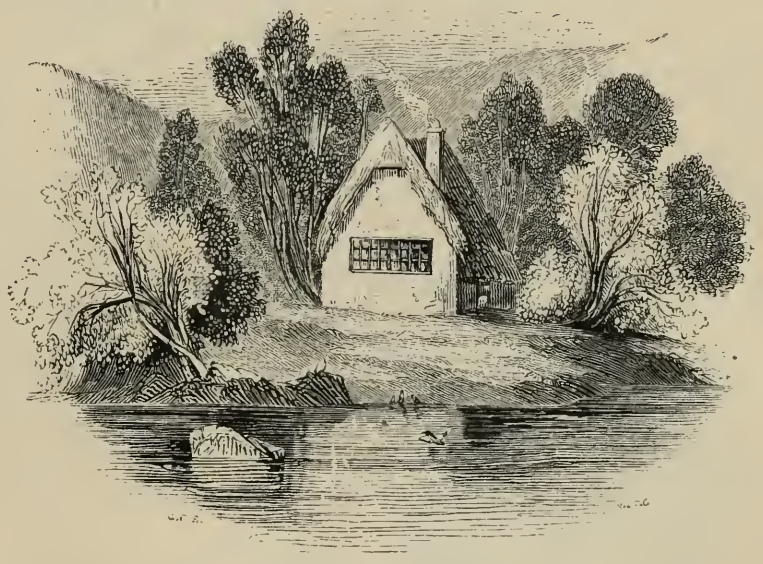
† Torc Lake derives its name from the Irish Torc, "a wild boar;" and Mucross, from "the pleasant place of wild swine." Dinis is derived from Dine-iske, "the beginning of the water," and Brickeen from Bric-in, "the p ace of small trout."

‡ Visitors may, however, walk in the demesne on Sunday.

the prettiest parts of Torc have been skilfully brought into view; the mountains, distant and near, overhanging all. Passing the "old mines" (marked on the map), and the small Lough Doolagh, the road runs over Brickeen Bridge, a bridge of a single arch, connecting the peninsula with Brickeen Island; continuing through this island; another bridge connects it with Dinis Island. Here Mr. Herbert has built a pretty, picturesque, and commodious cottage, for the gratuitous use of visitors. It is furnished with every requisite for their entertainment; and the caretaker—a Mr. Roche, who is *décoré* with a Crimean medal, and his sister, render willing service to those who may require attendance; a turf fire being always prepared for that necessary portion of an Irish feast—the potatoes; and moreover, with "arbutus skewers," to aid in producing a luxury that may give a new pleasure to the most refined epicure—the salmon sliced and roasted, within a few minutes after he has been a free denizen of the lake.

BRICKEEN BRIDGE.

Once more a bridge is crossed—a bridge from Dinis Island across the channel that runs from the Long Range into Torc Lake,—and the visitor is again on the mainland. Here a small by-road conducts to the high road; and he is again on what is technically termed "the new line"—*i. e.* the line between Kenmare and Killarney. But still the drive is continued through the demesne, for parts of it lie on the other side of the public road, and run up the sides of old Torc mountain, further than the most enterprising pedestrian will be willing to explore; for the underwood is so thickly matted, that it presents an effectual barrier; the rocks jut out so as to form continual lines of inaccessible precipices; and the red deer are not to be disturbed with impunity among their fastnesses, into which entrance is very rarely effected without con-



COTTAGE IN DINIS ISLAND.

siderable peril. By the time he returns to the entrance-gate at Cloghreen, the Tourist will thus have driven ten miles—encircling a demesne that assuredly cannot have its equal in the dominions of the Queen. But let him not imagine that this drive will show him all he has to see,—very far from it. To the most charming of its beauties, neither car nor horse can conduct him. Immediately under the Abbey grave-yard is a walk called "the Lady's Walk," which leads just above the borders of the Lower Lake. You may follow it on for two or three miles, and you cannot be wearied; for seats are placed at proper intervals, and the mind will be perpetually refreshed. Above the borders of Torc Lake, also, there is another walk—"the Rock Walk"—of still greater beauty. It extends for nearly two miles, and may indeed be continued to Brickeen Bridge, and so into the island of Dinis. These walks are absolutely delicious. It is impossible for any description to do them justice. Nature formed them; but Art and Taste have combined to render them perfect. Let the Tourist take especial care that the guide under whose guardianship he visits Mucross leads him to them.* Close to the Torc Waterfall has been found the rarest of British ferns—the Bristle Fern (Trichomanes speciosum). It is, as we have stated, peculiar to Ireland, and has not hitherto been discovered either in England, Scotland, or Wales. The present "care-taker" of Mucross, by whom it is shown and described, is no less a person than Mr. Edward Gorham, who, for nearly thirty years, kept the Hibernia Inn, at Killarney—when visitors to the Lakes were rare, and all things appertaining to "Hotels" were of the ancient order. Gorham is the leading hero of the two volumes of "Legends of the Lakes," which bear the name of Thomas Crofton Croker, but were in reality—or at all events chiefly—written by Lieutenant Lynch, a retired officer of the German Legion, who lived and died at Killarney. Gorham looks younger than he is, and may be taken as a good specimen of a class now nearly extinct, who combined the humours and peculiarities of the national character with much of grace, courtesy, and gentlemanly bearing. He resides in a lodge close by the Abbey gate—and is made comfortable in his old age by the generous and considerate thought of Mr. Herbert. The visitor may derive much curious and interesting information from a gossip with him.

And now let us return to the Abbey—for the shades of night will, no doubt, be setting in; and that is the time to visit it. Lucky indeed will you be if the moon is up; for it is quite as true of Mucross as of Melrose—to see it

> "Aright,
> Go visit it by the pale moonlight!"

The site was chosen with the usual judgment and taste of "the monks of old," who invariably selected the pleasantest of all pleasant places. The original name was Irrelough; and it appears that long prior to the erection of this now ruined structure, a church existed in the same spot, which was consumed by fire in 1192. The abbey

* The reader will—by this time—have some idea that, though Mucross, Torc, and the half-score other places named in this day's tour, may be looked at in a day, the demesne of Mucross alone will demand a full day, and give ample occupation and abundant enjoyment between sunrise and sunset.

was built for Franciscan monks, according to Archdall, in 1440; but the Annals of the Four Masters give its date a century earlier: both, however, ascribe its foundation to one of the Mac Carthys, princes of Desmond. It was several times repaired, and once subsequently to the Reformation, as we learn from the following inscription on a stone let into the north wall of the choir:—

MUCROSS ABBEY.

"Orate p felici statu fris Thade Poleni qui hunc sacru conbetu de nobo reparare curabit Anno Domini millesimo sexcentisimo bigesimo sexto."

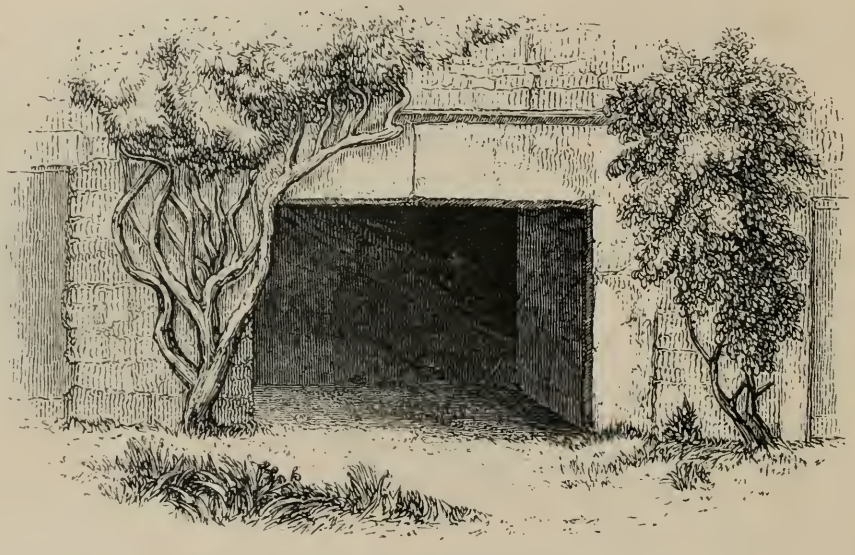
The building consists of two principal parts—the convent and the church. The church is about one hundred feet in length and twenty-four in breadth; the steeple, which stands between the nave and the chancel, rests on four high and slender pointed arches. The principal entrance is by a handsome pointed door-way, luxuriantly overgrown with ivy, through which is seen the great eastern window. The intermediate space, as, indeed, every part of the ruined edifice, is filled with tombs, the greater number distinguished only by a slight elevation from the mould around them; but some containing inscriptions to direct the stranger where especial honour should be paid. A large modern tomb, in the centre of the choir, covers the vault, in which in ancient times were interred the Mac Carthy Mor, and more recently the O'Donoghue Mor of the Glens, whose descendants were buried here so late as the year 1833.* Close to this tomb, but on a level with the earth, is the slab which formerly covered the vault. It is without inscription, but bears the arms of the Earl of Clancare. The convent as well as the church is in very tolerable preservation; and

ENTRANCE TO MUCROSS.

* The descendant and representative of this ancient family is still happily "to the fore"—a prosperous and accomplished gentleman; whose title, "the O'Donoghue," is among the most honourable titles of the kingdom.

Mr. Herbert has taken care, as far as he can, to baulk the consumer, Time, of the remnants of his glorious feast.

The dormitories, the kitchen, the refectory, the cellars, the infirmary, and other chambers, are still in a state of comparative preservation; the upper rooms are unroofed; and the coarse grass grows abundantly among them. The great fire-place



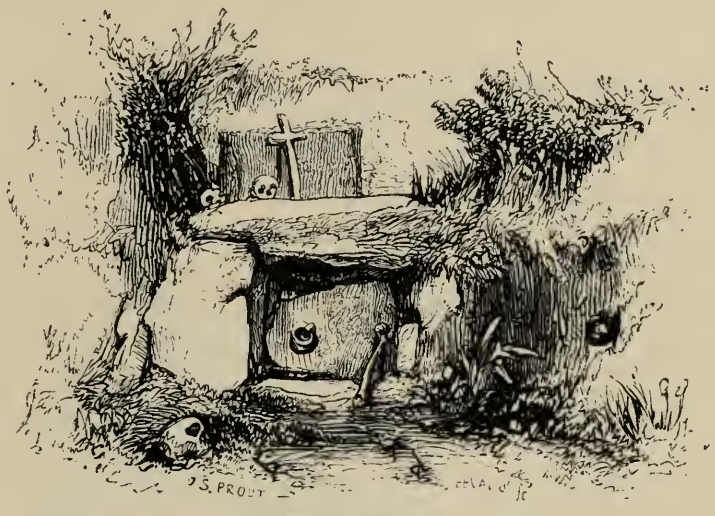
THE FIRE-PLACE AT MUCROSS.

of the refectory is curious and interesting—affording evidence that the good monks were not forgetful of the duty they owed themselves, or of the bond they had entered into, to act upon the advice of St. Paul, "And be given to hospitality." This recess is pointed out as the bed of John Drake—a pilgrim who about a century ago took up his abode in the Abbey, and continued its inmate during a period of several years. As will be supposed, his singular choice of residence has given rise to abundant stories; and the mention of his name to any of the guides or boatmen will at once produce a volume of the marvellous.

The cloister, which consists of twenty-two arches, ten of them semicircular and twelve pointed, is the best preserved portion of the Abbey. In the centre grows a magnificent yew-tree, which covers, as a roof, the whole area; its circumference is thirteen feet, and its height in proportion. It is more than probable that the tree is coeval with the Abbey; that it was planted by the hands of the monks who built the sacred edifice centuries ago.

Although for a very long period the monks must have lived and died in the abbey of Mucross, posterity has been puzzled to find out the places where they are interred. Time has mingled their remains with those of the tens of thousands of nameless men who have here found their homes; but the peasantry still point out

an ancient, singular, and rudely-constructed vault on the outside of the church, and immediately under the east window, where the bones of the holy fathers have become dust.



A TOMB AT MUCROSS.

Having arrived at the close of his first day's tour—no doubt prolonged until the twilight has deepened into night,—perhaps before the Tourist retires to rest he will have no objection to receive some information on a subject to which a visit to Mucross may naturally turn his attention—the funeral ceremonies of the Irish, which are peculiar, remarkable, and interesting.

The formalities of "THE WAKE" commence almost immediately after life has ceased. The corpse is at once laid out, and the wake begins; the priest having been first summoned to say mass for the repose of the departed soul, which he generally does in the apartment in which the body reposes!

KEENERS.

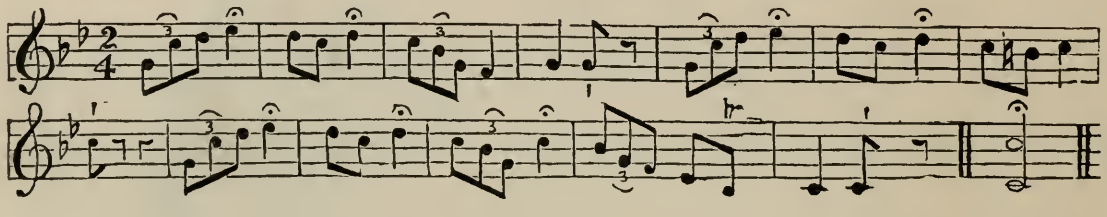
The ceremonies differ somewhat in various districts, but only in a few minor and unimportant particulars. The body, decently laid out on a table or bed, is covered with white linen, and, not unfrequently, adorned with black ribbons, if an adult; white, if the party be unmarried; and flowers, if a child. Close by it, or upon it, are plates of tobacco and snuff; around it are lighted candles. Usually a quantity of salt is laid upon it also. The women of the household range themselves at either side, and the keen (caoine) at once commences. They rise with one accord, and, moving their bodies with a slow motion to and fro, their arms apart, they continue to keep up a heart-rending cry. This cry is interrupted for a while to give the *ban caointhe* (the leading keener) an opportunity of commencing. At the close of every stanza of the dirge the cry is repeated, to fill up, as it were, the pause, and then dropped; the woman then again proceeds with the dirge, and so on to the close.

The keener is usually paid for her services; the charge varying from a crown to a pound, according to the circumstances of the employer. They—

> "live upon the dead,
> By letting out their persons by the hour
> To mimic sorrow when the heart's not sad."

It often happens, however, that the family has some friend or relation rich in the gift of poetry, and who will, for love of her kin, give the unbought eulogy to the memory of the deceased. The Irish language, bold, forcible, and comprehensive, full of the most striking epithets and idiomatic beauties, is peculiarly adapted for either praise or satire; its blessings are singularly touching and expressive, and its curses wonderfully strong, bitter, and biting. The rapidity and ease with which both are uttered, and the epigrammatic force of each concluding stanza of the keen, generally bring tears to the eyes of the most indifferent spectator, or produce a state of terrible excitement. The dramatic effect of the scene is very powerful: the darkness of the death-chamber, illumined only by candles that glare upon the corpse, the manner of repetition or acknowledgment that runs round when the keener gives out a sentence, the deep, yet suppressed sobs of the nearer relatives, and the stormy uncontrollable cry of the widow or bereaved husband when allusion is made to the domestic virtues of the deceased—all heighten the effect of the keen; but in the open air, winding round some mountain-pass, when a priest, or person greatly beloved and respected, is carried to the grave, and the keen, swelled by a thousand voices, is borne upon the mountain echoes—it is then absolutely magnificent.*

The following affords an idea of the air to which it is usually chaunted :—



The keener is almost invariably an aged woman; or if she be comparatively young, the habits of her life make her look old. We remember one, whom the artist has pictured from our description; we never can forget a scene in which she played a conspicuous part. A young man had been shot by the police as he was

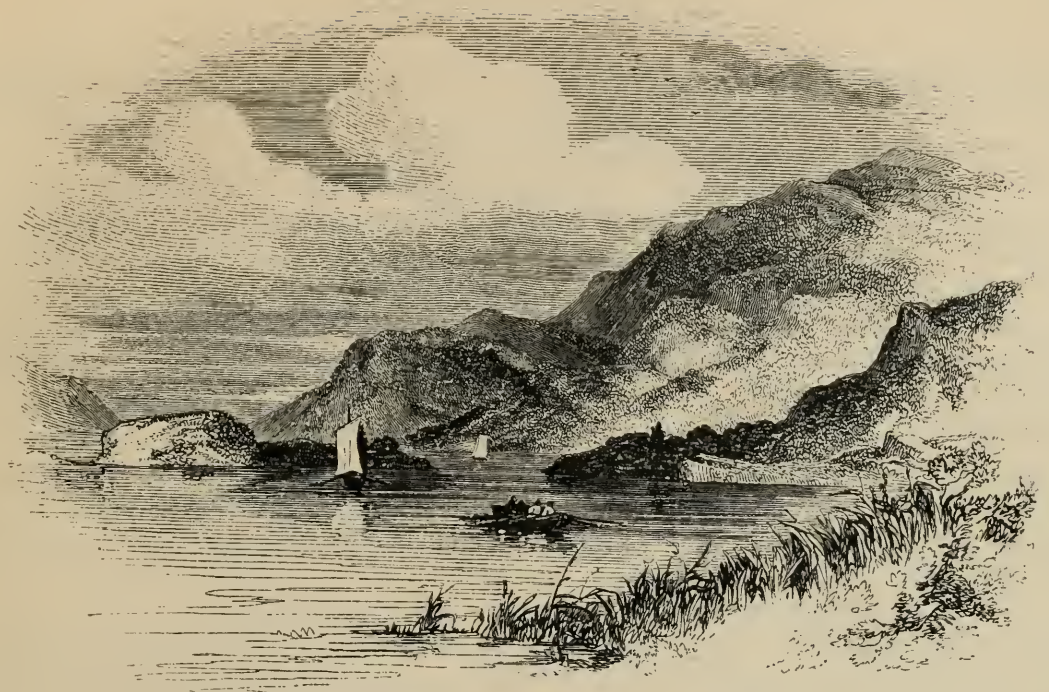
* The "keen" is not often heard now-a-days; and the ceremonies connected with death have of late lost much of their earlier—more picturesque, but more barbarous accompaniments. We followed, in 1858, a funeral to Aghadoe; there were attendant keeners, who chanted the death-song nearly all the way. This funeral was a very large one; a young woman, much respected and beloved at Killarney, was going to her last home: it was followed by between two and three hundred men, walking or in cars. We watched them closely, and observed, with exceeding pleasure, that there was not one of the party who gave evidence of having taken "drink." Such a circumstance would have been impossible in old times: it was then a matter of course, if not of positive duty, that every individual of the party should have been drunk on such an occasion. We rejoice, therefore, to supply this conclusive proof that "Temperance" has not vanished—if it be in a degree lessened—from Ireland since the labours of Father Mathew ceased.

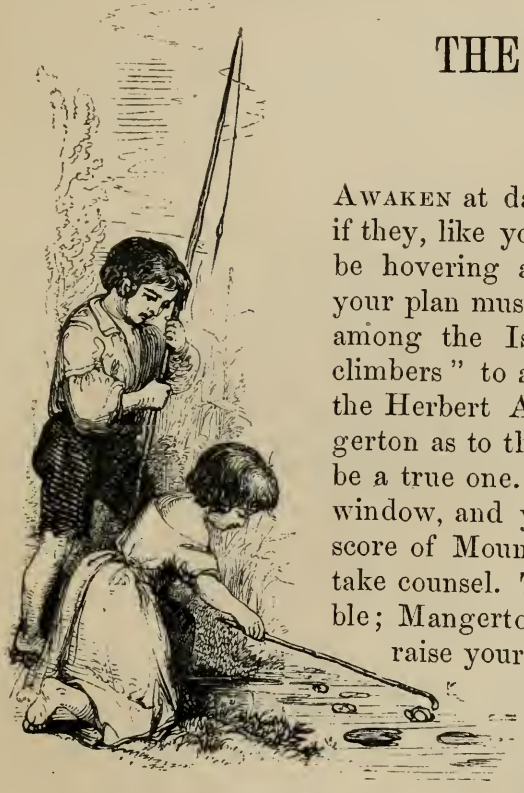
resisting a warrant for his arrest. He was of "decent people," and had "a fine wake." The woman, when we entered the apartment, was sitting on a low stool by the side of the corpse. Her long black uncombed locks were hanging about her shoulders; her eyes were the deep-set greys, peculiar to the country, and which are capable of every expression, from the bitterest hatred and the direst revenge to the softest and warmest affection. Her large blue cloak was confined at her throat; but not so closely as to conceal the outline of her figure, thin and gaunt, but exceedingly lithesome. When she arose, as if by sudden inspiration, first holding out her hands

over the body, and then tossing them wildly over her head, she continued her chaunt in a low monotonous tone, occasionally breaking into a style earnest and animated; and using every variety of attitude to give emphasis to her words, and enforce her description of the virtues and good qualities of the deceased. "Swift and sure was his foot," she said, "on hill and valley. His shadow struck terror to his foes; he could look the sun in the face like an eagle; the whirl of his weapon through the air

was fast and terrible as the lightning. There had been full and plenty in his father's house, and the traveller never left it empty; but the tyrants had taken all except his heart's blood—and that they took at last. The girls of the mountain may cry by the running streams, and weep for the flower of the country—but he would return no more. He was the last of his father's house; but his people were many both on hill and valley; and they would revenge his death!" Then, kneeling, she clenched her hands together, and cursed bitter curses against whoever had aimed the fatal bullet—curses which illustrate but too forcibly the fervour of Irish hatred. "May the light fade from your eyes, so that you may never see what you love! May the grass grow at your door! May you fade into nothing like snow in summer! May your own blood rise against ye, and the sweetest drink ye take be the bitterest cup of sorrow! May ye die without benefit of priest or clergy!" To each of her curses there was a deep "Amen," which the ban caointhe paused to hear, and then resumed her maledictions.

Mac Gillycuddy's Reeks, and the Upper Lake.





THE SECOND DAY'S TOUR.

CARRAN TUEL—MANGERTON.

Awaken at daybreak; look up to the Mountains, and see if they, like you, have the nightcap on; for, if the clouds be hovering above with an apparent will to settle there, your plan must be changed, and you may prepare to roam among the Islands, postponing the business of "strong climbers" to a more favourable time. If you have slept at the Herbert Arms, question gentle Torc or rugged Mangerton as to the day's promise. The answer, be sure, will be a true one. If your home be the Victoria, open your window, and you will have, suddenly, a full sight of half a score of Mountains,—from either or all of whom you may take counsel. To Glena and Toomies a whisper will be audible; Mangerton himself will hear you without asking you to raise your voice; and the loftiest of the Giant Reeks—even mighty Carran Tuel—is within hearing, if your call be but moderately loud. Let us anticipate the reply,—a welcome and a reward! The mountain tops are clear; prepare for the ascent. Bear in mind that you are about to undertake no child's play. The labour

is a severe one, although it may be "thought little of" by those who have performed harder feats; but--

"Though steep the track,
The mountain-top, when climb'd, will well o'erpay
The scaler's toil. The prospect thence——!"

Probably your choice of mountains will be determined by the hotel at which you are located. At the Victoria you are about twelve miles from Carran Tuel and five from Mangerton; at Roche's you are distant a mile perhaps from the foot of Mangerton, and fifteen miles from that of Carran Tuel. The greater feat is to ascend the latter; the easier task to mount the former. In either case be astir early. As we have intimated, a dozen or two of rugged mountaineers, of all ages and sizes, will gather about your car as soon as you arrive at the mountain foot. The ponies, sent on before, have announced your coming; and a rare group will be submitted to you from which to choose a guide. As the safest way of showing the Tourist what he will have to say, do, and see, let us picture our own proceedings. We begin with Carran Tuel.*

A wild and dreary, yet not uninteresting or unpleasing, road leads to the mountain. For a few miles it passes along the northern banks of the Upper Lake, crosses the Laune Bridge, leaves to the left the entrance to Dunloe Gap, (to which we shall to-morrow bring you,) and runs through a rude district, where Nature is left for the most part with no other restraint than her own will. Every now and then noble prospects are had—of wide and rich valleys, from the heights of barren hills, and, twice or thrice, glimpses may be caught of the pretty bay of Castlemaine. From Killarney to Carran Tuel, however, there are few objects that will tempt the Tourist to leave his car.†

On arriving at the base of the mountain, or rather by the side of a small and rapid river which runs from one of its lakes, the Tourist is invited to repose in a small hunting-lodge, built by some of the neighbouring gentry chiefly for the accommodation of strangers. It was a good deed. The visitor will bless the architect when seated there after the descent,‡ and to the contents of his basket have been added

* Carran Tuel—"the inverted sickle;" so called from the peculiar form of its top. When Mr. Weld visited it in 1812, the labour of the ascent must have been more serious than it is now; for many ladies contrive to ascend it; nor is it indeed very difficult. The ponies bear them until within two miles of the top; and if the day is begun early, and a couple of hours can be given to these two miles, the feat is easily accomplished. Until Mr. Weld ascended, "no stranger," he was told, "had ever attempted it."

† One exception must be made. He will pass the dwelling of the grand-daughter of that Kate Kearney, who—we care not to say how many years ago—inspired the Muse of Miss Owenson:—

"Oh, did ye ne'er hear of Kate Kearney?
She lives by the Lake of Killarney."

The grand-daughter—herself the mamma of a fine family, Irish in number and in growth,—is not unworthy the high fame of her grand-dame. She is what in Ireland is called a "fine fla-hu-lagh woman,"—meaning that she has "blood and bone," as well as "beauty." In 1858, indeed, we found that time had a *little* marked her; but her children may yet become themes for future poets. The Tourist will find cakes and goat's milk at her cottage; which neatness and order migh very much improve.

‡ We noticed the following couplet scrawle in pencil on the wall,—

"What to the desert is the fountain
This pleasant lodge is to the mountain."

fresh eggs, milk, and mealy potatoes, with which the care-taker is amply provided. Here the car remains, and the ponies are called into requisition. Half a dozen of "the boys" were about us; but Sir Richard was there as commanding officer, and Jerry O'Sullivan, as acting adjutant, brought up the rear to see that all was right.

A goatherd joined our group, and, taking the bridle of a pony, commenced the actual duties of a guide. They had become necessary, for the path had grown so rugged that a passage over it seemed impossible. The herd was a stout-limbed fellow, with the expressive face of a savage; he could not speak a word of English; but there was not a stone, a stream, scarcely a tuft of heather in the glen, with which he was unacquainted.

We may pause a moment in our details to relate an anecdote of this herd, as related to us by Jerry O'Sullivan.*

"Well!" exclaimed Jerry, "surely I ought to remember dat stone; for I was going up de mountain one fine day wid a party, and dere was one lady of de party got very tired. 'I'll go no farder,' she says: 'only sit and wait here till down you come.' Well, she sat down quite contint; and dere was a lot of dose mountain cattle and sheep grazing—or, I may say, picking de bits o' grass out o' de mountain: and I said to meeself, well, I hope none of de wild mountainy cattle will go and stare at de lady; for, as she is English, she mightn't understand 'em; but dere was no use in saying any ting about it den, for we were far enough from her before I fancied at all about her. We got to de top, and had a most beautiful view—such a view as ne'er a kingdom but Kerry could lay before any gentleman—dere it was, just as stretched out by de ALMIGHTY's word: and to say de trute, it's little any of us tought about de lady below. Her husband told her after, he was tinking of her all de time; but I'd take my oat he never *said* so. At last we scrambled down, and when we came in sight of de poor lady, I saw dat one of de wild mountain herds, one of de poor boys dat do be herding de cows and sheep night and day on de mountain, was standin opposite to her; and sure I was very glad of it, for I says to meeself, de herd will keep de cattle from her, and not let her feel lonesome. Well! as we got nearer, I saw de lady every now and den poke someting, which I took to be a long stick wid a little bag at de end of it, to de herd, and once he took de little bag off of it, and looked at it; and den he shook his shaggy red head, and gave it back to her. When she saw us, she seemed going mad wid joy; and de herd began jumping, and

* Jerry O'Sullivan was our attendant during our two earlier visits to the Lakes. He is still "to the fore," and a pleasant and intelligent fellow he is, whose companionship will be an acquisition to all who have the good fortune to obtain his aid, either as a driver or a guide. On our latest visit his place was well supplied by his brother, Michael O'Sullivan, better known as "Mickey," who is now "chief" at the Victoria. He is a safe and most attentive driver and an excellent companion, who knows "every inch of the road," and every legend or tradition associated with it. We recommend the Tourist to engage him if possible; and not to forget to ask him among his other stories to tell that of "the foxy tailor;" and also how it happened that the eagle deserted the eagle's nest. It was Mickey Sullivan who had the honour to drive the Prince of Wales not only to Carran Tuel, but to Valentia; and very proud he naturally is of the honourable position he was thus made to occupy—sitting side by side, on an "outside car," with his Royal Highness. It was fortunate also that the Prince found so good an example of a class so peculiarly Irish; although we "go bail," our friend Mickey never presumed upon the opportunities thus so frequently afforded him. Mickey has now but one ambition—that he may be permitted to discharge the same high office for Her Majesty the Queen.

trowing up his arms, and capering. By de time we got to de lady she was a'most in a faint; and pointing to de herd, she said, 'he had come to murder her; and she had offered him her purse on de top of her parasol not to do her any harm; and he looked at de money tro' de net-work, but would not keep it.' And den she turned on her husband, and gave it him for laving her (as she said) to be devoured by wild Irishmen; and he coaxed her up, and told her how she would stay, and how she was never out of his toughts a minit. And den de poor herd told us, in Irish, how, 'seeing a lady alone in de mountain, he was fearsome de cattle might do her some harm; and he came over to her for company, to keep dem off; and how she had done noting but make faces at him, and wouldn't answer anyting he said; and he doing his best for her, and didn't know what she meant by giving him a little bag to look at;—and sure it couldn't be dat such a fine lady could be fearsome of such as he.' And when de lady gave time to herself to get her senses togeder, she was grately amused at her own fright, and gave de poor fellow five shillings: and, indeed, I've often tought dat she is not de only English person dat is afeerd of us, just because dey don't understand us." *

We resume the ascent up Carran Tuel. "The Hag's Glen" is now reached. The glen is, in reality, the base of the mountain. For, although we have been ascending for above three miles since we left the lodge, the ascent is so gradual as to be scarcely perceptible. Here, however, we come to a dead stop. We stand between two small but singularly leaden and dead-looking mountain loughs. They are the baths of "the Hag"—the ruling demon of the glen; in one of them is her bed; among the overhanging cliffs are her chair, her crutch, and her cap; while "her tooth" is a crag, as hideous-looking as if it really belonged of right to the jaw of the foul fiend. We look up—the mountain seems absolutely perpendicular: to climb it appears an impossibility. The ponies are left to browse the stunted herbage round; and those who have strong limbs and sound lungs must commence a task of labour, for which, however, there is a huge reward. On we go—up we go—resting every now and then, to take breath, to receive the encouraging cheers of the guide, and to look about us. After a couple of hours' most severe labour, the two miles—thereabouts—from the Hag's Glen to the summit, are passed over. We stand on the peak of Carran Tuel—the highest mountain in Ireland, exactly 3414 feet from the level of the sea.

Here the London Pride grows in rich luxuriance; and a small stream of pure water issuing from the crevice of a rock, and oozing through the soil, makes the surrounding herbage of the richest and brightest green. Frightful are the precipices all about us; but we have no business, as yet, to look down. North, south, east, and west, the view is open. How weak is language to picture memory!

The prospect is indeed inconceivably grand—past counting are the Lakes—seen everywhere among the minor Reeks, the lesser hills, and the valleys near and

* In this anecdote we have transcribed the Kerry pronunciation; for English Tourists cannot fail to perceive how seldom they hear "th" properly sounded. The English language however was, for a long time, to the peasant a *foreign one*; and frequently those who cannot sound the diphthong can quote Latin verses.

distant.* Within immediate ken are the Bays of Tralee, Kenmare, Dingle, and Bantry; farther off is Cape Clear on the one side, and on the other the mighty Shannon; while, beyond all, is the broad Atlantic. A glorious day—a day never to be forgotten,—a day full of profitable and most rich enjoyment,—will he have spent who spends it ascending Carran Tuel.

From this description and these details, good reader, you will know that the task of ascending Carran Tuel is no light one. If you be old, or plethoric, or scant of breath, do not attempt it; for if you be either, you will "give in" when half-way up, or be so thoroughly overworked, that the remainder of your tour will be a trouble. Yet it is pleasant to state that in May, 1858, this work was undertaken and carried through by a youth aged but sixteen; bred, it is supposed, in the lap of luxurious ease; who might have been excused if he had been either unwilling or unable to perform a task so assured of toil and difficulty. He did it manfully and well; stepping out boldly help being neither asked for nor available here: climbing from cliff to cliff, leaping from morass to morass, and pacing through acres of wet and heavy bog; breasting the rude blasts that came through every gulley on his way, and encountering the fierce wind that triumphs ever on the mountain top. It is, we say, pleasant to know that a youth did all this—which a man in the vigour of life might have hesitated to go through—and that the youth was the Prince of Wales. We are thus happy in having evidence of his strength of lung and limb; seeing with no common joy the track he took in ascending and especially that by which he descended into the Black Valley, so making his way—and still a long way for a stout walker—to the boat that awaited him at Brandon's Lodge—a boat placed at his disposal by Mr. Herbert, and manned by four as fine fellows as Her Majesty could find in her dominions.†

And now for the ascent up Mangerton.

Here let us remark that Carran Tuel has fewer pilgrims than Mangerton,—obviously because Mangerton is more accessible, while the ascent is easier; and perhaps it would be unjust to say that the recompence is much less. To those, indeed, whose grand object is to form acquaintance with "*The Lakes*," Mangerton has attractions greater than even those of Carran Tuel—as we shall show presently.

If the ascent up Carran Tuel be a serious labour, neither is the journey to the summit of Mangerton to be thought of lightly; although mighty efforts at mounting both may excite a smile in those who have climbed the "Monarch of Mountains." For a very long period, until within the present century, indeed, Mangerton had usurped the honour of ranking as the highest of the Irish mountains: so Dr. Smith describes it, although he admits that the Reeks "*look* more lofty." Since the inquiries of Mr. Nimmo, and the improvements in surveying, Mangerton has, however, been

* But a small portion of the Lower Lake is however visible from this point. It is shut from the sight by intervening Toomies.

† Spillane has marked the spot upon the highest point on Carran Tuel by a few stones, of which His Royal Highness placed the first. It is probable that all after visitors will add to it, and that in time it will become a large cairn with a happy memory.

compelled to resign its throne, and "hide its diminished head." Still, to dwellers in the valley, and more especially those of the city, its height is sufficient to afford a pretty correct idea of what a veritable mountain actually is. We commenced our excursion on a morning that gave promise of a fine day; mounted on the sure-footed ponies whom "practice had made perfect," and who are never known to stumble. Indeed, a trip would not unfrequently prove fatal to the rider. A road leads from Cloghreen to the base of the mountain. As this portion of his service seemed to be that upon which Sir Richard chiefly prided himself, he had assumed an additional degree of importance; and issued orders "in good set terms" to his subordinates. A crowd soon gathered about us, men, women, girls, and boys, with vial-bottles of potheen and cans of goat-milk; each with a greeting—"Yer honour's welcome to Mangerton." About a score of them were in attendance as we reached a group of wretched hovels at the foot of the mountain; and the crowd grew like a snow-ball as it moved onwards. Take a portrait of one of them—a fine hale and healthy mountain maid; as buoyant as the breeze, and as hardy as the heath that blossoms on its summit. The sure feet of our horses were soon tried; the little rough-coated animals had to make their way over rocks, bogs, and huge stones, through rushing and brawling streams, and along the brinks of precipices — places where it would be very difficult for persons unaccustomed to mountain travelling to move along on foot. At length we reached "the Devil's Punch-bowl," a small lake in the midst of rocks almost perpendicular. Our rude sketch may convey some idea of its singular character. The water is intensely cold; yet, in the severest winter it never freezes; trout are never found in it, although they are plentiful enough in the stream that runs out of it—the stream that Sir Richard called the "Styx," which supplies the Torc Waterfall. The peasants, of course, attribute this peculiarity to the influence of his Satanic majesty; but from its position it is never calm, being in a state of agitation on the mildest summer day. As it is chiefly supplied by springs that pass over the

VENDOR OF GOAT'S MILK.

surrounding peat-beds, the water is of a very dark colour, and its depth is said to be unfathomable. A footpath marks the way to the summit of the mountain. It is a perfect level of considerable extent, covered with a deep stratum of peat moss; into which the foot sinks some inches, even in the driest weather.

DEVIL'S PUNCH-BOWL.

The view from the mountain-top defies any attempt at description; it was the most magnificent sight we had ever witnessed, and one that greatly surpassed even the dream of our imagination. In the far away distance is the broad Atlantic, with the river of Kenmare, the Bay of Bantry, the Bay of Dingle, and the storm-beaten coast of Iveragh; farther off still is the Shannon, Tarbert, and Kilrush. Midway are the mountains, of all forms and altitudes, with their lakes and cataracts, and streams of white foam. At our feet lie the three Killarney lakes, with Glena, and Torc, and even Toomies, looking like protecting walls girdling them round about. The islands in the Upper and Lower Lake have, some of them, dwindled into mere specks, while the larger seem fitted only for the occupation of fairies. The river Flesk winds prettily along the valley; and the Flesk Bridge, with its twenty-one arches, resembles a child's toy. We were peculiarly fortunate as regards the weather. Against the intense cold that prevails at all seasons on the heights we had been duly warned and prepared; and our guide was loaded with matters we might have sadly missed if they had been withheld till our return. We had scarcely reached the top, when the clouds came suddenly round us—around, above, and below; we could not see our companions although they were but a few yards from us, and the rough play of the wind prevented us from hearing their voices. At length Sir Richard crept to our side, and, as if infected by the solemn expression of our countenances, he abstained for a while from breaking the reverie in which we indulged. After a time, however, he murmured some words of alarm lest the clouds should continue, and prevent our seeing the glorious prospect he had promised us. The dark light, for it is scarcely paradoxical to say so, continued about us for many minutes. It was a bright white mist in which we were enveloped; and, as we attempted to peer through it, we could compare it to nothing but lying on the ground and looking upwards when the sky is unbroken by a single cloud. After a time, however, the clouds gradually drifted off;

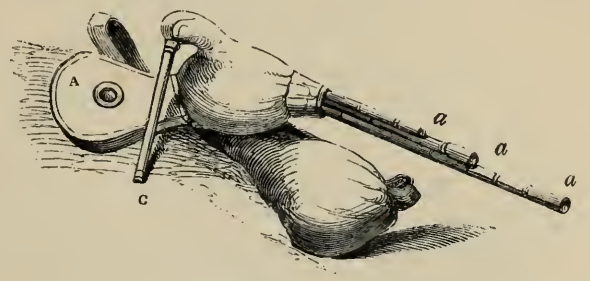
and the whole of the magnificent panorama was displayed beneath us. The effect was highly exciting; the beautiful foreground, the magnificent midway, and the sublime distance, were all taken in by the eye at once. While we gazed, however, the clouds again passed over the landscape, and all was once more a blank; after a few minutes they departed, and gave to full view the whole of the grand and beautiful scene; and in this manner above an hour was occupied, with alternate changes of darkness and light. On our way down the mountain, we deviated from the accustomed track to visit Coom-na-goppol—"the Glen of the Horse;"—so called, according to Mr. Weld, "from the excellence of its pastures;" but, according to Mr. Windele, "from the circumstance of one of these poor animals having been accidentally precipitated over a craig into a dark lough at its base." The glen may be likened to a gigantic pit, surrounded on all sides by perpendicular mountain-rocks, in which the eagle builds his nest without the fear of man. It is inaccessible except from one particular spot, where its superabundant waters have forced a passage into a still lower valley. To reach it from the heights above would be almost impossible. Following the course of the stream we are conducted through rich pasture ground to the borders of a spacious lake—Lough Kittane; in extent it nearly equals Torc Lake, but nature has left it without adornment—surrounded by rude and barren hills.

Let the Tourist be as stout a mountaineer as ever trod on heather, he will not, after ascending and descending either Carran Tuel or Mangerton, set foot in the valley quite as "fresh" as he was when he commenced his journey. The sauce for Kerry mutton will have been brought down from the mountain; and this day, especially, the Tourist will be little disposed to question the accuracy of the waiter,—be he who he may, if our old friend, Jerry Connor, who now holds the chief place at "the Lake," so much the better,—who will be sure to announce it as "the *sweetest* mutton in all Ireland." It is, however, so remarkably small, and the appetite will—for once at least—have grown so outrageously large, that the guest will stare as he looks at the dish when dinner is over.

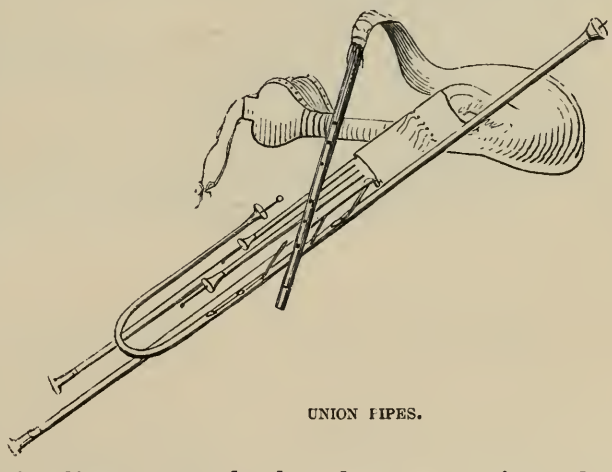
The exertion of the morning will prevent a very strong desire for renewed activity in the evening; yet the remainder of a summer's day must not be lost. Advantage should therefore be taken of the opportunity to hear an Irish piper play, and to make acquaintance with the Irish bagpipes—so long famous in story and song. The pipes are delicious or abominable—just according to the skill of the hand that rules them: and unhappily at Killarney now there is no one who can do them full justice. Still, as one of the peculiarities of the place they ought to be seen and heard here.

The bagpipes are said to have been introduced into Ireland from Caledonia; though, if such be the case, a very early period must be assigned for their introduction, as we find them alluded to in the very ancient tale of Deirdre, supposed by the best judges to be an undoubted relic of Pagan times. It had the same use among the ancient Irish armies that it now has among the Highland regiments. But the Irish made, in the course of time, an improvement—by using a bellows to fill the chanter instead of the mouth, and continued making various additions until they produced that comparatively pleasant instrument, the union pipes.

The accompanying figures represent the Irish bagpipes in their primitive and improved form. We have here the earliest pipes, originally the same as the Scotch, as appears from a drawing made in the sixteenth century, and given in Mr. Bunting's work; but now differ in having the mouth-piece supplied by the bellows A, which being blown by the motion of the piper's arm, to which it is fastened, fills the bag B; from whence, by the pressure of the other arm, the wind is conveyed into the chanter C, which is played on with the fingers, much like a common pipe. By means of a tube the wind is conveyed into the drones *a*, *a*, *a*, which, tuned at octaves to each other, produce a kind of cronan, or bass, to the chanter. The cut represents the improved or union pipes, the drones of which, tuned at thirds and fifths by the regulator A, have keys attached to them, which not only produce the most delightful accords, but enable the player to perform parts of tunes, and sometimes whole tunes, without using the chanter at all. Both drones and chanter can be rendered quiescent by means of stops.



COMMON BAG PIPES.



UNION PIPES.

The Pipers were at one period the "great originals" of Ireland. The race are gradually departing, or, at least, "sobering" down into the ranks of ordinary mortals; but there was a time when the piper stood out very prominently upon any canvass that pictured Irish life. Anecdotes of their eccentricities might be recorded that would fill volumes. For many years past their power has been on the wane; temperance committed sad havoc on their prospects; and, at length, the introduction of "Brass Bands" effectually destroyed the small balance that remained to them of hope.

But the king of Irish pipers—one who was worthy of his throne, and was the equal of the best of the old race—GANDSEY—is gone: he sleeps calmly in the mid aisle of Mucross, and his spirit, no doubt, roams among the pleasant places he knew and loved so well. He was a character—full of intelligence, point, and native humour; but his humour was never coarse, and he had been so much among the high-born and the high-bred as to have caught much of the manner that proclaims the gentleman.

He was long distinguished as "Lord Headley's piper;" and it was his privilege for many years to receive instruction beneath his Lordship's roof,—where his fine

original talents were applied to what was worthy of care and cultivation, and where his attention was riveted to the most exquisite melodies of the mountains and glens.

The Tourist cannot now hear this admirable player and excellent old man, whose mantle has not descended upon any of his successors in the art. A reasonably good substitute, however, may be found in the piper, Daniel O'Leary. You will, perhaps, hear him when you visit beautiful Glena; for he is fond of tuning his pipes among its sweet woods of arbutus, albeit he is "dark." He will convince the most sceptical as to the rare powers of the Irish pipes, when in hands able to sustain their long-established repute.

In no district can acquaintance with Irish native melody be so profitably and pleasantly cultivated as at Killarney. Many will visit the Lakes whose knowledge of the national music of Ireland is limited to "Jullien's quadrilles," and a few melodies married to the immortal verse of Moore; but the wild unearthly character of some of the finest airs renders them unsuited to English words; and they are even yet in a great degree secreted among the glens and fastnesses of the wildest parts of the country, where those who would fain gather them have never gone. Be it remembered, Irish music was never the offspring of fashion or caprice; it was literally *the voice of the people.* Whether excited by joy, or sorrow, or love, or injustice. their feelings found vent in music: their grief for the dead was relieved by a dirge; they roused their troops by song, and offered their prayers in chorus and chant: their music was poetry, and their poetry music.

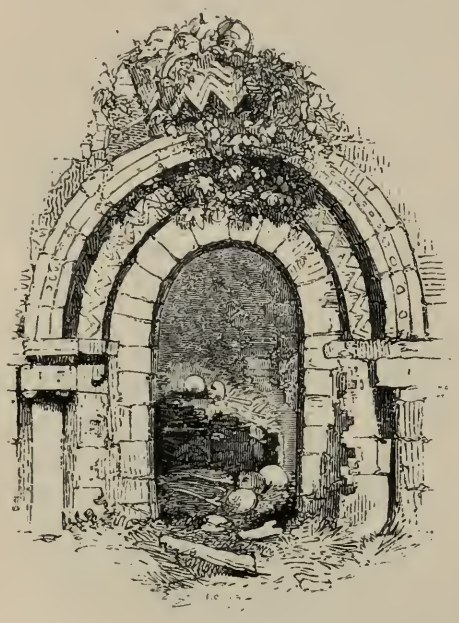
THE THIRD DAY'S TOUR.

AGHADOE; GAP OF DUNLOE; BRANDON'S COTTAGE; UPPER LAKE; LONG RANGE; EAGLE'S NEST; WEIR BRIDGE; TORC LAKE; LOWER LAKE; GLENA.

REMISING that the day must be a fine one, let it be commenced early; for the Tourist who undertakes to follow us will have much to do; so much, indeed, that—if it be all done—no after-evil of ill-weather can greatly diminish his power to become acquainted with the "Lions" of the Lakes;—for when he has seen those we have named at the head of this chapter, the rest may be visited easily, inasmuch as they are accessible "between showers." * Let us start at once, then. From the Victoria, Aghadoe is scarcely a stone's throw—across the

* It is probable that during the drive the Tourist will have an opportunity of visiting one of the rustic schools, which have been for the most part displaced by the National Schools. They are now rare, even in Kerry: they were called "Hedge Schools," because the boys usually studied under a hedge, the cabin of the schoolmaster being generally too close and dark for the purpose. The "Poor Scholars" of Kerry have been long celebrated: they picked up knowledge when and where they could; moving about from one school to another, and gathering English, Latin, and sometimes Greek, as they went, always free of charge.

fields, that is to say; but it will take a good half hour to reach it by driving round the hill. To the left, we leave the seat of Lady Headley: honoured be the name of one whose active benevolence fills the air with blessings; and honoured also be the memory of her lord, whose name is still a synonym for goodness, virtue, generosity, and liberality, in the estimation of all who have lived within reach of his healing influence! He sleeps in the graveyard of the small church he built upon this hill-top. We pass it as we ascend. And now we reach the venerable ruins of Aghadoe. They consist of the remnant of a round tower, the walls of a small cathedral church, and the base of a round castle, called sometimes "the Pulpit" and sometimes "the Bishop's Chair." The church is a low oblong building, consisting of two distinct chapels of unequal antiquity.* The ornamented doorway, although much injured by time, is still exceedingly graceful and beautiful. The artist has indicated that, as usual, the church is rendered revolting by the relics of mortality that lie scattered in heaps in all directions around it. Many of the skulls have been bleached by the rains and winds of centuries, and are as white as the clearest paper.



AGHADOE.

The round castle stands at the hill side, within a square "bawn" or enclosure, fortified by a foss and earthern ramparts. It bears tokens of considerable strength; the walls are seven feet high; the height of the structure is now about thirty feet. It contains a flight of stone steps, formed in the thickness of the wall. The corbels that supported the timber joists, which formed the floor of the first chamber, still remain. It was evidently a small building, used, perhaps, merely as a defensive fortress to the church; its age, probably, is no more remote than the 12th century.

The round tower, although a very small portion of it remains, cannot fail to be a subject of deep interest to all strangers.† Let the Tourist climb to "the top"—the

* "Aghadoe continues to give title to a bishop. Amongst the Roman Catholics, the diocese is still preserved distinct; but in the Established Church it ranks as a secondary one, attached to the see of Limerick." The remote antiquity of the Abbey is supported by reference to the Annals of Inisfallen, where it is emphatically styled the OLD Abbey, although the Abbey of Inisfallen was founded in the seventh century.

The Ogham stone described by Vallancey, and referred to by Mr. Weld, as "in the north-west corner of the church of Aghadoe," is now in the grounds of Aghadoe House. It was stolen from the churchyard by a Killarney butcher, to make a stone for his "hall door;" and was luckily discovered in time to be rescued, although not before it was broken.

† "It stands sixty feet from the N.W. angle of the church, and is called 'The Pulpit' by the peasantry. All that now remains of this ancient structure is the basement, reaching from the sill of the door downward. The height is about fifteen feet; it measures in its outer circumference fifty-two feet; the diameter within the walls is six feet ten inches; the wall is four feet six inches thick. The stones are large, regular, and well dressed. The greater part of the facing stone of

task is not a very difficult one, and see what a glorious view he will have of "the Lakes;" a view, by the way, which most visitors prefer to any other within convenient reach.

Descending the hill, we continue the road along the northern borders of the lake until we reach the Laune Bridge, from which there is a fine view of the rapid river, on both sides. We drive through a very wild country, hilly and boggy, until we near the entrance to the Gap. A short distance before we reach it, the Tourist will be called upon to visit a singular cave: if he be an antiquary, he should on no account omit to examine it. It may be classed among the more remarkable objects of antiquity in Ireland.

It is situated in a field immediately adjoining the high road; and was discovered in 1838 by some workmen who, in constructing a sunk fence, broke into a subterranean chamber of a circular form, the walls of which were of uncemented stones inclining inwards, with a roof, also, of long transverse stones. In the passage were found several human skulls and bones.*

This Cave of Dunloe must be regarded as an ancient Irish library, lately disinterred and restored to the light. The books are the large impost stones which form the roof. Their angles contain the writing. A library of such a literature was never heard of in England before, and scarcely in Ireland; and yet it is of the highest antiquity. The discovery opens a new page concerning the hitherto disputed question touching the acquaintance of the ancient Irish with letters. The *Ogham* writing, as it is called, is stated to have been known and practised in Ireland long before the era of Christianity; it is to the Irish antiquary what the *Runes* are in the north, and the *Arrow-headed* or *Wedge* character is in Babylonia and Persepolis. It is more intelligible, however, than the latter, but far less known and elucidated than the former. As we have said, it has been a much disputed question amongst Irish writers; and as, until a late period, it was nowhere found on monuments, there were not wanting persons disposed to treat the claims of its upholders with contempt, and to regard the character as the imposture of idle bards and sennachies. The scale consists of four series of scores, each series embracing five characters, and each letter ranging from one score to five. The position of these groups in reference to a main or medial line, called *Fleasg*, constitutes their power. It has been called the *Craov* or branch Ogham, because it has been assimilated to a tree; the *fleasg* answering to the trunk or stem, and the scores at either side, or passing through it horizontally, or diagonally, to the branches. On the majority of the monuments on which it has been found, the angle is availed of to form the fleasg. On the Callan-stone, and on one other hitherto discovered, the medial line is cut on the centre of the stone.

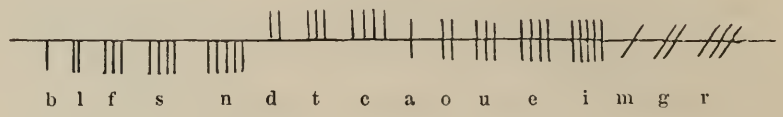
---

the north side has been unfortunately taken away for the erection of tombs in the adjacent burying-ground. Within and without the spoliator has been effectually at work, aided by those worst of pests, the gold-seekers,—whose unhallowed dreams are most fatal to our antiquities. This tower must have fallen previously to the last century; but no notice of it in its erect state has survived."—WINDELE.

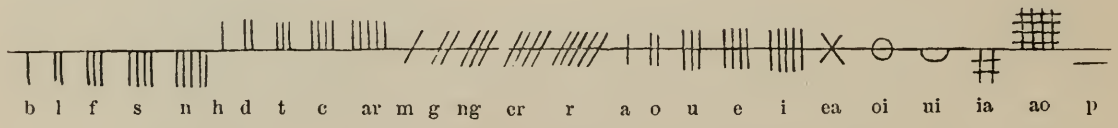
* The entrance to the field which contains this singular assemblage, is by a gap near a small bridge which crosses the river Loe. To examine it, however, it will be necessary to mount a wall and tread through the wet grass—difficulties which few Tourists will be inclined to surmount, but which are capable of easy removal, and which ought to be removed.

The scale originally consisted, and indeed properly does so still, of but sixteen letters. This must also be regarded as an additional proof of its high antiquity. Such was the Phenician, Pelasgic, Etruscan, and Celtiberian number. O'Halloran has given us the Ogham in its original extent.

O'HALLORAN.



In subsequent ages it was corrupted or improved by the addition of compounds, diphthongs, and letters of foreign extraction, so that the present scale consists of twenty-five primitive and compound characters.

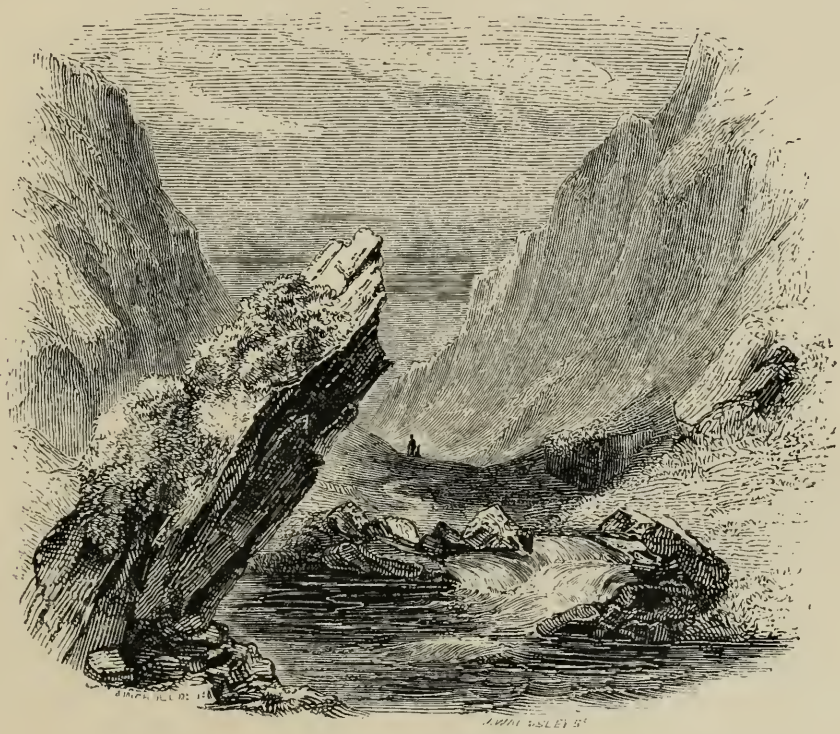


The earliest written piece of Ogham writing, at present known, is in an ancient vellum MS. of the eleventh century, which had been at one time in the hands of Sir James Ware, and is now preserved in the British Museum.*

The very entrance to THE GAP is a sudden introduction to its marvels; the visitor is at once convinced that he is about to visit a scene rarely paralleled for wild grandeur and stern magnificence; the singular character of the deep ravine would seem to confirm the popular tradition that it was produced by a stroke of the sword of one of

* As you approach the Gap, you will be arrested by some of the thousand and one women, boys, and girls, who will gather like a rolling snow-ball as you proceed. They will try to tempt you with goats' milk and "mountain dew;" but some of them will offer you stockings of their own knitting; in all ways they will try to wile the visitor out of halfpence—with a good supply of which he should therefore be provided. A poor blind man will meet you, and solicit something for a tune on his fiddle; and here and there men with small cannon will expect you to exchange a sixpence for a shot; a good bugler is always in the Gap, and will accompany any Tourist through it. Just before you reach the Glen, you will be asked to visit the cabin of Kate Kearney, who will invite you to drink "goats' milk and—something warmer." About the centre of the Gap is a "nate cabin," at which a poor woman will be found busy netting ladies' collars, or working bed-quilts. Dear lady visitors, see her and help her, for God has afflicted her so that she cannot walk, although she can work. This immediate locality is said to be the scene of a remarkable description in Gerald Griffin's novel of "The Collegians." But we may not omit to state that just as you ascend the last hillock that leads to the Gap, a poor woman will probably present you with a sprig of heather, and ask you to buy a pair of her stockings. Her story is a touching one. Her husband had a good cabin, and a potatoe garden; the blight came, and he was ruined; it broke his heart. The poor woman was forced into the workhouse; but they took her children from her, and she became insane. The shrewd and humane doctor guessed the cause of her madness; they restored to her her children, and she at once recovered; then she set herself the task of building with her own hands the hovel you will see on the hill side. It was no sooner completed than a wandering cow tumbled through the roof, and she had half her work to do over again; she did it; and there she lives with her children, whom she sends every day to the distant school-house. Pity her, good Tourist—and do something more; although many times, this day, there will be appeals to your sympathy and your purse which you will find it very difficult to resist. Believe you have made some persons happy and you will sleep the calmer, and be the happier yourself.

the giants of old, which divided the mountains, and left them apart for ever. Any where, and under any circumstances, this rugged and gloomy pass would be a most striking object; but its interest and importance are, no doubt, considerably enhanced by the position it occupies in the very centre of gentle and delicious beauty. The varied "greenery" of the pleasant glades that skirt the lakes, or line the banks of their tributary rivers, has hardly faded from the eye, before the bleak and barren rocks, of forms as varied and fantastic as they are numerous, are placed before it; and the ear, in lieu of the mingled harmony of dancing leaves, and rippling waters, and song of birds, is compelled to listen only to the brawling and angry stream rushing onwards, wasting its strength in foam, but continually changing its form—here a



THE GAP OF DUNLOE.

creeping rivulet—here a broad lake—and there a fierce cataract. Along the banks of the river is a narrow and, of course, circuitous path. On the right, the Reeks, with their grand-master, Carran Tuel, look down upon the dark glen: while on the left, Toomies and the Purple Mountain rise above it, and with a more gracious countenance; for their sides are not so steep but that the goat finds sure footing and pleasant pasture; and the cow—if it be Kerry born—may also wander and ruminate at leisure. The road, or rather bridal track (the pony that treads it must not be a stranger), often passes along the brinks of precipices, and then descends into absolute pits; the roar of the rushing torrent is heard plainly all the while—now and then in the depths below, and now and then as a talkative and warning guide by the side of

the wayfarer. The dark stream is the Loe ; and in its limited course through the Gap it expands at several points into lakes of various and unequal magnitude, and again contracts itself to gather force for a new rush through the valley. The rocks along the pass are of forms the most grotesque ; and each has received some distinguishing name from the peasantry.* The one we have pictured is called "The Turnpike." Soon after passing the Turnpike, the wildest part of the Gap is reached ; and not far off, the ear is suddenly arrested by a "concord of sweet sounds" produced by the water gurgling through a subterranean channel, on its way to the "serpent lake"—a lake so called because it is said here St. Patrick got rid of the last of the serpents : but it will be easy to discern a winding channel, rendered black by its depth, and marked out by the green water-plants that grow underneath the water beside it. Although the mountains on either side are for the most part bare, they present occasionally patches of cultivation, "few and far between;" but sufficient to show that even in this savage region the hand of industry may be employed with advantage. From some crevices peep out the gay evergreens—high up, and often so far distant that the eye cannot distinguish the arbutus from the prickly furze. Occasionally, too, the deep gloom of the pass is dispelled by the notes of Spillane's bugle—waking the echoes of the mighty hills ; and now and then the eagle soars above the valley. Still it would be impossible for the very lightest-hearted to be otherwise than sad while passing through this dark and deep ravine ; it oppresses the spirits with exceeding melancholy. Yet it has its own peculiar sources of pleasure,

THE "LOGAN STONE."

When the Pass terminates, and the Tourist is, as will be supposed, wearied in heart and foot, he suddenly comes upon a scene of unrivalled beauty. A turning in the narrow pathway brings him just over the Upper Lake ; and high above "the black valley" — the Coom Dhuv. The reader will obtain, from the pencil of Mr. Creswick, a happier notion of the excitement produced by the change, than our language can give him. It was with an uncontrollable burst of enjoyment that we gazed upon the delicious scene. A short time before we had thus indulged in a luxuriant draught of nature, we had examined one

* One of them is christened, from its singular shape, "O'Donoghue's Heart." The guide may perhaps tell you that though every body knew his heart was a big one, they never thought it was so hard.

Comme Dhur The Black Valley

Upper Lake, Killarney

of the most singular relics of very ancient art. On the side of a lofty hill is the "Logan Stone"—about twenty-four feet in circumference. The peasants call it the "Balance Rock," and it is doubtless a Druidical remain of remote antiquity. Moore likens it to the Poet's Heart, which

> "The slightest touch alone sets moving,
> But all earth's power ould not shake from its base."

From near this stone (to be reached by a by-path, and with some caution in treading over the moss and bog) a most magnificent view is to be obtained of the Upper Lake on the one side, and of the whole of Coom Dhuv on the other. Spillane knows the spot well where the prospect is the grandest and most beautiful; and moreover he knows the safest path by which it is to be reached: it is a "short cut," that is to say, "the longest way round;" but the detour will be rich in compensation for the labour.

Leaving "the Black Valley," with the white cataract that crowns it, the Tourist passes through "Lord Brandon's demesne;" * and having found his boat waiting in one of the sweet and lonely creeks of which there are here so many, he takes his seat, and prepares for pleasure of a less fatiguing character—the oars rapidly convey him through the Upper Lake.

And now let him leisurely look around him. He is in the midst of mountains—bleak and barren, but mighty in their magnificence.†

> "Abrupt and sheer the mountains sink
> At once upon the level brink,
> And just a trace of silver sand
> Marks where the water meets the land."

Their dark shadows are thrown upon the water, so as to give to it the character of gloom, in perfect keeping with the loneliness of the scene. One feels as if the sound of a human voice would disturb its solitude; and wishes the oars that row him over the Lake were muffled. He passes along by the small islands: neither of them tempt him to land, unless it may be Rossburkie, to look for the tree round which the milkmaid tied the spancel.‡ Here are Arbutus Island, Eagle Island, M'Carthy's

* Lord Brandon, who built a cottage here, and also an imitation of the Round Tower, has long ceased to own any property in the neighbourhood. The place, however, still bears his name.

† "To my mind," says Inglis, "the Upper Lake is the most attractive; the mountains are nearest to it; it has not one tame feature." "Once fairly embarked on its waters," writes Windele, "and looking back, the illusion of its being altogether landlocked, and enclosed without any opening, or mode of egress, seems nearly complete." "On entering the Upper Lake" (we now quote from Weld), "attention is at first wholly engaged by the vastness of the mountains, and next by the extreme ruggedness of the scene."

‡ "She was milking the cows just as the sun was rising. A fine early little girl she was, rowing her boat and her pails with her own hands to the Island, before the dew was off the grass, or the birds awake, and singing—for she had a light heart, singing like a thrush; when all of a sudden, as she turned her head, what should she see but a crock of shining gold, under a tree, just at her elbow. Keeping her eyes on it, she walked over, stooped down, and, to make sure that what she saw, poor thing, was no bewitchment, she took up two of the pieces, and dropped them into her bosom: she tried to lift the crock, but it was too heavy for her entirely; so to make sure of the spot she took the spancel off the cow she was milking, and tied it round the tree, then ran off to her boat, determined to bring her friends to help her home with her treasure; the last thing she did when she took up the oars to row to the mainland was to look back at the crock, and there it was—the *deludher*—smiling and shining in the sunbeams. Well, when she got home she

Island, (covered from base to summit with the arbutus, and singularly graceful in form and character,) Duck Island, Stag Island, Ronan's Island, and the Knight of Kerry's Island.* We must refer him to the guide for the origin, real or fanciful, of each name. That called after the heir of the Kerry Geraldines we believe actually belongs to him, although he has no other acre of property in this neighbourhood.

Passing the "big" promontory called "Coleman's Eye,"—and so named after a giant, a saint, or an English gentleman,—it is uncertain which—he enters "THE LONG RANGE." But before he arrives there, he will often look back. The mountains, between which lies the "Gap," are directly behind him; to the left are the "tails" of the Purple Mountain; to the right is rugged Cromagloun; all about him the mountains rise from the lake, and seem as if they would shut him in for ever. To convey an idea of the rude magnificence of this scene is impossible. Presently its savage grandeur is passed; and we enter the realm of Beauty. The stream carries us rapidly homeward. It is running through the Long Range; and the men have merely to guide the boat.†

The channel is charming and full of interest; the water is clear and rapid; and on either side it is amply wooded, "patrician trees" happily mingling with "plebeian underwood," through which glimpses of the huge mountains are occasionally caught. About midway, in "the Long Range," we reach the far-famed Eagle's Nest—the most perfect, glorious, and exciting of all the Killarney echoes. The rock (for in comparison with the mountains that look down upon it, it is nothing more, although, when at its base, it appears of prodigious height) derives its name from the fact that, for centuries, it has been the favoured residence of the royal birds, by whose descendants it is still inhabited, their eyry being secured by nature against all human trespassers.‡ The rock is of a pyramidical form, exactly 1103 feet high,

told what she had seen, and one looked at the other, until she gave her mother the two gold pieces; and then father and mother, and brothers and sisters, all crowded into the boat, and maybe they didn't pull hard and fast to reach the Island. 'There's the spancel!' shouted the girl, pointing to the nearest tree; 'there's the spancel!' and sure enough there was a spancel. 'No,' said her brother, 'there's the spancel.' 'Not at all!' exclaimed her mother, 'it's on that tree.' 'I wish,' put in her father, 'that you'd all hold your nonsense, here it is round the rowan-tree.' The poor gold-finder looked bewildered; and well she might, for round every tree in the island a spancel was fastened. Then she asked her mother to show the two gold pieces she had given her, and the poor woman pulled them out, and laid them on the palm of her hand, that they might all see them: but in less than a minute, while their very eyes were on them, they were changed into dry leaves, and whirled off her hand by a light breeze; while from every tree in the Island rose a laugh so merry and so full of fun and mischief, that they could hardly help laughing themselves."

* There are about twelve islands in the Upper Lake; some of them, however, are islands only in summer. Ronan's Island is the largest. It was so called, according to Mr. Weld, from an enthusiastic Englishman, who, "liking the situation," made it his home, and lived for some years the life of a recluse here, avoiding all society, and seldom leaving the island, except to shoot or fish, by which he procured his chief sustenance.

† Sails are very rarely seen on the Lake. They are at all times dangerous, in consequence of the frequent occurrence of wind and squalls.

‡ The peasants relate several amusing stories of attempts to rob the "Aigle's Nest;" and many feats are detailed of the efforts of daring mountaineers to make property of the royal progeny. The Boatmen tell an illustrative anecdote of a "vagabone" soldier, "who says, says he, 'I'll go bail I'll rob it,' says he. 'Maybe you will, and maybe you won't,' says the aigle; and with that she purtinded to fly off wid herself. So the sodger, when he sees that, lets himself down by a long rope he had with him; and, 'I have ye now by your sharp noses, every mother's son of ye,' says he. When all of a sudden out comes the ould aigle, from a thunder cloud, and says very civilly, says she, 'Good morrow, sir,' says she; 'and what brings ye to visit my fine family so airly, before they've had their break'ast?' says she. 'Oh,

thickly clothed with evergreens, but bare towards the summit, where the nest of the bird is pointed out, in a small crevice nearly concealed by stunted shrubs. We put into a little creek on the opposite side of the river; but remained in our boat,

THE EAGLE'S NEST.

having been recommended to do so. Our expectations of the coming treat had been highly raised, and we were in breathless anxiety to enjoy it. The bugle-player, Spillane—of whose skill and attention we gladly add our testimony to that of every traveller who has preceded us,—landed, advanced a few steps, and placed the instrument to his lips: the effect was MAGICAL—the word conveys a poor idea of its effect. First he played a single note—it was caught up and repeated, loudly, softly—again loudly, again softly, and then as if by a hundred instruments, each a thousand times more musical than that which gave its rivals birth, twirling and twisting around the mountain, running up from its foot to its summit, then rolling above it, and at length dying away in the distance until it was heard as a mere whisper, barely audible, far away. Then Spillane blew a few notes—ti-ra-la-ti-ra-la: a multitude of voices, seemingly from a multitude of hills, at once sent forth a reply, sometimes pausing for a second, as if waiting for some tardy comrade to join in the marvellous chorus, then mingling together in a strain of sublime grandeur, and delicate sweet-

nothing at all,' says the sodger, who ye see was grately frightened; 'only to ax after their health, ma'am,' says he, 'and if e'er a one of em has the tooth-ache, for which I have a spacific that I brought wid me in my pocket from furrin parts.' 'Ye brought some blarney in the other pocket then,' says the aigle, 'for don't I know ye came to stale mee childre?' 'Honour bright,' says the sodger, 'do ye think I'd be doing such a mane thing!' 'I'll lave it to a neighbour o' mine whether ye did or no,' says the aigle. So wid that, she bawls out at the top of her voice, 'Did he come to rob the aigle's nest?' In coorse the echo made answer, 'To rob the aigle's nest.'—'Hear to that, ye thief!' says the aigle; 'and take that home wid ye,' giving him a stroke with her bake betune the two eyes, that sent him rowling into the lake—and I'll go bail none of his progenitors ever went to rob an aigle's nest after that day."

ness, utterly indescribable. Again Spillane sent forth his summons to the mountains, and blew, for perhaps a minute, a variety of sounds; the effect was indeed that of "enchanting ravishment"—giving

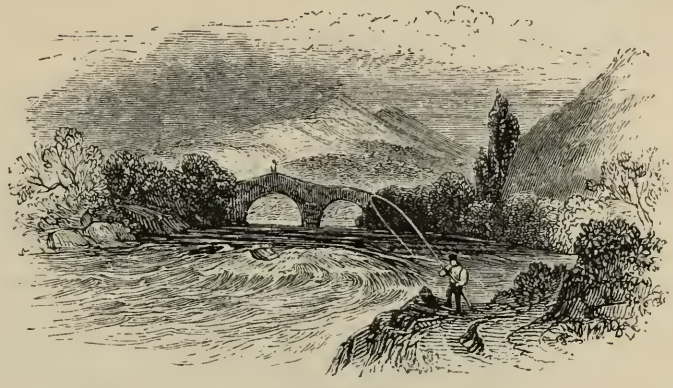
"Resounding grace to all Heaven's harmonies."

It is impossible for language to convey even a remote idea of the exceeding delight communicated by this development of a most wonderful property of Nature: sure we are that we shall be guilty of no exaggeration if we say, that this single incident, among so many of vast attraction, will be sufficient recompense to the Tourist who may visit these beautiful lakes. When Spillane had exhausted his ability to minister to our enjoyment—and the day was declining before we had expressed ourselves content—preparations were made for firing off the cannon. As soon as they were completed, the match was applied. In an instant every mountain for miles round us seemed instinct with angry life, and replied in voices of thunder to the insignificant and miserable sound that had roused them from their slumbers. The imagination was excited to absolute terror; the gnomes of the mountains were about to issue forth and punish the mortals who had dared to rouse them from their solitude; and it was easy for a moment to fancy every creek and crevice peopled with "airy things." The sound was multiplied a thousand-fold, and with infinite variety; at first it was repeated with a terrific growl; then a fearful crash; both were caught up and returned by the surrounding hills, mingling together, now in perfect harmony, now in utter discordance; awhile those that were nearest became silent, awaiting the on-coming of those that were distant; then joining together in one mighty sound, louder and louder; then dropping to a gentle lull, as if the winds only created them; then breaking forth again into a combined roar that would seem to have been heard hundreds of miles away.* It is not only by these louder sounds the echoes of the hills are awakened; the clapping of a hand will call them forth; almost a whisper will be repeated—far off—ceasing—resuming—ceasing again. The most eloquent poet of our age has happily expressed the idea we desire to convey:—

"A solitary wolf-dog, ranging on,
Through the bleak concave wakes this wondrous chime
Of airy voices lock'd in unison,—
Faint—far off—near—deep—solemn and sublime."

* "We gazed at the wood, the rock, and the river, with alternate hope and fear; and we expected with a pleasing impatience some very marvellous event. * * * Angels from the sky, or fairies from the mountain, or O'Donoghue from the river, we every moment expected to appear before us."—Ockenden (1760.) "Our single French horn had the harmony of a full concert, and one discharge of our little piece of cannon was multiplied into a thousand reports; with this addition, that when the sounds seemed faint, and almost expiring, they revived again, and then gradually subsided. It equals the most tremendous thunder."—Derrick (1760). "Each explosion awakes a succession of echoes resembliug peals of thunder, varying in number and intensity according to the state of the atmosphere."—Windele. "Our imagination endues the mountains with life, and to their attributes of magnitude, and silence, and solitude, we for a moment add the power of listening and a voice."—Inglis. "The mountains seem bursting with the crash—now it rolls, peal upon peal, through their craggy hollows, till at length, dying away in the distance, all seems over; hark! it rises again; other mountains mimic the thunder, and now it is lost in a low growl among the distant hills."—Croker. "It is scarcely in the power of language to convey an idea of the extraordinary effect of the echoes under this cliff, whether they repeat the dulcet notes of music, or the loud discordant report of a cannon. Enchantment here appears to have resumed her reign, and those who listen are lost in amazement and delight."—Weld.

About a mile from the "Eagle's Nest" * is the old Weir Bridge, a bridge of two arches, only one of which affords a passage for boats, and through this the water of the Upper Lake rushes into the other lakes on its way, through the Laune, to the sea. The current is exceedingly rapid, and it is usual for tourists to disembark and walk across the isthmus, meeting the boat on the other side, the passage being considered one of danger to persons who are either easily alarmed or indisposed to take the advice of the boatmen,—"Plase to sit quiet." Our helmsman was, however, anxious to try the strength of our nerves, as well as to exhibit one of the Killarney lions in its wrath and power, shaking its mane in angry vigour; he, therefore, gave us no warning until we were actually within the fierce current. We shot through it with frightful rapidity; and it was evident that a very small deviation either to the right or the left would have flung us among the breakers, the result of which must inevitably have been fatal. The men, who had rested on their oars, were watching us with some anxiety, and the moment we were in safety they woke the echoes with a loud shout, and congratulated us on our "bowldness." We can claim but little merit for our heroism; for, in reality, there is no peril in the "voyage:" and we had forgotten the disasters that Mr. Weld records, and to which Derrick made reference half a century before him.†



OLD WEIR BRIDGE.

At Dinis Pool the current divides; one branch, to the right, enters Torc Lake; the other, to the left, runs between Dinis Island and Glena Mountain, and joins the Lower Lake at the Bay of Glena—beautiful Glena.

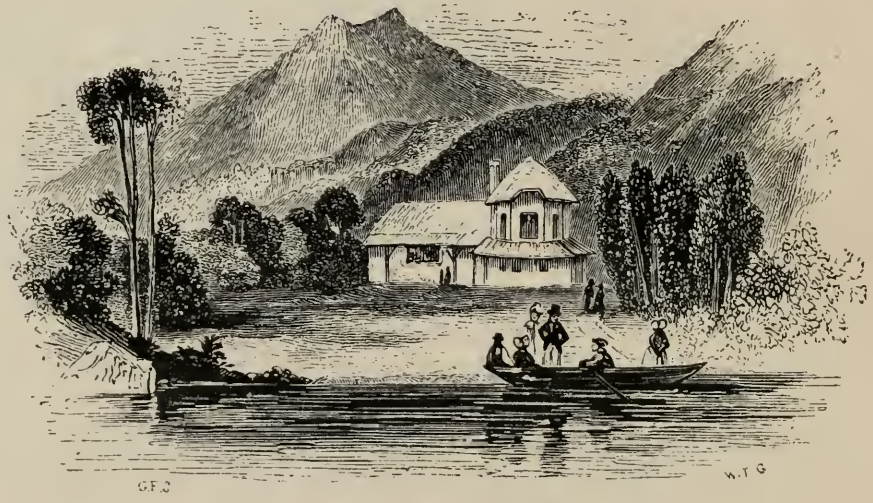
There is, we think, nothing at Killarney, where nature is everywhere charming to absolute fascination, to equal this surpassingly lovely spot. The mountain of Glena, clothed to luxuriance with the richest evergreens, looks down upon a little vale endowed with the rarest natural gifts, and which the hand of taste has touched here and there, without impairing its primitive character. Glena, a name that

* A good and industrious girl, Debby (Deborah) Connor, will be invariably found located on the small island opposite this rock. She is seen busily at work, and does great good with her "airnings," maintaining her mother and more than one of "her people." She makes neck chains of plaited horsehair, and half-a-crown will be well laid out at her "establishment"—her lap—by thus procuring a reminder of Killarney, and the most beautiful of all its beautiful scenes.

† "At a particular point, the visitor's attention is arrested by the boatmen ceasing to pull, and lying on their oars; and on asking the reason why, their touching answer is, "Sure you would not have us disturb poor Ned MacCarthy's grave!"

"Where weeping birches wildly wave
The boatmen show their brother's grave;
And while they tell the name he bore,
Suspended hangs the lifted oar."—LOVER.

signifies "The glen of good fortune," is the property of Lord Kenmare, whose lady has built a cottage-ornée in this delicious valley; it is in happy keeping with the beautiful and graceful scene, and the walks and gardens that surround it are so formed and disposed as in no degree to deduct from its simple beauty. Here, also, a pretty



THE COTTAGE AT GLENA.

and convenient cottage has been erected for the accommodation of strangers: it is placed in one of the forest glades, close to the shore.*

Here, then, let us end our Third Day's Tour. For although, probably, those who must make the most of time may even yet be enabled before nightfall to row round Torc Lake, among the island rocks in Castle Lough Bay, and even to enter and examine, briefly, Inisfallen and Ross,—we trust that comparatively few will be compelled to *crush* two days into one, and consequently sacrifice to fatigue the enjoyment that may be derived from both.

Now, then, we are journeying homewards—homewards from Glena, beautiful Glena! It is "a good step" to either of the inns. But stay—the boatmen may not yet "pull out," for Spillane must have a word or two with Glena,—his "pet" of all the mountains! Who could weary of such words, so answered? To Spillane, who has awakened them a thousand times, it is still a labour of love; and the boatmen, to whom the aërial voices are familiar as domestic sounds, gladly rest upon their oars to hear them once again!

* Mr. and Mrs. Small, Scottish people, have the charge of Glena, and it is their business to provide accommodation or strangers, which we understand they do in a manner entirely satisfactory. O'Leary, the piper, will play any famous Irish air, and gratify the stranger by that which may, at all events, be a novelty. The chances are that a merry Irish girl—the maid-of-all-work to the visitors—will be there also; and, if so, be sure you can see an Irish jig, for there is little doubt that one of the boatmen will call for

"Green grow the rushes, O!"

and the effect will be irresistible. A dance is as certain to follow it as a bugle sound when you round the corner at parting from beautiful Glena.

Lower Lake of Killarney

THE FOURTH DAY'S TOUR.

THE ISLANDS AND SHORES OF THE LOWER LAKE.

This day we spend among the islands and along the shores of the Lower Lake; taking a row round Torc; awakening the echoes of the old mountain; and, resting the oars off many a well-known spot, holding converse with far-famed "Paddy Blake." The labour of to-day will not be severe; the remainder of our tour about Killarney we can make easily, and by "short stages." Indeed, tourists whose time is limited may, when the third day closes in, consider the Lakes to have been visited, and prepare for a journey homewards or elsewhere. But many, we hope, will be less hurried, and will give a whole day to "the Shores and

Islands."* If at the "Herbert Arms," or the "Lake Hotel," the Tourist should first row among the small island-rocks in Castle-Lough Bay, the bay in which he will enter the boat, and be consigned to the care of four as civil and obliging "Kerry-boys" as ever told a legend—or believed one. All about him are odd-looking rocks and pretty islets; some so bare, that not a blade of grass grows over them; others so thick with foliage, that, literally, you see nothing but a clump of trees rising out of the water, and sometimes little more than the topmost branches of these very trees are visible. There are in this Castle-Lough Bay just "a baker's dozen," and very pretty they look; but there is no one of them that will recompense a landing. At Castle-Lough, however, we must pause a moment. The castle perished in the wars of 1652. So completely was it destroyed, that scarcely one stone was left standing on another. Barely sufficient now remains to point out its locality. It may have been of importance, from its position, but never could have been of any extent. North of Castle-Lough Bay the Flesk runs into the lake, passing by the grounds of Cahirnane. It has voyaged a long way, to help the waters at Killarney.†

Having rowed sufficiently among these pretty islets, we pass under the bridge that connects Ross with the mainland, and proceed to "the Quay." In very dry or in very rainy weather, however, this small channel is impassable; in the one case the water will have left it, and in the other will have choked up the passage; we shall then have to go round a couple of miles. Those who are located at the Victoria will probably proceed to visit the island by a different course; for the boat-house of the hotel lies about a mile almost due north of the Bay.‡

* It is of course impossible to leave Killarney without visiting two of the places we are about to describe—the islands of Inisfallen and Ross. But opportunities for so doing must be watched for. Or it will not be very difficult to examine them on the evening of the third day, after leaving "the Long Range."

† The Flesk river, with its bridge of twenty-one arches, has many legends and tales connected with its rambles through the glens. A short time ago, in Glen Flesk, it overflowed its banks so suddenly that, they tell you, a tailor, who was at work in a cottage, found the table he was sitting on floating before he was aware of the rising of the waters. He was a brave tailor; and by great exertions managed to save his employer's three children, their parents having gone to Killarney. A cat, who was asleep upon a straw circular seat, usually called "a boss," was borne into the current before she was aware of her danger, and floated about for four or five days; she was at last rescued from her perilous situation near Cloghreen, and treated with much consideration—bearing, as the peasantry believed, a "charmed life."

‡ Here is a list of all the rocks and islands in the Lower Lake, beginning with the most northerly, Brown or Rabbit Island, and so descending to the most southerly, Sugar Island: the reader will of course ascertain their relative positions by looking at the map.

1. Brown or Rabbit Island.
2. Lamb Island.
3. Heron Island.
4. O'Donoghue's Prison.
5. Cherry Island.
6. Inisfallen.
7. Mouse Island.
8. Ross Island.

(All north of Ross Bay.)

9. Rough Island.
10. Hen and Chickens.
11. Pigeon Island.
12. O'Donoghue's Table.
13. Cow Island.
14. Elephant Rock.
15. Jackdaw Island.
16. Crow Island.
17. Yew Island.
18. Ash Island.
19. Osprey Rock.
20. Friar's Island.

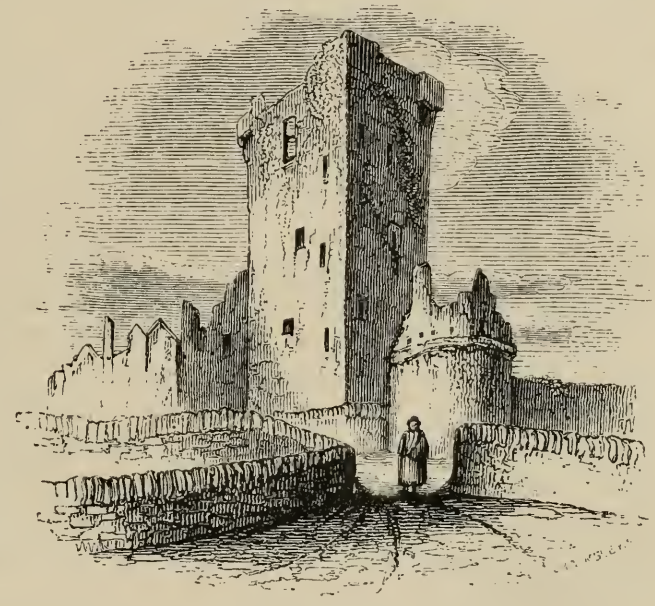
(All in Castle Lough Bay.)

21. Otter Rock.
22. Darby's Garden.
23. Burnt Island.
24. Stag Island.
25. Drinking Horse.
26. The Prince's Island.

Another island has been lately added—by name—to the list: it is "the Prince's Island," which we have therefore marked as No. 26. It is nothing but a rock; but serves to commemorate the visit of the Prince of Wales in 1858. It was intended to re-christen the Mouse island—one of the prettiest of the group—and to bestow upon it this honour: but his

Here, however, at Ross Island, and immediately under the castle, let us first land at the convenient quay built by Lord Kenmare. Before we look at the old castle, let us walk through the gardens and round the island; but—will the visitor believe us?—he will have paced no less than two miles before he arrives at this garden-gate again.*

Ross, as we have explained, is more properly a peninsula than an island, being separated from the main land only by a narrow cut through a morass, which it is more than probable was a work of art, with a view to strengthen the fortifications of the castle. The island, for so it must now be termed, is the largest island of the lake. It contains about eighty plantation acres, richly and luxuriantly cultivated; a portion of it is converted into a graceful and carefully kept flower-garden, where seats are placed so as to command the more striking and picturesque views; and in every part Nature has been so judiciously trained and guided, that the whole scene is one of surpassing beauty. The castle is a fine ruin; much less injured by time than the majority of its co-mates in Kerry county. It is a tall square embattled building, based upon a limestone rock, sustained at the land side by a plain massive buttress; from the north-east and north-west angles project two machicolated defences. It contains a spiral staircase of cut stone. It was erected by one of the earlier chieftains of the Donoghues.† It forms a conspicuous feature in the landscape from every part of the



ROSS CASTLE.

Royal Highness protested against depriving it of its time-honoured and very appropriate name; although he expressed himself content his memory should be associated with the rock, which until then had really no distinguishing mark, although it had been usually called the Gun-rock.

There are about half a dozen others that have names; such are Gunnet Rock, Tom Cole's Rock, Currig-a-hocca Rock, and Alexander Rock. Brickeen Island and Dinis Island stand between Torc Lake and the Lower Lake; they belong properly to neither of the two lakes; but if to either they must be assigned, we should give them to Torc, as being the property of Mr. Herbert.

* It is just under Ross Castle that "Paddy Blake" must be talked to: Paddy Blake, the famous Echo, that, when you ask him, "How d'ye do, Paddy Blake?" makes instant answer, "Pretty well, I thank ye." At certain times it is the clearest of all the lake echoes.

† Of course the several legends connected with the name of the O'Donoghue have their source in this, his castle of Ross. The peasantry will point out the window from which he leaped into the lake when he exchanged his sovereignty on earth for that of the waters under it. He was endowed, they say, with the gift of transforming himself into any shape, and his wife requested him to exhibit some of his transformations before her. He warned her that if he did so, and she displayed any symptoms of fear, they would be separated for ever. She still persisted, in the spirit of female curiosity, and in perfect confidence that she could look on unmoved. On his assuming, however, some very terrible shape, she

Lower Lake. During the war, the outbuildings were fitted up as a barrack. The castle is famous in Irish history as being the last in Munster to hold out against the Parliamentary army. In 1652, Ludlow, the successor of Ireton, assisted by Sir Hardress Waller, laid siege to it. It was defended by Lord Muskerry with a sufficiency of troops, and an ample supply of provisions; yet the castle, so well prepared for defence, surrendered upon articles, without striking a vigorous blow. The circumstance is attributable to the terror that seized upon the garrison when they beheld war-ships floating on the lake, in fulfilment of an ancient prophecy, which foretold that the castle could be taken only when an event occurred—almost as improbable as that "Birnam Forest" should come "to Dunsinane." Although it is very unlikely that Ludlow had heard of this tradition, or would have heeded it if he had, it is certain that, having considered it wisest to attack the castle by water, he had constructed boats for the purpose; "and," as he says, "when we had received our boats, each of which was capable of containing one hundred and twenty men, I ordered one of them to be rowed about, in order to find out the most convenient place for landing upon the enemy, which they perceiving, thought fit, by a timely submission, to prevent the danger that threatened them." General Ludlow does not explain how the boats were conveyed into the lakes; and so great must have been the difficulty of transporting them from any distant part, covered as this district of Ireland then was with bog and forests, that the boat has been generally considered to have been nothing more than a raft. An accident enabled us to remove all doubts on the subject.

In the wall of the ancient church of St. Multose, at Kinsale, we discovered an old tomb, partly concealed by rubbish; and learned that this division of the structure had, until very lately, been blocked up by heaps of stone and mortar. The inscription on a wooden panel, almost rotted away, and fixed immediately over the grave, was in Latin. The word "Kerria" excited our curiosity; and, on clearing the stone, we were amply rewarded for our labour.*

shrieked with terror. He immediately sprang from the window into the lake below, and remains there an enchanted spirit; his enchantment to continue until, by his brief annual ride, his silver shoes are worn out by the attrition of the surface of the water. Of the race of the O'Donoghues, "the Annals of Inisfallen" have furnished various particulars, which give a pretty clear insight into the character of gone-by times, when "might made right," and illustrate the utter insecurity of life and property, that kept the "petty kings" always armed lest the stronger should come and strip them. From the year 1024 to 1238, of the "Kings of Locha Lein," nineteen out of twenty were "slain;" some in open fight, some by treachery, and some having been previously driven out of their territories. The last item in the dismal account stands thus:—"Jeoffrey O'Donoghue, and Saova, daughter of Douchad Cairbreach O'Brien, his wife, as also his brother and his three sons, burned in his house at the garden of the Greenford, by Fineen M'Donnell Gud, being betrayed by his own huntsman." Among the "fierce leaders of battles," nevertheless, there were a few distinguished as "gentle at arms;" and some who "never forsook the muse." This list, however, which gives so dark a picture of the age, refers to the O'Donoghue of the Glens, and not to the ancestors of the spirit chieftain. Yet the milder branch has altogether withered and vanished; while of the "turbulent," "the ruthless," the "proud and stern in battle," the representative still exists—"a prosperous gentleman."

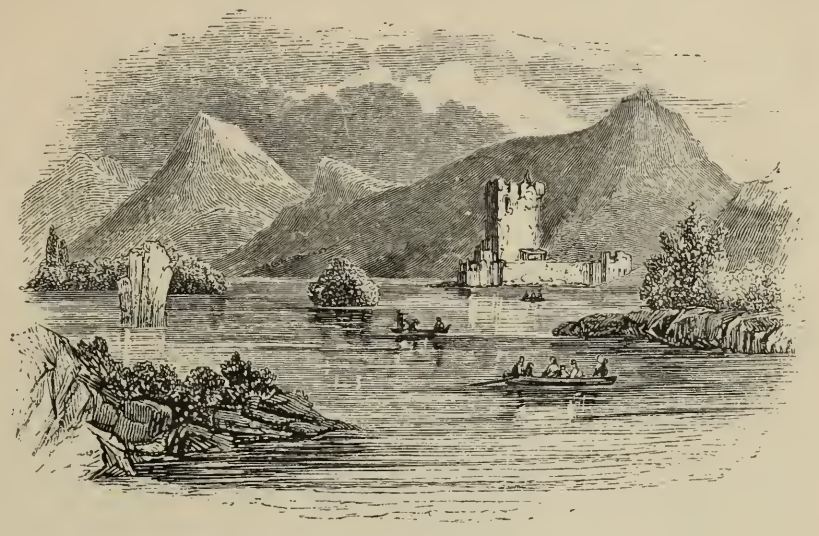
* The following is a translation of the epitaph;—

"Here, with his father, lies Thomas, by surname Chudleigh,
For the kings of the English both built ships.
The father's skill was uncommon: alas! alas! *his* life was short.
He caused a ship to sail on the land;

That

Ross Castle.-Killarney.

As we have observed, from all parts of the lake, and from every one of the adjacent mountains, the castle of Ross is a most interesting and attractive point in the scenery, and it amply repays the honour it receives by enabling the visitor to obtain, from the summit of its tower, a commanding view of every important object by which it is surrounded. An hour passed in walking round the island will be an hour pleasantly and profitably spent; and curiosity may be gratified by inspecting the surface of the famous copper mine, the debris of which is scattered in profusion upon the western shore; among them are several huge portions of a steam-engine—the first, we believe, ever introduced into Ireland. When opened by Colonel Hall in 1804, he obtained unequivocal proof that they had been worked previously; but at a period very remote, and when mining, as an art, was utterly unknown.*



ROSS ISLAND.

That the ship did sail on the land Kerry well knows,
The tower of Ross taken with difficulty proves.
Proceed, Muse, I implore; study to sing the *praises* of the son.
He was very ingenious, skilled in the same art.
He built a ship for the King to which Kinsale gives a name
He built, but to another great praise was given;
He built this, I say, reader, though another bore away the honours.
Thus, for another, not for itself, the vine affords sweet grapes
Thus, for another, not for himself, the horse bears heavy burdens;
Thus, for another, not for himself, the dog courses over the plains;
Thus, for another, not for herself, the ship herself sails the seas."

The descendants of the ship-builder are still living, and the name of the ship of war, "the Kinsale," appears in the old Navy Lists.

* The Mines. It will be impossible to visit Killarney without hearing perpetually of the Mines. The history of Ross Mine is thus given in "Croker's Researches in the South of Ireland:"—"About the year 1804, Colonel Hall, an English officer, who had been sometime quartered at Killarney (with a regiment he had raised in his own county of Devon), conceiving a favourable opinion of Ross Mine, induced one or two gentlemen in the vicinity to join him in re-opening it. Having succeeded in clearing out the water and rubbish, the little company were encouraged by the flattering appearances to proceed to work it; which they did on rather an extensive scale, notwithstanding the unfavourable circumstances of its situation, nearly close to the lake, the ground not rising much above, and dipping towards it at an angle about thirty degrees from the horizon; so that in a short time the workmen had excavated completely under the lake, with every fear of its waters breaking in on them. The richness and abundance of the ore was, however, a sufficient inducement to counteract this danger and inconvenience, as, during the four years that Ross Mine was worked, nearly £80,000 worth of copper was disposed of at Swansea, some cargoes producing £40 per ton. But this very richness was

During our recent visit we found that the island had undergone great improvements. Portions allotted to most delicious flowers are succeeded by lawns and shrubberies, prairie and wood, the noble ruin of the O'Donoghue giving an air of magnificence to the whole; so that it seems like some fairy enchantment—the island in itself containing a sufficiency of beauty, without looking to the lake or mountains beyond. What visions too of old, old times, crowd the memory, when pennon and banner floated on the breeze,—when the glen chief received homage and tribute within those walls upon which the green ivy clusters,—when abbot and knight passed through the portal, and the mountains echoed the war-pipe or the shout of joyous revellers!

A visit to Ross Island naturally suggests a consideration of the Legends of the O'Donoghue—the most fertile topic of interest connected with the Lakes. We shall therefore delay the reader while we relate some of the most striking.

Wander where you will in this delicious neighbourhood, either up the mountain, along the valleys, upon the water, or in any one of the islands, you are sure to find some object connected with the legend; every rock of unusual form is forced into an illustration of the story; the guides and boatmen will point out to the Tourist O'Donoghue's horse, O'Donoghue's prison, his stable, his library, his pigeon-house, his table, his cellar, his honeycombs, his pulpit, and his broom.

Although its variations are numerous, the original story may be told in a few words. In ages long past, O'Donoghue of Ross was lord of the lake, its islands, and the land that surrounded it. His sway was just and generous, and his reign propitious; he was the sworn foe of the oppressor; he was brave, hospitable, and wise. Annually, since his death, or rather disappearance, he is said to revisit the pleasant places among which he lived—

"So sweet is still the breath
Of the fields and the flowers in our youth we wander'd o'er."

Every May morning he may be seen gliding over the lake mounted on a white steed, richly caparisoned, preceded and followed by youths and maidens, who strew spring

---

the ultimate cause of its destruction, as several small veins of pure oxide of copper split off from the main lode, and ran towards the surface. The ore of these veins was much more valuable than the other, consequently the miners (who were paid by quality as well as quantity) pursued the smaller veins so near the surface, that the water broke through into the mine in such an overwhelming degree, that an engine of thirty horse power could make no sensible impression on the inundation; and thus a forcible stop was put to all further proceedings."

The late Col. Hall (the father of the authors of this work) discovered and opened no fewer than thirteen mines in the south of Ireland. Some of these he worked for a considerable period; and, although his efforts were in the end unsuccessful, he set an example of enterprise and activity, and supplied evidence of the vast mineral wealth of the country which entitle us to claim for him some tribute of public gratitude, and justify us in classing him among the benefactors of Ireland. He was amongst the earliest of those who laboured to turn to account its great natural resources—to encourage men of larger means—men who will probably reap the rich harvest for which it was his destiny only to prepare the ground, and to direct public attention to a source of profit for the undertakers, and of employment for the people. Like many others who have pointed out the way to fortune, it was his fate to behold the achievement of his hopes only from a very remote distance; but he enjoyed the enviable knowledge that his labour had not been in vain; that he had been the means of spending some hundreds of thousands of pounds in the country; of giving advantageous employment to masses of the people in various districts, and of showing how others might certainly do that which he, as certainly, failed of doing.

flowers in his way; while sounds of unearthly sweetness glide along the waters, and become thunder as they make their way up the surrounding hills. Although he appears in state only on May morning—

"For when the last April sun grows dim
The Naiads prepare his steed for him,
Who dwells, bright Lake, in thee,"—

he is seen on various other occasions: and lucky is the child of earth by whom the immortal spirit is encountered; for be he peer or peasant, good fortune is sure to

THE LEGEND OF O'DONOGHUE.

wait upon him—and therefore many are they who peer with longing eyes along the lake, at sunrise or in twilight, to catch a glimpse of the chieftain, and listen with eager ears for the music that heralds his approach.

We have said that many living witnesses are ready to testify to the appearance of the O'Donoghue, either riding upon the lake, walking on the shore, or playing "hurly" upon the surface of the waters; and we have conversed with so many of them, of credit and repute, that we can have no hesitation in believing them to have actually beheld that which they affirm they *have* "seen with their two eyes." The circumstance, however, is now easily accounted for; although, a few years ago, it was impossible to consider it otherwise than supernatural. The legend, told in so many ways, is a fertile source of amusement to visitors. Every rock of the Lower Lake is in some way or other associated with it: the most remarkable of these rocks is "O'Donoghue's Horse," of which the accompanying print will convey an accurate

idea; although from some points of view it bears a much closer resemblance to the form of the animal whose name it bears. We were the more desirous of preserving a copy of this natural wonder; for, its base being nearly undermined by the continual action of the water, it is not likely it can long remain on the comparatively slender props that now sustain it. In a few years the "horse" may be an inmate of the chieftain's stable under the waves; but he will cease to be an object of interest and attraction to

O'DONOGHUE'S HORSE.

the dwellers upon earth.* The guides and boatmen have all, of course, "had a sight" of the chieftain, and will tell the Tourist amusing stories—but those they have only heard—of their ancestors, who not only saw, but conversed with him, and shared his hospitality in his palace below the waves.

Our guide directed our attention to a scene of surpassing beauty, and exclaimed, "That's the place, and a beautiful place it is—a place that any country may be proud of. I've seen people that would float beneath the shadow of those mountain woods for a whole summer day, and then return again in the twilight, and wait to see the moon rise, and then stay out until she had nearly finished her rounds in the heavens. I don't like it, I don't at all alike it; the lakes are mighty lonely, and even along the shores you seldom hear the song of a bird, or any *living* noise except the belling of the deer. It's a lonesome place without the company of one's own kind—though I'm not saying that's the *best* one might have in it—still, it's mighty lonesome in itself."

"There's a spot somewhere about this mountain of Glena, is there not, called 'The Lady's Leap?'"

"There is; and some say it is that point, and others say it is this one, just above us, pushing out there through the trees."

* The horse has vanished since this was written; no doubt there is a "laagend" to account for his disappearance; but in sober truth it must be said that the frost of the winter (1848) undermined his constitution, and he sunk with O'Donoghue into the Lake. We have thought it right, however, to preserve the only portrait that exists of this time-honoured steed.

"Do you know the legend?"

"Oh, that's no laigend at all," said one of the boatmen; "but as thrue as that the heavens are above us. Everybody knows that the lady who made the leap was never afterwards seen upon earth, any way."

The legend we gathered from the various versions of our guide and boatmen is this:—Long, long ago it was, that a beautiful young lady lived out yonder, in an old ancient castle, which, like many a fine place that was among the hills, and in the glens of Ireland, isn't there now. She was more lovely to look upon than all the other fair daughters of Kerry—bright as a sunbeam, gentle as a dove, light-footed as a white roe; her hair was darker than midnight, and her young heart spotless as snow when falling; her voice was so full of music that the bards used to listen, and echo it upon their harps, then throw them aside in despair, and call them tuneless; the poor blessed her as she passed them, for she came of a generous race, and added fresh glory to their names; and the rich honoured her, though she did not honour *them* because of their riches. She was the only child of her father; and when he said, "Oh, my daughter, wilt thou not choose for thyself from amongst the princes of Erin one to be a protector and friend to thee, and a father to my people when I am gone?" she turned the light of her bright blue eyes away from her father's face, and wept. It seemed as if, with the power of making all hearts love her, she thought not of love towards man, but closed her heart against all earthly affection. Upon this, the holy people, priests and nuns, said, "The fair maiden will be one of us,—she has no love for the vanities of the world." But the more experienced among them answered, "Not so: behold the fashioning of her robes, their varied colours; and see the blue of her mantle, the curious embroidery, and needle-work, and the jewels that glitter on her brow and in her hair: those who think of cloisters do not delight in gauds." There was only one among her maidens—Una, of the raven locks—that kept silence, and opened not her lips; the others called their mistress a second Bridget, and chattered of how they would not use their lovers so—if they had them; but Una, her chosen follower, her humble friend, made no comment; thinking, doubtless, like all of quiet tongue, so much the more. Now every one knew that wherever her lady went, Una followed; and the two maidens would wander days and nights together along the borders of the lakes. Sometimes Una would carry her lady's harp; and when the fishermen heard their voices in conversation or music, they would row far from them, respecting them too much to disturb their retirement. Sometimes the lady would sit in her boat, which was lined with purest gold, and Una would row her along the silvery lines traced by the moonbeams on the waters; and the lady would play and sing in that lonely way, until the first rays of morning warned her that the night was past. The month of April drew near its end, and when the last day came, the lady said to her attendant, "Una, sleep on to-night, for I mean to work a spell, and discover if it can be given to mortal to converse with him who dwells beneath the glorious waters of the beautiful lake." And Una was sore afraid, and trembled; yet she laid down and tried to sleep. But she could not sleep, for she wondered why she should be told to do so; and she followed her mistress secretly and in silence.

When Una arrived at the margin of the lake, she concealed herself behind an arbutus; but the lady stood beneath the cliff, and Una could see only the star that glittered on the top of her silver wand as she moved it to and fro.

Una was not long there before she heard a noise as of foaming waters; and then it came nearer and nearer, until she beheld the form of a knight on horseback, his white plumes waving above his helmet, which seemed one huge diamond, his armour laced together with all manner of coloured jewels. The horse was half hidden by the foam of the wave; but Una said it seemed as if the knight bestrode a rainbow. The softest, sweetest music that ever was heard accompanied him to the shore; and when he sprang upon the bank where her lady stood, every tree on Glena bowed down its branches to do homage to their native prince. Una was not so overcome with the sight but that she heard the knight praise her lady's beauty, and promise that if she would be faithful to him, and him alone, for seven years, meeting him on that spot every May morning until the seventh morning, that on the seventh he would bear her away to his lake-guarded palace, and make her his bride. This she promised to do; and sorry was Una to hear her, for she thought within herself how sad it would be for the country to lose so fair a blossom, the poor so good a friend, and her aged father so dutiful a daughter.

For six May mornings, following each other with their flowers, and wreaths of hawthorn, and tender lambs, and singing-birds, and maids as innocent as the one and as blithe as the other—for six May mornings, before the lark sung its carol, or the thrush left its young to seek for food, did the lady meet her royal lover in the same place. The seventh morning was at hand. She changed not, she thought of no other. Her heart was with the Water-king; and every other suitor was dismissed, to her father's grief and the disappointment of her people.

Una counted the days of April with sorrow; mingling her tears with its showers, and watching her beloved lady with more than usual anxiety. "Surely," she thought, "she will never have the heart to leave her old grey-headed father;" and she thought this the more when she saw how her lady's eyes filled with tears when the good old man kissed and blessed her—alas! for the last time. This night, also, she permitted Una to receive her saffron robe and jewelled coronet, and, then taking her hand, she told her she had been a faithful servant, and, she knew, had kept her secret; and Una fell at her feet and embraced them, and lifted up her voice and wept bitterly; and she felt her lady tremble, and hot, large tears fall upon her brow; but she said, "Una, I am pledged to my love to be his bride, and I go to keep my word—do thou be a child, unto his death, to my father, and divide my jewels and garments amongst the poor. I shall take nothing with me save this white robe—my bridal robe—and this wreath upon my head:" and the wreath was made of the white water-lilies—their cups more pure than silver, and their threads more bright than gold. This wreath she placed upon her brow with her own hands, and then walked out into the balmy air, while the stars were alive in the sky, and the wood-pigeons dreaming over their nests. Una followed at a distance, and saw that the Lake-king was waiting for his bride. For a moment her lady stood upon the bank, and waved her arms

towards the home of her youth; then paused, and turned towards her lover, whose noble steed stood as firmly on the liquid waters as if his silver shoes had pressed the earth—the white plumes of his helmet waved and danced in the morning air—he stood in his stirrips to receive her, and the same moment the sweetest music floated all around. The lady sprang from earth for ever; and away—away—away, swifter and brighter than a thousand sunbeams—the Prince and his beautiful Bride flashed across the lake!

"And spirits, from all the lake's deep bowers,
Glide o'er the blue wave, scattering flowers."

We have not done with the O'Donoghue legends; and whether the reader weary of them or not, we must give two or three more.

"And did you never hear of O'Donoghue's pigs? Sure, the pigs he had war wonderful—so fat and large and handsome, broad-backed and deep-chested—more like cows—the wonder of the whole counthry they were. Well, he was a little a' one side for want of money; and he said to his wife, 'My darlin,' he says,—for he was very fond of her, always,—'My darlin,' he says, 'the times are bad enough, and there's so much talk about the pigs that I'll sell 'em.' 'Sell em!' she says, looking all ways at him—for she knew her own know—'is it sell them?' 'Whisht!' he says, 'and don't be talking of what you don't understand; keep to your little parlour, my dear, and leave O'Donoghue to manage his pigs!' Well, whatever she answered, she said half to herself; and by that token it wasn't, maybe, agreeable,—for when a woman doesn't care to spake out, there is something she wants to keep in, you may be certain sure of,—and O'Donoghue put a frown upon himself that would terrify the lake into a storm at any hour of the day or night; and so she made a curtshey to him by way of obadience, and left him to himself. Well, he thought to himself, while he was taking a turn in his library (you may see it in the lake now), that, as he only wanted the money for present use, he might as well sell the pigs; and so off he druv them to market the next morning. Ye think it quare he'd drive the pigs? Bedad! and so it was; but he had a rason for it—*they woudn't be druv by any one else.* So presently a travelling pig-merchant came up to them, as well as he could through the fair—for the crowd round the pigs went beyant all, to see O'Donoghue on his white horse standing at the tail of a hundred o' pigs. Well, he offered for the pigs; and O'Donoghue, when he buttoned up the money, says, 'My good man,' he says, 'if yer discontinted wid yer bargain, jist let me know, and I'll give ye yer money back again.' But the vagabone thought how soft O'Donoghue must be, for he knew he got the pigs for half their value. And one went home, and the other went home; but the home of O'Donoghue and the home of the pig-driver did not lie the same road. Well, the man drove off his pigs; and they most broke the heart in him and his men, from the unasy way they wandered—here and there, up and down, in and out. Still, when he thought of the fine bacon they'd make, he went on, never heeding the trouble. After two days' weary journey he came to a river ford; and if ever there had been a bridge there, it was broke down, and the river was foaming

and dancing over and around the rocks, cutting and slashing like fun, and glittering like diamonds. Well, the very minute the pigs saw the wathur, they dashed into it; and sure enough as they did, every pig became a rush——"

"A what?"

"A green growing rush, rooted under the wathur—quite natural-like, waving, with its little tuft of brown bud at the top.—There war his beautiful pigs—his broad bacon turned into green rushes! First of all, he set up an ullagawn that would shake the Reeks; and then he turned back fairly and softly towards Killarney to get his money back from the O'Donoghue. When he reached the castle, he knocked at the hall door wid the Dane's hammer that hung there; and out comes the lady. 'And what do ye want, my good man?' she says; so he explained to her. 'Then,' she says, 'you must go up to the Prince's bedside and shake him up,' she says, 'for he is asleep; and if you find that won't do, pull him by the foot.' He did as she bid him; but sorra a wake he'd wake. So lifting up the golden quilt that covered the bed, he pulled his foot; and if he did, as sure as Glena is darkening the wathur, foot, ankle, leg, and thigh came away in his hand. Oh! how he blessed O'Donoghue and his pigs—*the wrong way*—as he stood holding the limb, and the prince sleeping as sweet and as quiet as if the May breezes were playing round his head. So he tucks the leg under the tail of his coat; and though he was trembling from head to foot, he walks past the lady as *bowld as a ram*, and says, 'Thank ye'r honor,—I've finished my business.' He flew off like the wind, and the leg slipped from under his arm; and as sure as it did, it took to running before him! Whichever way he ran, it was before him. More than once he raised his hand to make the blessed sign, *but he had no power*. And sure his condition was not bettered when looking back, he saw O'Donoghue hot foot after him. 'Stop,' he cries, 'ye beggarly pig-driver. What ails ye, that ye can't stop when a gentleman tells ye? Give me my leg,' he says; 'and I think it a very unmannerly thing of ye, and a proof of yer ill-breeding, to come to a gentleman's house, and to stale the leg off his body without his lave, and he asleep. Give me my beautiful leg,' says he, coming up to him. 'Plaze yer honorable honor's glory for ever!' says the fellow, stopping. 'Sure, it run away, sir—it's on before, sir.' 'Where?' thundered out the Prince; and every echo from the Eagle's Nest to the Gap of Dunloe shouted 'Where?' 'There,' answered the nagur. 'Oh! oh!'—and the O'Donoghue laughed,—the leg was in its own place. 'And there,' said the Prince, throwing a purse towards him. 'My pigs are at home, and there's yer money. I only wanted my turn out of the Saxon's goold.'"

We have yet another legend:—

"It was sleeping he was, the poor innocent boy with not enough brains in his head to make it ache—an innocent chap intirely—sleeping sometimes—and sometimes watching the cows' tails to see if rain was coming, and sometimes counting the stars, or hallooing to the echoes, the only company he had, the craythur, on the mountain. Well, he was sleeping; and all of a sudden some one shuck him by the showlder.

"'Wake up, Jerry!' says a fine dark gentleman in black, 'Wake up, Jerry, and take this letter for me to the Emperor of Proosha.'

"'De Emperor of Proosha, is it!' says Jerry, rubbing his eyes—'Oh! by dis and by dat, I don't know where to find him.'

"'Get up, you fool,' said the dark gentleman, 'get up,' and he shook his head, with a three-cocked hat upon it, at the poor boy—'here's my horse standing ready, and he'll take you to him at once.'

"'I'll go wid all de pleasure in de world,' replied Jerry—'if yer honour 'ill just tell me who'll be mindin' de cows till I come back.'

"'I'll mind them,' says the dark gentleman.

"'Oh! yer honour's glory, I'd be sorry to throuble de likes of yer honour.'

"'If you don't be off to Dublin this minute,' says the dark gentleman, 'and give this letter to the Emperor of Proosha, who you'll meet wid the King of Roosha, and the Prence of France, all walking arm in arm into the Parliament house in College Green; if you don't fly this minute, and give it to the Emperor of Proosha—the shortest of the three he'll be, with sandy whiskers, and a stoop in his neck; for his crown'—goes on the dark gentleman, with a bit of a wink—'his crown is like many another crown in the world, more than he can convaynently carry; give him the letter, and don't wait for an answer, and if you don't do it, I'll—!' and as he shook his fist in the poor boy's face, every single mountain, even the three reeks that form the crest of the Macgillycuddy, trembled like young rushes. 'It's done, yer honour!' shouted Jerry, brave as a lion and bould as a ram, springing on the horse's back as a kid springs to its mother's side, and off went the horse, making the mountains his stepping-stones, until he stopt in College Green, and then turning his head like a Christian to Jerry, he says, 'Get down, you fool, and don't be keeping me waiting, for the smoke of the city makes me sneeze.' So poor Jerry got down, and sees the King of Roosha, and the Emperor of Proosha, and the Prence of France, all walking into the Parliament house, and he up at once to the Emperor of Proosha, and making a bow, gave him the letter, and then mounted his horse that was trying to keep in the sneeze, and away they went, till he came to where he had left the dark gentleman, who was no other than O'Donoghue himself,—and, 'Ye'r a nate boy,' says the chief to him, 'mighty nate, and if you want to see raal sport, come down to morrow morning to Castle Lough, and make this sign over yer eyes, and its there you'll see fun,—only, if you dare to open yer lips it will be the worse for you.'

"So Jerry thought he'd take one day's divarshun out of himself; and sure enough he was earlier than the sunbeam at Castle Lough—and doing as he was bid—and there he saw the Emperor of Proosha, and his hurlers—and the Prence of France, and his hurlers—and the King of Roosha, and his hurlers, all walking on the lake, and trying their bits of hurleys; and of a suddent up rose O'Donoghue and his boys, with black oak hurleys, and every man of them had a white silk shirt tied about his middle with green, and the pipers playing O'Donoghue's whistle as grand as Gandsey; and wasn't Jerry, by the same token, as proud as a red deer, that he belonged to the kingdom of Kerry. Well, it was O'Donoghue against Roosha, and Proosha, and France—and one Kerry boy to three furriners—but Kerry had the best of the day, until—but Jerry—for he was but soft, you understand—Jerry never could tell

what turned the luck, but it *was* turned—and whir-r—the Irish were bet—just for a while—and the poor boy clapping his hands in a fair agony, he shouted out, 'Oh, O'Donoghue, are ye going to live and stand *that?*' And as he spoke something *rowled* in the heavens above his head, and he was *struck* down between the two eyes; and when he did rise up, he rose up a blind boy upon his own mountain, and remained blind to the day of his death. Some said he was struck by lightning; but, considering everything, it was more natural to suppose he was struck by O'Donoghue for not minding what he told him."

And another legend still:—

Killarney is no more exempt than other parts of Ireland from "*hard men*,"—subletters of the soil, who extort to the uttermost farthing. One of these had been "very hard intirely" upon a widow—a lone woman—who had been industrious but unfortunate. He had come to her "little place," and told her that unless her rent was paid the next morning, he would distrain forthwith,—there should be no more delay. The widow knew that, as the man had no pity, her time was come. She sat for a few minutes watching the turf ashes smoulder upon the hearth, wondering if they would go out or continue burning until after twelve,—and then, throwing the hood of her cloak over her face, she thought she would just walk down to the quay of Ross Island, and "see if the air would raise her heart." She came to the quay, and sat down, praying (if it was God's will) that he would take her out of her trouble—that she might be as calm as the lake; and she prayed also for patience, and when she arose, she felt stronger both in body and mind than she had been for many a long day. She turned her steps homeward, but, just as she raised her eyes, "she was struck," by seeing a tall fine-looking gentleman before her. She curtsied, and was passing on, when he bid her good evening, very kindly, and asked her what she was doing there by herself so late, just as the moon was rising; so she told him how her little place was to be taken from her in the morning, and how she had come out just to breathe the fresh air, and be alone with God and her own heart for a while, and was going home to sleep, maybe for the last time under her own roof. The gentleman watched every word she said, and asked her how much she owed; and she told him, and it was both a long *gale* and a heavy rent. So he made no more words, but pulling out a purse that looked both long and heavy, "Take those," he says, "and go home, and pay your rent before a witness, and take a receipt." Well, they were gold pieces she held in her hand, and while she was down on her knees blessing him he was gone. So she went home, and calling on a neighbour, they both went to the hard man's door. "It's no use," he says—and he smoking his pipe like a gentleman *forenint* his tumbler of punch—"it's no use, ma'am, coming to me;—the money—or the road." "Here's the money, sir," she says, "if you'll be pleased to give me the receipt." Well, to see the look he gave at her, and then at the money—and then at her again—and how he tested the gold, and was mean enough to ask her how she got it—for the rich of his kind are mighty fond of thinking the poor are thieves—but she scorned to give him any satisfaction beyond the money;—her neighbour saw her pay it, and she took her receipt, and the hard man locked up the rent in his

strong box: but the next morning—never was there any thing higher than the "ullagawn" he raised—for in place of the ten gold pieces the widow gave him, what had he in the strong box but ten "arrabutus leaves!"—and then all the town knew it was O'Donoghue himself that righted the poor widow, and punished the hard man."

Our readers may believe as much or as little as they please of these stories of actual interviews between children of earth and the spirit of the disembodied prince: but that he has been seen, accompanied by "troops of friends," there can be no rational doubt. Among other witnesses to the fact, we summoned one who was very unlikely to be influenced by pre-established superstition—an Englishman, a Protestant, and moreover, a soldier of the 30th regiment, of the name of Thomas Reynolds. We sent for him to our hotel, and found him a plain-spoken native of Devonshire; a sturdy ploughman, who last year won the prize at a ploughing-match. The man had evidently no imagination, and was as little likely to invent a fiction, or to give it currency, as any one we have ever seen. His story was this:—He was ploughing at Inisfallen with another man, an Irishman; they were engaged in ploughing up the ancient church-yard of the island—a labour which Reynolds disliked, and to which his comrade strongly objected, but Lord Kenmare's steward insisted on its being done. The morning following the day on which they commenced their work, they were mooring the boat in which they had proceeded to the island, when they saw a procession of about two hundred persons pass from the old church-yard, and walk slowly and solemnly over the lake to the mainland. Reynolds was himself terribly alarmed; but his companion fainted in the boat. This circumstance occurred at day-break, when it was almost twilight. He affirmed that he saw, repeatedly afterwards, smaller groups of figures; but no crowd so numerous. In answer to our questions, he expressed his perfect readiness to depose to the fact on oath; and asserted that he would declare it if he were on his death-bed. The people, he added, were astonished to find him—an Englishman and a Protestant—confirming their story. The man had certainly no object in coining a deceit; we have not heard of his ever having previously told it to any stranger: it was mere accident that made us acquainted with it, and he was evidently indisposed to satisfy the inquiries of the curious.

Before the science of optics was well understood, these very curious and very interesting appearances were supposed to be the result of supernatural agency. We now know that all such phenomena are the effects of natural causes, and can even be reproduced artificially. They are caused by refraction or reflection of the rays of light, and sometimes by both combined, and differ from "the airy child of vapour and the sun" (rainbow) only in being more rare; because they require more unusual atmospheric changes, and uncommon localities, of hill and plain, land and water, to produce them.*

* This tradition, therefore, is founded upon natural causes, and the spectre of O'Donoghue is a real vision. Many such illusions are on record. The mirage of the sands of the East exhibits distorted images of real objects, so as to deceive all travellers. M. Mongé, who accompanied the French army in Egypt, and Dr. Clarke, witnessed and have described those phenomena—lakes, trees, and houses in the midst of a naked desert; and so great was the optical deception, that they would not believe it such till they passed through the lovely spots, and found nothing

Of the islands, next in importance is Inisfallen—sweet Inisfallen! It receives from all Tourists the distinction of being the most beautiful, as it is certainly the most interesting, of the lake islands. Its peculiar beauty is derived from the alternating hill and dale within its small circle; the elegance of its miniature creeks and harbours; and the extraordinary size as well as luxuriance of its evergreens; and it far surpasses in interest any one of its graceful neighbours, inasmuch as here, twelve centuries ago, was founded an Abbey, of which the ruins still exist, from which afterwards issued "the Annals of Inisfallen"—among the earliest and the most authentic of the ancient Irish histories.* On approaching it, we seem to be drawing near a thick forest; for the foliage is remarkably close, and extends literally into the water, many of the finest trees having their roots under the lake. On landing, however, we find that the lofty elm and magnificent ash, mingled with hollies of gigantic growth, and other evergreens (excepting only the arbutus, of which the island does not contain a single specimen) of prodigious height and girth, only encircle a greensward, of so pure and delicious a colour as to demand for Inisfallen, beyond every other part of Ireland, the character of being pre-eminently "the Emerald Isle." Vistas have been

but a few miserable Arab huts and stunted shrubs in a waste of arid land. Similar appearances are recorded by Scoresby and others as occurring in the Arctic seas: one of the ships seemed, as by enchantment, floating in the air; which Scoresby afterwards discovered to have been the reflection of his father's vessel which accompanied him in the atmosphere, though the real ship was at a distance far beyond that at which objects could be seen by direct vision. From a similar cause arise the "Fata Morgana," in the Straits of Messina, described by Swinburne and others. Beautiful landscapes, with men and cattle in motion, appear on the surface of the seas. These are found to be reflections of objects on the distant opposite coast of Reggio. In certain states of the atmosphere, these spectra are lost as it were on the surface of the sea, and every sheet of water as it passes becomes a distinct mirror reflecting them. But perhaps the most striking of these appearances is the celebrated "Spectre of the Hartz Mountains," which kept the district in terror and alarm from time immemorial, till M. Haue, the French chemist, discovered the cause. He went for the express purpose of witnessing the phenomenon; and for thirty mornings climbed the Brocken Mountain, without being gratified. At length, early one morning, he observed on the opposite side of the hill the gigantic figure of a man turned towards him. The distinctness of the form left no doubt of the reality of the figure; while he contemplated the monster with wonder and awe, a sudden gust of wind nearly blew off his hat, and when he put up his hand to hold it on, he observed the giant do the same. He now found that it was nothing more than a dilated image of himself reflected from the surface of an opposite closed atmosphere. No doubt the legend of O'Donoghue took its rise from some similar optical deception. It is said to be seen at the same hour of the morning, and at the same time of the year, as that of the Brocken Spectre. Some horseman riding along the opposite shore of the lake is reflected by the atmospheric mirror, and seems to continue his course along the surface of the water. Upon this principle it is easy to account for the appearances which from time to time terrify the peasantry—and the scene witnessed by Reynolds is to be thus explained.

* The original work, written, and for several centuries preserved, in the abbey of Inisfallen, is now in the Bodleian Library. It is on parchment in medium quarto, and contains fifty-seven leaves. The earlier portion consists of extracts from the Old Testament, and a history of the ancient world down to the arrival of St. Patrick in Ireland in 432. From this period it treats exclusively of the affairs of Ireland—terminating with A.D. 1319. It appears to have been the production of two monks; one of whom carried it to the year 1216, and the other continued it to the year 1320. There are several copies of it extant: one of which was in the collection of His Grace the Duke of Buckingham, at Stowe; part of this was translated and printed in 1825 by Dr. O'Conor. The facts are narrated in the smallest compass, and present a dry but sad "succession of crimes, wars, and rebellions." Sir James Ware selected and published several passages, to which he refers as authorities; a single quotation may satisfy the curiosity of our readers—"Anno 1180; this abbey of Inisfallen being ever esteemed a paradise and a secure sanctuary, the treasure and the most valuable effects of the whole country were deposited in the hands of the clergy, notwithstanding which, we find the abbey was plundered in this year by Maolduin, son of Daniel O'Donoghue. Many of the clergy were slain, and even in their cemetery, by the Mac Carthys. But God soon punished this act of impiety and sacrilege by bringing many of its authors to an untimely end."

Innisfallen, Lake of Killarney

skilfully formed through the trees, presenting on one side a view of the huge mountains, and on the other of the wooded shores of Ross. Of the abbey a few broken walls alone remain; it is said to have been built in the seventh century by Saint Finian Lobhar (the Leper), the descendant of one of the most renowned of the Munster kings; and it was subsequently appropriated to the use of the regular canons of St. Augustin.

In truth, this little island is very beautiful, resting, as it does with so much ease and grace upon the surface of the lake; indented with the most fairy-like bays; elevated into rocky, though not rude magnificence at one side, while the opposite shore shelves to the water's edge, and runs out into shallows. It is a miniature of a beautiful country,—lawns, and dells, and thickets, and vistas, with the most lovely views of the lake and the mainland, that assume new aspects from every point of view. There are of course legends in abundance connected with this island; one of them concerns the "bed of honour," an indented ledge in the rocky part of the island, overshadowed by a venerable yew-tree. The legend bears much the same moral as the "Rich and Rare" song of him whose poetry is the very language of Ireland. The daughter of one of the chiefs in the neighbourhood of the lakes was wooed by two youths, both of renown and noble name: but the one the maiden loved was not her father's choice; and, fearing she would be forced to a marriage in opposition to her affections, she flew with her lover to the island of Inisfallen; dreading either from its being of easy access from the shore, or from superstitious feelings, which would prevent their liking the proximity of the abbey, with its stores of graves and legends of supernatural appearances, for a resting-place, they wandered to the opposite side. The lover pulled a quantity of long grass and moss, and made his lady a couch upon the ledge, whereon she slept, while he watched lest they should be followed by her father and his rival. The sun had hardly risen when the breeze brought the sound of the war-pipe to the lover's ears,—the gathering cry of the hostile clan; and presently boats were seen visiting and searching the various islands; the war pennon floated, and the music came towards Inisfallen. First of all the angry father set foot on the holy isle, then the rejected lover, and a troop of retainers: all, as huntsmen, seek the hare, fifties to one. The fugitives were soon discovered. "You will not take her now?" said to his rival the youth who had kept watch in Inisfallen. "Surely you will not take her now?" "I know," was the reply, "that holy priest has not blessed you, nor united you: and such is my faith in her virtue and your honour, that if twelve months instead of twelve hours had passed, I would take her as trustingly as if she had never left her mother's side."

The lady, however, was for once constant, and was united to the object of her love; and the ledge of the rock has retained its name until the present time.

Our guide, "Sir Richard"—we cannot write of Inisfallen without recalling to memory the Prince of Guides—conducted us up and down the tiny hillocks, and through the miniature vales, of this delicious isle, and listened with evident pride and pleasure to our expressions of exceeding delight. And then he and the elder Spillane took advantage of our disposition "to sit awhile and rest," for the day was very fair, and the sun was sinking "with a pure light and a mellow," to enlighten,

and interest, and amuse us, by relating some of the legends of the Lakes. Although we have no design to detain our readers for so long a period as these capital raconteurs kept us, under the shadow of the venerable tree, we design to incur the hazard of wearying them by compressing some of their tales.

They told us———How St. Patrick never came into Kerry; but only looked into it, holding his hands out to it, and saying, "I bless all beyond the Reeks."——— How Fin Mac Cool kept his tubs of goold in the lake under Mucross, and set his dog Bran to watch them; this was ages ago, long before the Flood. An Englishman—a grate diver intirely—came over to try wouldn't he get the goold; and when he went down, the dog woke from his slumbers and seized him; and I'll go bail he never tried th' experiment agin.———How, when O'Donoghue leaped out of the windy of Ross Castle, his enchanted books flew after him—and there they are—O'Donoghue's library, to be seen this day; only turned into stone, and like the Killarney guide-books—rather heavy.———How, right under the Crebough there was a huge carbuncle, that, of a dark night, lit up the rocks under the lake, and showed the palaces and towers of the ould ancient city that the waters covered.———How Darby got his "garden"—a group of barren rocks in the Lower Lake. He asked ould Lord Kinmare to let him cut wattles out o' the trees of Inisfallen. "I will," says my lord, "as many as ye plase between an hour before and an hour after midnight." So Darby took him at his word, and went to work. But no sooner did he touch the bark of one of the blessed trees, than he was whisked away in a whirlwind, and flung with a skinful of broken bones upon the bit of bare rock, that we call Darby's garden, to this day.———How a holy hermit fell into sin, and did a hard penance for seven long years, just where the trees under Mucross dip into the water. He walked straight into the lake, and stuck his holly-stick into the gravel at the bottom, and made a vow never to leave the spot until the kippen threw out branches and leaves. And for seven years he stood there, without sleep or food; till at last the stick blossomed, and in one night became a grate tree, and then the holy Hermit knew he was pardoned; and 'twas he that did the wonderful cures from that day out, till all the country was running after the "Hermit of the holly-tree."———How the first O'Donoghue was a tall slip of a boy; and he was sitting in his ould nurse's cottage, when she set up a screech that the O'Sullivans were staling the cattle. So up he gets, pulls an ould sword out of the thatch, and kills every mother's son of the thieving blaguards. When the fight was over, up comes his gilly, and "Didn't we do that nately?" says he; and "Were you helping me?" says O'Donoghue. "I was," says the gilly. So with that, O'Donoghue goes out and sticks one of the dead men agin the wall; with his eyes staring open, and his spear in his fist; and he calls to the gilly, "Kill me that big fellow," says he; and the gilly was frightened, and tried to skulk off. "I knew ye were a coward," says O'Donoghue; and hanged him on the next tree.———How the Englishman inquired of a Kerry peasant, by what means Ireland happened to have so many mountains—to which the Kerry boy made answer thus, "Ye see, Ireland being the finest and the best country in the world, in coorse was the last country that Nature made; and when Ireland was finished, Nature had

a dale o' stuff to spare; so she left it there—and that makes the mountains."——— How the giant Eel, that lives in a goulden palace in Lough Kittane, walked one midsummer night into the Lower Lake, kicking up a bobbery in the halls of the O'Donoghue; for which impudence the Eel is chained for ten thousand years to the rock we call O'Donoghue's prison; and many's the man that's heard its moans, and seen the water rise and fall above it, as it twirled and twisted, trying to squeeze itself out of its handcuffs.———How Fin Mac Cool fought at Ventry Harbour, the battle that continued without interruption three hundred and sixty-six days. And Dulav Dura, the champion of the Monarch of the world, slain six hundred of Fin's best troops in six days, all in single combat; so Fin successively killed Fion M'Cuskeen Loumbunig, Finaughlaugh Trackluskeen, and the champion Dulav Dura; and fought so long and so lustily that his limbs would have fallen asunder if they hadn't been kept together by his armour; till, in the end, Fin totally destroyed his enemies, and took possession of the field with trumpets sounding, drums beating, and colours flying, having been fighting for it one whole year and a day. ———How Macgillicuddy of the Reeks was a boy or gilly to the Mac Carthy Mor; and he went into Connaught to seek his fortune; and he fell in love with a young lady, and she with him; and he boasted to her father that he had more ricks than the father's land could grow hay enough to cover with haybands; so the father sent a messenger into Kerry to know the truth of his riches, and whether the young stranger had the grate fortune he spoke about. And, to be sure, the daughter gave the messenger a hint; so he thravelled to Kerry, and saw young Macgillicuddy's father ating his dinner on his knees, with heaps of rats all about the cabin he lived in; so he goes back and tells the fair maid's father, that the Macgillicuddy had more live cattle about him than he could count, and was ating off a table he wouldn't part with for half Connaught. So, in coorse, the boy got the girl.——How Ossian used to see white horses riding through his fields. "So," says he, "by Jakers, the next time they come I'll mount one of 'em," says he. And he did. And they took him to the Thierna na oge—that's the land of eternal youth; and a mighty pleasant place he found it, wid beautiful ladies, fresh and fair as a May morning. Only after awhile, "I'll go home," says he, "just to ax how my friends are." "Och, they're dead!" says the king; "dead these fifteen hundred years," says he. "Pooh!" says Ossian; "sure I haven't been here more than a year?" "Well, go and see," says the king; "mount one o' my white horses; but mind, if ye get off his back, ye'll be ould, shrivelled, and withered," says he, "and not the fine bould gorsoon ye are now." So Ossian went; and he wondered greatly to see such a many ould castles in ruins—for ye see, yer honours, 'twas after Cromwell went through the country like a blast; bad luck to his seed, breed, and generation; Amin! Well, Ossian meets an ould clargy, going home to holy Aghadoe, and he trying to lift a sack o' corn on his back; and "help," says he, "for the sake o' the Virgin." "Faiks, I will, honest man," says Ossian; "for the sake of virgin, or married woman, or widdy," says he; for ye see Ossian was a hathen, and didn't know what the holy father meant by "the Virgin." So he leaped off his horse, and in a

moment he was an ould, shrivelled, withered man, oulder looking a dale than the priest he was going to help wid the sack o' corn. So the blessed monk of Aghadoe knew that the spell of the enchantment was broke; and he convarted Ossian—made a Christian of him on the spot: and by the same token, it was to a dale finer and better country than the Thierna na oge, that Ossian was carried that same night.——How the blessed abbot of Inisfallen walked for two hundred years about the little island that wasn't a mile round. And the way of it was this:—He was praying one morning early, before the sun was up; and he heard a little bird singing so sweetly out of a holly-tree, that he rose from his knees and followed it, listening to the music it was making; and the little bird flew from bush to bush, singing all the while, and the holy father following, for so sweet and happy was the song of the little bird, that he thought he could listen to it for ever; so where it flew he went; and when it changed its place, he was again after it, the little bird singing all the while, and the holy father listening with his ears and his heart. At length the abbot thought it was nearing vesper time; and he blessed the little bird and left it. When he stepped back to his convent, what should he see and hear but strange faces and strange voices; the tongue of the Sassenach in lieu of the wholesome Irish. And the monks asked him what right had he to wear the habit of the holy Augustines? And so he told them his name, that he was their abbot, and that he had been since daybreak following the music of the little bird that was singing sweetly among the branches of the holly-tree. And they made answer, that two hundred years ago the holy abbot had left the convent, and was never heard of afterwards—and that now the heretic and the stranger was ould Ireland's king. So the holy father said, "Give me absolution, some of ye, for my time is come;" and they gave him absolution: and just as the breath was laving him, they heard at the lattice window the sweetest song that ever bird sung; and they looked out and saw it, with the sun shining on its wings that were as white as snow; and while they were watching it, there came another bird; and they sung together for a while out of the holly-tree, and then both flew up into the sky; and they turned to the holy father—and he was dead.

But we have surely stayed too long at Inisfallen—"fair Inisfallen!"—we must away among the other islands. There are few, however, and none of them remarkable. Here is O'Donaghue's Prison, a rock covered with a thick layer of peat, and containing only a single stunted tree; here, on the other hand, is Lamb Island, a mass of underwood and finely-grown forest trees. Here is the tiny morsel of evergreen called Mouse Island; the chances are that we shall see a craven cormorant* issue from its half a yard of sedge. Passing Brown or Rabbit Island—so called from the

* Cormorants were formerly great pests of the Lakes; but Mr. Herbert has taken care to thin their ranks by ordering his gamekeepers to shoot them wherever seen. They used to destroy enormous quantities of fish. Their successors are "*the cross-fishers;*" i.e. unfair anglers, who do incalculable mischief to the fishery. This atrocious mode of poaching is thus practised:—Two boats go out, each with a line, rod, and reel; their lines are joined, and depending upon them are a score, sometimes threescore, of flies. A vast number of fish are thus hooked; and several are landed, although a large proportion of them escape, in consequence of the inutility of skill to "play" them. It is a butchering libel on the art; and an angler who practises it ought to be expelled the "gentle craft."

Fr. Mountain, from Dinis Island

myriads of coneys that formerly peopled it, and were all drowned in a single night by a sudden flood—and leaving the river Laune a mile or so to the right, we cross the lake to visit O'Sullivan's Waterfall. Many prefer it to that of Old Torc; it has a more solitary character; has been evidently left more completely to self-government: there is, in short, more of nature about it. Rowing southward, we pass Stag Island, then Burnt Island, and pause a minute or two to look at "Darby's Garden"—a low ledge of rocks, out of which grow a few meagre arbutus-trees. Here we are again right under Glena Mountain, floating through Glena Bay, looking once more at Glena Cottage, and listening yet again to the echoes of Glena—beautiful Glena!

We have a choice of water-paths into the Lake—one straight before us, under Brickeen Bridge, the other round by Dinis Island, passing again through the narrow channel, which extorted a compliment from the great Magician of the North. Let us enter Torc by one way, and pass out of it by the other.

And now for a rich treat—a delicious termination to a day of luxury—A Row ROUND TORC LAKE. Luckily it is evening. Bright and glorious as the Lakes look in sunshine, there is something sweetly soothing in a row upon their waters just as the twilight is deepening into night. Fortunately, we asked Spillane if Torc had any echoes? "Of course," he said, "it had; but so few, comparatively speaking, went round Torc Lake, that its echoes were not so celebrated as they deserved to be."

The evening was clear and grey; and our boatmen, Myles Mac Sweeny and the elder Hurley—just the boatmen fitted for the scene—knowing when to keep silence, and most anxious to arouse and display all the Lions of the Lakes for the Tourist's enjoyment.

Respectfully Spillane saluted Torc Mountain, as we entered his domain, with one of his native airs. There was neither ripple on the lake, nor breeze from the mountain—all was hushed: there was a pause—lowly and faithfully were the notes echoed: another pause—more faintly it sounded in the distance: another pause—the echo this time was imperfect in the semitones; but faint though the next repetition was, it seemed correct.

And now we are fairly in the lake—shut in by those "eternal hills;" our oars skim the water, so that we go very gently along—softy, and then pause, our boatmen resting on their oars, while Spillane again summons the "air-maidens," by the magic sound of the "Meeting of the Waters." At the end of each bar he pauses, and then it is repeated—again—and again the answer comes in the luscious voice of "Sweet echo—sweetest nymph!" The Torc Waterfall appeared but as a silver ripple, straying down the mountain. We thought of the delicious view we had enjoyed from the top of that same Fall, and how the lake looked from the summit of mighty Mangerton, the water over which we were then floating seeming as if it would all hold in the palm of a giant's hand! The Torc cottage was seen to great advantage, its smooth lawns undulating, and then extending to the lake, the smoke curling up the mountain, imparting a *silent life* to the landscape, while suddenly the dinner-bell

rang forth its cheerful summons, and then the boatmen plied their oars bravely, for we were anxious to view the caves on the opposite side.

These caves are exceedingly picturesque, the summit frequently so slightly covered with clay, that you wonder how the trembling London-pride can find sustenance. Having been introduced, of course, to "Jackey Buee,"—Yellow Jackey, a "manly-looking rock,"—we proceeded slowly round the lake, examining first one cave and then another, until, when we came again beneath the mountain, our boatmen paused:—"Now, Mr. Spillane!" said Myles, "now's a fine time for the laugh—O'Donoghue's laugh." There was an instant hush, while Spillane rose, and, placing his bugle to his lips, blew strongly a succession of discords—an imitation of what might be called "Satanic laughter." Crash, crash it went, and roused the angry echoes, which repeated, now loudly, now faintly, then in the distance—far, far off—the phantom-like sounds. Certainly, it was most unearthly music—ringing sharply, and then deeply—as if the echoes, retired to their slumbers, were enraged at a rude waking; and their voices gave existence to a succession of bitter curses.

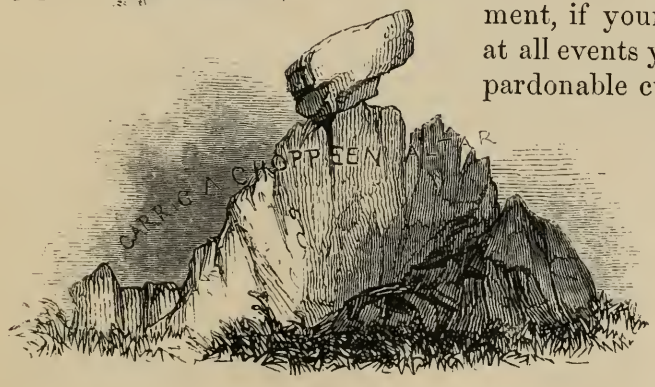
Out again we issue, right across the lake, on our homeward voyage. Once more we pass by Inisfallen; once again we listen to Spillane, as he plays, while we repeat the words,

"Isle of beauty, fare thee well!"

But although our row round the lake was after sunset, it does not follow that others will postpone it to an hour so late. Those who are voyaging earlier may row by Inisfallen, and enter the river Laune—the river where the naiads meet the mermaidens of Old Ocean; for it connects Killarney with the broad Atlantic.

THE FIFTH DAY'S TOUR.

OBJECTS OF MINOR IMPORTANCE IN THE VICINITY OF THE LAKES.



START not, gentle reader, at finding a description of the magic beauties of Killarney terminated by the uncouth objects which head this page. From such as these you are about to derive no inconsiderable enjoyment, if your taste incline you to antiquities; at all events you will gratify a very natural and pardonable curiosity; and, if we mistake not, some of the singularities you design to examine will make impressions on your mind so strong, that time will not rapidly remove them. Our introduction to them must be managed with sufficient brevity; we must, indeed, content ourselves with doing little more than leading you to two or three deeply interesting spots, and leaving you to your own dreamy speculations over themes and heroes of three centuries ago. The value of Killarney to the Tourist is unquestionably augmented by the fact that the

"Work of Druid hands of old"

may be inspected in the midst of so many natural beauties.

About two miles from Killarney, and a quarter of a mile perhaps from the main road, is the singular Cuiart or circle of Loisavigeen. It is situated in the centre of a field, near the summit of a hill, and consists of "seven low upright dallans, or pillar-stones, each between three and four feet in height, and forming a small court, the diameter of which is fourteen feet; that of the outer earthen circle is thirty-four feet." (We adopt the measurement of Mr. Windele.) About sixty feet south of the entrenchment stand two other dallans, the tallest of which is eleven feet high. They stand nearly east and west, and are distant from each other seven feet. Circularity in their stone monuments was a favourite form with the pagan Irish. It is observed not only in their temples, such as these circles and fire-towers, but even in their dwellings, their Cahirs, forts, &c.

The hill overlooks the Glen of Ahahunning. It is a pretty glen. Through the soft grass and moss appear numberless grey stones, which the people say were used in fairy warfare. It is planted with trees, which thicken into a wood if you follow the winding of the river to any distance. At one side the banks slope to the water, on the other they are abrupt and broken into ravines. A pretty gentle little girl guided us to both the hill and the glen, and to the tree that has a melancholy notoriety amongst the peasantry, from the fact of a young and beautiful woman having hung herself from its branches—a rare occurrence in Ireland. "You see, ma'am," said the girl, "that it happened, when the wood was first planted, that one of the Mac Sweeneys deluded a poor young girl from some part of Munster into this glen, promising to make her his wife, which he could not do, for a reason that he had a wife of his own. When she found how it was, her heart was crushed altogether; and stealing out into the glen, she cut those words, as you will see, upon the stone:—

'Mac Sweeney took me from my place;
May he, like me, meet sure disgrace.'

And then she hung herself out of the bough of the tree—the largest tree in the wood it was then: and now you see—for there it is—it is the smallest; it never grew a stroke since—a stunted, ugly tree."

No wonder the tree should have a legend attached to it, for it is very singular. Every branch, no matter how small, has a crooked bend; and certainly, at its foot lies a stone, on which a little trouble will clearly trace the couplet our little guide repeated to us. There is nothing traditionary in that.

The Tourist is on his way to Glenflesk; and let him visit it. Its beauty will amply repay the trouble, to say nothing of the interest attached to "Labig-Owen"—the Bed of Owen—a huge crevice in Phil-a-dhaoun, the Demon's Cliff. It is a "good step" from the road, up a very steep hill, or rather a succession of rocks—some pointed, others flat and smooth; here and there the foot sinks into patches of bog, and the hands grasp for help the feathery birch-boughs or gigantic heather. The way to the "Labig," the "easy way," as it was called, is greatly intersected by roots of trees, crossing and recrossing the various passes, some overgrown with moss; while from every crevice spring up the broad green leaves and thin transparent stems

and blossoms of the London-pride. When near the summit the visitor will look down upon the valley, which from this point of view is of exceeding beauty; the straggling course of the tremulous river is masked, and its murmurs supply appropriate music; while the opposite sides of the mountain show their bared and craggy sides, in contrast to the rich but wild luxuriance of the foliage at our feet. At length, by climbing, scrambling, and crawling, the foot of the Outlaw's Rock is reached. A ladder having been previously obtained at one of the surrounding cottages, the "bed" is entered. It is a flat space of about twelve feet square in the side of the hill; a crevice is pointed out as the sleeping-place, and a jutting rock as the table of the outlaw. A safer asylum can scarcely be imagined; it is completely screened by naturally planted trees, some of which are very aged; completely inaccessible on three sides; and on the fourth the entrance might be defended by one man against a hundred. Here several outlaws have taken shelter; the last was a common-place murderer, about fifty years ago: to an earlier seeker of its protection, however, an interesting story is attached.

Owen, the real hero of the Phil-a-dhaoun, was of the noble race of the Mac Carthys, and, as in duty bound, an ally of the O'Donoghues of the Glens. He was a rover of the most daring character, a man of great personal strength and beauty, bold and brave, possessing the qualities which even now exercise an almost unbounded influence over the Irish peasant. It is said that one of his followers was so devoted to him, that he left kith and kin to companion his wanderings; and when trouble (*i. e.* justice) was in pursuit of the mountaineer, and he found it necessary to retreat like the fox to his lair, or the eagle to his eyry, when he made Phil-a-dhaoun his resting-place, and slept upon the heather-covered rock, his friend would sit at the entrance to the cave and watch his slumbers. With the assistance of this untiring comrade he kept possession of the heights, the peasantry supplying him with food, placing goats'-milk, oaten cakes, and whisky in the crevices of the rocks, or beneath the thick moss. Thus he subsisted for a long time; but although a price was set upon his head, he became weary of restraint, and also thought that by retiring into the wilder and deeper glens of Iveleary he might withdraw suspicion from his favourite Phil-a-dhaoun. His follower resolved to maintain his post, so as to divert attention, and enable Owen to make good his retreat to the house of one Reardon, in the glens of Iveleary, who, while professing the greatest devotion to the outlaw, cherished a bitter hatred towards him. The determined bravery and great personal strength of Owen Mac Carthy prevented the false coward from resorting to open violence; but he resolved to ensnare what he dared not combat: he placed the bed of the gigantic glensman over a trap-door, and when he slept secure in the hospitality of an Irish roof, Reardon and his accomplices lowered the bed, murdered their guest, and cut off his head. The disgrace of this cold-blooded and treacherous action clings to them still, for the Reardons of that district are still called *Reardane na cean*, meaning "Reardon of the head." Owen's faithful follower, who had remained at the *Labig*, when he heard of the murder flung himself off the ledge in a fit of despair, and was found dead amongst the rocks in the glen.

The Tourist should return from Glenflesk by the old road, which, leaving to the right the ancient Castle of Killaha, runs for some distance by the side of, or at least not far from, Lough Kittane. It is a barren lake on the eastern side of Mangerton, or rather at the base of Crochan Mountain, and is supplied by the streams which run from both; its own waters are poured into the Flesk by the river Finou. The pedestrian may examine many magnificent objects among the neighbouring glens. We refer to it chiefly to indicate the locality of a wonderful cave, or rather series of caves, of which we may claim the merit of discovery. Raths abound in the neighbourhood of Killarney; and our curiosity was naturally excited to ascertain if any one of them contained excavations—which it is said are the common characteristics of all.*

It was rumoured that an ancient house of the O'Donoghues, in this vicinity, was abandoned soon after it was built, as "unlucky," in consequence of the builder's erecting it "convenient to a Rath." This was a clue: we followed it up: and, under the guardianship of "Sir Richard," proceeded to make our inquiries. The result was the proceeding about half a mile from this ruined house, with half a score of candles, and a couple of stout fellows with spades. We found the Rath easily,—a green mound on the summit of a small hill, perfectly circular, the circle formed by a hedge of mould; of the artificial character of which there could be no doubt. We saw what we supposed to be the entrance to the chambers underneath; it was nearly in the middle of the enclosure, and open as they all are—to the east. With some difficulty we persuaded our workmen to aid us in the task of clearing away the stones that had been flung into this opening. After a couple of hours' hard labour, we had the satisfaction to find the passage clear, and wide enough to admit the body of a man.† As the service was one of some little danger, we drew lots with Sir Richard who should adventure first. The task fell to him. Lighting each a couple of candles, and bearing each a small stick, we entered as nearly together as we could. Having descended about ten yards—a gradual slope—there was a sort of landing, upon which we took rest: the passage was so narrow that we could not sit upright.

The descent was resumed. Presently some loosened stones fell, and informed us that beneath us there was water: about twelve yards lower, and to this water we came. The stick assured us that its depth was not dangerous; and so, into the cave

* There is no object which the peasantry regard with so much superstitious dread as the Rath, from the belief that it is the especial property of the fairies. It is difficult to find a labourer who can be tempted by any reward to put his spade into one of them. They have consequently remained undisturbed for ages; and often a large space is therefore suffered to continue an unprofitable waste in the centre of a fertile meadow. Stories in abundance are told of punishments that have followed attempts to open or level these Raths, and of scenes and objects witnessed by persons who have unconsciously slept beside them, or passed them at night. They are always circular. They are vulgarly attributed to "the Danes." That they are structures of very remote antiquity is apparent from the circumstance of their being found in places where the Danes never settled; as also from the cromleachs and stone circles sometimes found on their summits, plainly identifying them with the age of heathenism.

† One of them caught a very severe cold, in consequence of his visit below; and of course his illness was attributed to the effects of the curse upon all who put a spade in a Rath.

It is the invariable custom to fill up all such openings; first, because it is considered unlucky to the land to leave them open; and next, because occasionally they break the legs of cattle, whose feet stumble in them.

we went,—the first of human beings, most probably, who had entered it for two thousand years. The cave was a perfect circle, about sixty feet in diameter, and in height not above five feet: we could not stand upright: the water was about two feet deep, so that, unfortunately, it was impossible for us to ascertain if any object of interest was to be found on the floor, for the water became mudded very rapidly.* Probably some remains of bones might have been discovered; for the best authorities seem to consider them sepulchral. Peering narrowly about us, we perceived a hole that looked like a fox-hole. It was, however, barely big enough for us to crawl through; and we entered another cave, smaller, but similar in form and character. Another such passage led us into another such cave. We could find only those three, but have no doubt that others exist; indeed, we felt quite certain that another hole in the Rath, much about the size and character of the one we opened, would lead to precisely the same results—the discovery of a line of subterranean chambers; and we have little doubt that they go all round the hill. An old man pointed our attention to a spot somewhat distant, both from the entrance we explored, and that to which we now call attention, which he said he recollected to be named "the chimney," and which assuredly was an opening into a room under ground. The chambers we explored appeared to have been merely scooped out, and in a very rough manner; there was no evidence of the exercise of skill, except that the corners of two of the rooms were formed by a wall of uncemented stones, each about 14 inches by 7, and evidently selected with some care. These had been laid one above another from the floor to, we imagine, within two feet of the roof; they of course passed considerably higher than the rooms, which, we have observed, were only five feet high.

A question will naturally occur—what was the motive for forming this singular, and apparently useless, excavation: if constructed for human habitation, it would be difficult to devise one more unnaturally uncomfortable. In fact, no one who examines this series of chambers will for a moment entertain the idea that they were formed for human beings to live in. To determine their uses—whether for concealment, for religious rites, or for sepulchral purposes—must rest with others. We believe Mr. Windele is prosecuting researches that will throw light upon the singular subject; and that in the course of his inquiries he has examined several similar "caves" in various parts of the south of Ireland. This one, so near a neighbourhood where many persons will have leisure to gratify curiosity, may be considered as an acquisition of some value to the locality.

We have still another Druidic remain to introduce to the reader. Those who walk in Lord Kenmare's beautiful demesne should on no account omit to visit the famous "Clough-na-Cuddy," the stone of Cuddy. It is surrounded by trees, chiefly hawthorn, of immense age and growth, and planted in a circle. From time imme-

* The weather had been exceedingly wet for some days before our visit; water had therefore made its way into the cave; but that in dry seasons there was no water there, we had conclusive proof. On examining closely, we found the sides of the cave scraped in a singular manner, the marks being evidently fresh: a little reflection convinced us that this arose from the rabbits, who had made their way in, and had been searching about to find a way out.

morial this stone has been considered holy by the peasantry. It is visited continually by the ailing—the blind particularly, who wash their eyes with the water contained in two holes here indicated.

CLOUGH-NA-CUDDY.

When the Tourist has examined Clough-na-Cuddy, the circle of Loisavigeen, the Logan Stone in the Gap, the Ogham Library, and our cave, he will have, perhaps, a clearer notion of the works of the Druids than he can have within an equally limited space elsewhere.

Another of the beautiful drives about Killarney is the drive to Lord Kenmare's Deer Park. The road to the right leads to a very extensive view, but that to the left conducts to a delicious little glen, through which the coquettish Deenagh meanders,—dimpling, and brawling, and eddying.

Let no one leave Killarney without rowing a mile or two down the Laune, and visiting Dunloe Castle by water;—as we did, in the "gloaming" of a summer evening, when the lake was calm—the grey fly floating on its surface, and the salmon and trout springing from the waters. As you turn into the Laune, the current flows so silently that you wonder how it is you rush past the ferry, and then float on through a wilderness of water-beauty. The river widens at each side into little bays, overarched by trees of the most luxuriant growth, and foliage of every tint; then turns, so that you get another view of the mountains of the Gap to the left; while on the right all is of the most soft and sylvan beauty; then "the bittern sounds his drum,"

"Booming from the sedgy shallow;"

or a heron flaps past; or the grey hawk screams from the mountains; and the small shriek of the plover is answered by the plunge which the wild duck or the coot makes into the water—disturbed from the rushes by the stroke of our oar, fall it ever so lightly; or perchance an eagle comes soaring from the cliffs, where his eyry has been time out of mind, not deigning to notice the world beneath; the small trout spring on both sides, so that the river is dimpled all over; every bush and brake is full of existence:—you hear the low of the mountain cattle, and the bleat of the wild goat; and you see the thin wreath of cottage smoke toiling through the atmosphere; and then there are fresh bays, and creeks, and huge trees lying almost across the stream; and a troop of poneys shake their ragged manes at you, and then neigh and gallop into the thicket; and the clouds that float above you, and above the glorious Reeks, are "fresh from the pavilion of the setting sun,"—some pale as the leaves of mountain-roses, or tinged with a faint primrose, or so filmy, and white, and tender, that you see the blue sky beyond them, and a star or two glancing therein; and then—but here stands the Castle on its bold promontory above the river—a firm, fearless looking keep, approached by a steep hill-road, recalling one of the Rhine towers.

When we re-entered our boat, the mists were rolling up; the mountains, and the water, and atmosphere, appeared of the same tone of colour—almost of the same

quality. Occasionally a distant bugle would tell the return of some party who had been rowing on the lake. As we passed the ferry, we could hear the chorus of a song, while the figures of the singers were dim and phantasmagoriac. On the flat beyond, lights sparkled through the windows of the picturesque residence on "Mahony's Point;" and so dim and indistinct had all things become before we reached the Victoria Pier, that the glancing lights in our hotel seemed dancing in mid-air.

There must be limits to every human work; and in book-making they are specially prescribed. Our space is exhausted before the subject.* Yet we cannot conclude our introduction to "the Lakes" without giving some account of that which every Tourist is pretty nearly certain to encounter—A WET DAY.

We shall picture one—or rather two—and require no aid from fancy.

Pour—pour—pour—a thorough day of Killarney rain—pour—pour—pour—unceasingly. The noble trees of Mucross absolutely bend beneath the weight of waters. The cock who crowed so proudly yesterday, and carried his tail as if it were a banner, has just tottered past, his crested neck stooped, and his long feathers trailing in the mud;—the hens have disappeared altogether. The pigs!—no one ever did see a pig at liberty about Cloghreen; compulsatory stay-at-homes! We are at the hotel—"The Herbert Arms"—and in our pleasant chamber there this is written. There is a pony waiting to carry some one up Mangerton—his ears laid back, and the water flowing down his sides. Three of the glen girls with their goats'-milk and potteen, have stood for at least two hours under what, in ordinary weather, would be called "the shelter of the trees,"—but now the trees look as if they themselves wanted shelter. And so the glen girls—with their yellow streaming hair—and piggins and bottles, and cracked tea-cups—have disappeared. Dill, poor little fuzzy-

* Among the inducements to visit the Lakes, there is one we cannot omit to notice. For a description of it we must draw upon a friend, as we were not ourselves fortunate enough to witness it: we allude to one of Killarney's far-famed stag-hunts. Both our visits to the Lakes were paid during months when the young fawns were about, and when a "stag hunt" was impossible without doing much mischief. It is not generally known that the mountains abound with red deer. Torc alone contains many hundreds, and in the summer evenings they may be heard belling on all sides of its lake. The hounds are now kept by Mr. Herbert;—a famous pack, well suited to the wildness of these glens. The place of meeting on this occasion was Derricunnihy, the beautiful cascade on the Upper Lake. The morning was fine, and we procured one of the many fine boats which are to be hired at Killarney. They were all in requisition; nothing could surpass the beauty of the scene as we threaded along the various windings between the Upper and Lower Lakes; boats, lustily manned, filled with ladies, whose gay attire and cheerful faces caused even the mountains to sing with pleasure,—for the merry laugh from each boat as it passed the far-famed Eagle's Nest was returned tenfold by its echoes, which kept up a constant reply to the view-halloo of the boatmen, the bugle of the helmsman, and the fainter cadence of the female voice. At length we reached the Upper Lake, and were surprised at the number, beauty, and appointments of the various boats;—Lord Headley's with his crew, Mr. O'Connell's, O'Sullivan's, &c. &c., the flags bearing their respective mottoes, all eagerly awaiting the moment of action. At length Mr. Herbert arrived in a splendid cutter, manned by some old college friends, himself pulling stroke—his blue banner bearing the title of his bark, the "Colleen Dhas" (the beautiful maid). The hounds were now laid on, and soon made the echoes ring with their music. We pulled along shore parallel with their cry; at length we turned into a bay at the bottom of the lake, and then lay-to by the advice of our boatmen. We had scarcely reached the spot when the helmsman raised his hand in silence, and pointed towards the glens; we saw a majestic stag bounding towards us. Within a few yards of our boat he dashed into the lake, and was quickly followed by the hounds, tracking him with fatal accuracy. They soon reached the opposite shore, and climbed the mountain side; at length the bugle sounded, and a hundred voices proclaimed that the monarch of Torc had fallen. The novelty of the scene, the excitement of the peasantry, the beauty of the rowing—all contributed to render interesting this novel pastime.

faced dog, has crept into the parlour wet and shivering,—and is now looking up at the fire, composed of logs of holly and huge lumps of turf—in a *distrait* sort of way—not grinning as usual, the nearest approach to a human laugh we ever saw on a dog's face. The men who passed and repassed yesterday, carrying hampers of turf slung across their shoulders—what has become of them? certainly they did not hurry at their occupation, but took it easy—"very asy;" lounging along in a somnambulist sort of style, indicative of a strong desire for repose. A few of the village children have passed to the pretty school; and they have either galloped through the rain like young rough-shod colts, or gone in detachments—threes and fours—sheltered beneath their mother's cloak—a moving tent of grey or blue cloth. Every thing appears shivering and nerveless—Nature's energies seemed washed away—the calf that was "mooing" all yesterday to its mother has not the spirit now to move its tasselled tail, or raise its ears, or ask for a drop of milk. The gentle patient "fishing gentleman," whom three years ago we left in a boat on Torc Lake, and discovered on the very same spot this summer—he whose name is never mentioned without a blessing—has come forth—looked up—shook his head twice at the clonds—then disappeared altogether, to tie flies—or perhaps count, as we have been doing, the number of raindrops hanging from the window-frame—and wondering which will fall first. A little shock-headed girl, whose wild eyes glitter from out her hair, her cloak hanging in what artists call *wet drapery* around her, has just brought in news that the bridge is under water.—"The Flesk Bridge!" we repeat in astonishment. "No, de road ladin' from Klarney town to de bridge." "And how did you come?" "Through de water." The little girl's arrival is an event; for we seem shut in from every external thing this morning, save the sound of the pouring rain: even the arbutus girls, the Killarney accompaniments, have not made their appearance. If we open a book we cannot read, for we are watching to see if there is any chance of the clouds breaking; we look out of the window, grumbling, and discontented, instead of being thankful that we are not undergoing quarantine in the dirty beggar-crowded town of Killarney, instead of Roche's pretty hotel at Cloghreen—or, as it was once called, Droumirourk,—at the foot of broad-backed Mangerton, almost within sound of the thunder of Torc Waterfall, and opposite the bowers and groves of Mucross. How different is the soft splashy sound of the bare-footed peasants, who, at long intervals, slop past the windows, to the sharp clinking pattens of English dwellers in country villages! We have heard no baying from the deep-mouthed hounds this morning, though usually they make the village ring with it—particularly if Spillane or young Gandsey sounds his bugle. If the rain ceases even for a minute, thrush and blackbird burst into a loud song of joy,—and Jerry Connor, most attentive of waiters, watchful of the weather, pops in to tell us, "that though it's terrible rain intirely for the time of year—glory be to God!—yet the glass is rising, or—going to rise." Then Mr. Roche comes in with information, that never was any thing so magnificent as the boiling flood at the Old Weir Bridge caused by last night's storm;—and that we really must drive to Dinis Island, and see it—no matter "the pour;" we might come to Killarney a hundred times—and never see the Old Weir in so

much glory; the foresters have been in the woods since daybreak, clearing away the branch-wrecks of the hurricane; and the torrent wreaths itself into foam—curling above the arches. Our worthy landlord says it is worth enduring a week's confinement from rain and storm to see the Lakes fuller than they have been for twenty years; to see the Old Weir foaming and shaking—and to see Torc Waterfall dashing down his eighty-foot torrent—with as much zeal and energy as if he "was got up" to please the Queen! It is therefore decided that though the rain pours as violently as ever; that though Jerry—always ready to hope in the very teeth of despair—can only say he thinks "the glass has a *mind* to rise;" still we are to drive to Dinis Island in a covered car—and there get out and look at the Old Weir in his "flurry." At what hour are we to set out? Mr. Roche, the most provident of all major-domos, says at twelve; but then comes the question, by which of the TWO CLOCKS are our movements to be decided? Mr. Roche shook his head and smiled—he, or some one else, had regulated the clocks yesterday; and yet—the clocks would not keep together!

Clocks have been remarkable for having a will and a way of their own since their creation: one would almost fancy it impossible for so much obstinacy to be enclosed in such proper, discreet-looking mahogany cases. But these *two clocks* appear to us to be more opposed to each other's opinions than any clocks we ever met before. When first we came, if the hall clock struck three, the clock on the landing would remain most obstinately silent for about three-quarters of an hour, when it would, in a loud and decided tone of voice, proclaim the hour to be two; in another quarter the hall commander would maintain the justness of his own opinion by striking four, which statement the landing clock would reply to some time after by saying it was three; the housemaids seemed to think the landing clock was the most correct, because "it was the ouldest." Jerry put faith in neither, but, treating both with singular disrespect, always appealed to his "own repater," which he said kept good Cork time. We think the cook must have had an oracle of her own, for she certainly did not keep time either with the hall or the landing. The three-quarters opposition had ceased during the last two days: but the two clocks had gone off on another tack; the hall clock would begin gravely and soberly to tell forth the hour, and, supposing it was five when it struck as far as three, whir! bang! the landing clock would begin—strike, strike, strike, as fast as possible, until it got on to the insane number of thirteen or fifteen, when, as if out of breath from the exertion, it would make a sudden pause, and then mutter one or two click clicks, as much as to say, "I talked him down." We asked the housemaid what she had to say to her favourite after that; and she replied, that "the hands were right enough, but that it had grown weak inside from hard work." The clocks were evidently of opposite parties, so opposed to each other that they would not work together: whatever one proclaimed right, the other protested to be wrong. The one in the hall had four anchors at the four corners of its fair clean face, emblematic, doubtless, of its maker's hope that it would keep good time. There are castles and a ship at the top—Black Rock Castle, perhaps; the maker's name, "James Byrom, Cork," a right good name. Now for the one, the opposition clock, that will not hear what his neighbour has to

say, but *will* talk him down; while the other, just as violently, continues on his own course. The landing clock is simply ornamented with a bunch of roses, "James Byrom, Cork!" both by the same maker, both made in the same town, both probably by the same hands, both perhaps out of the very same tree!—yet—no harmony between them; rather than go together they will both go wrong: if the clockmaker set them alike, and we think they are proceeding harmoniously together, some shake, or "filthy pebble in the wheel of justice," is sure to set them at loggerheads again: if they jog on in clicking amity for half an hour, be sure they differ upon some mite, some flaw, some thread of time, in which neither is right; and so away they go, in error both, and, what is worse, setting the whole house by the ears, because of their trumpery party differences, which, like the Big-endians and Little-endians of Gulliver, seem matters of nothing to all else in the world.

But it is a matter of moment to be ready in time for our car,—inculcating a lesson of punctuality in others by being punctual ourselves. So we agree to "never mind" the clocks, but attend to Jerry's watch, which is "always with Cork;" and the driver, Jerry Sullivan, being as quick and as anxious to gratify us as the waiter Jerry Connor, we migrate from the dwelling-house to the covered car. It is a sort of miniature wagon; and though the wind still blows, and the rain still pours, we heed neither, but drive through the Mucross gate. Certainly the Kerry people are the civilest and gentlest in all Ireland—ever ready and good-natured. It pours incessantly; yet the driver Jerry, heedless of the rain, only hopes we shall get a view of something, for we deserve it. The beautiful cows are grouped under the trees that so often afford them shelter—but now each leaf is a water-spout. We can only distinguish the outline of the Abbey—pour—pour—the lake has overflowed all its banks, and we splash through the water where the road is generally high and dry. Suddenly, as we arrive at Brickeen Bridge, the rain ceases, and while we get out of the car the sun bursts forth through the gorged clouds; his face has a damp drowned aspect, yet words convey no idea of the effect of the sudden sunshine on the landscape; the view, both to the right and left, created, as it were, in a moment by the sudden burst of light, is magical; the clouds roll up the mountains—woods, hills, valleys, rocks, cascades, are all illuminated: but, in less time than we have taken to write this line, the sun is again enclosed by a wall of black clouds; the vapours pour down the mountains, and we are thankful, as we ought to be, for the shelter of the "covered car." We dash through the drive that girdles the beautiful demesne; up hill and down dale; Jerry pausing every now and then, and exclaiming, "Oh! den, but it is a pity! dere is a beautiful view, just dere!—Well, praise to de Almighty, but it is a wonderful day of rain, and no end to it." We get out at Dinis Island, and walk through the pouring shower to the best point for seeing the Old Weir. Ay! that is indeed worth seeing—it is almost impossible to believe we have ever glided under that arch, as if floating on air; the mountain streams are rushing down on every side; they have roused the lake; torrent meets torrent in fierce encounter; they lash each other, and foam and raise their crested heads, until the Old Weir bridge seems to sink into the raging flood. It is really very glorious—"well worth the trouble?"—

Tore Cascade

yes—certainly—*very* well worth seeing, although it be of all others the thing in nature most distasteful—a beauty in a passion!

Again the rain has ceased—paused suddenly. According to Jerry, "de day has taken up for good;" and, after a little more driving, we arrive at the mysterious-looking green gate that admits to the path leading to the Torc Waterfall. We climb the ascent, slippery though it is; and certainly the waterfall is beautiful—roaring in its pride of power as it dashes on—one mass of crystal foam over the ledge; we never saw it in such perfection. The surrounding woods are so dark and heavy from recent rain that the foaming torrent looks doubly bright; in general, there is a yellow tone of colour, as if some clayey matter was mingled with the water; but here every drop is clear—pure—transparent—pellucid. From the height where we stand to the lowest fall it is one mass of sparkling crystal: the sunbeams fall occasionally upon the haze that floats like a halo above the falls, imparting the hues of earth's brightest gems to the trembling dews—violet and amber—a hundred tints of light and glory.

As we entered our hotel the clocks were at loud variance; the hall clock deliberately beating three, while that on the landing rattled on—ding—ding—ding—until it paused, from fatigue it is to be supposed, at twelve.

"The clocks are gone to folly," said Jerry; "but it is well to have a repater in the house that keeps Cork time."

Courteous reader! Has our wet day wearied you? Not, perhaps, if you have been actually shut up, because the pour, pour, has kept you a prisoner; and, if you have had no rain, you have been better occupied than in testing the truth of this picture. We shall try your patience, however; for having described a wet day at Roche's, we must, in common fairness, describe one at the Victoria!

We had attended service in the pretty church of Aghadoe, which the good taste of Lady Headley has rendered picturesque by the addition of a tower. After service we had a delightful drive through the Headley Woods, catching occasional glimpses of the lakes and the surrounding scenery; the coney and the hare crossing the road and bounding up the tangled banks every moment. We hastened through the drives; for the mountains were backed by a deep lurid light, and huge drops of rain splashed amid the trees,—mountain mutterings told of the coming storm. We had hardly reached the shelter of our hotel when the thunder began in right down earnest; and glorious it was—commencing behind the Reeks, rushing through the Gap of Dunloe—then, bursting forth anew above the Toomies, and shaking the echoes of Glena, pealing hoarsely through the glens and fastnesses of Mangerton—broad, hoary Mangerton!—while the lightning played like a diadem around the beautiful brow of Torc. We sat at the open window of the Victoria, which commanded a panoramic view of the mountains we have named—Inisfallen sleeping in the dark waters of the lake beneath. Every other sound was hushed—even the rail ceased its croaking;—all was silent, save the eagle, whose broken wing secures its liberty in the grounds of the hotel; and as it sat upon the garden-seat, its head outstretched to the mountains, to which it could never soar, it answered each fresh peal of thunder with a scream, bending as if to listen for the echoes, which, rolling

amid the mountains, now loudly, now indistinctly, were indeed most glorious! Sometimes the thunder crashed, as if one fierce cloud encountered another—and then the royal bird clapped his wing as if in triumph. We would have given much to have seen him soaring away through the storm,—one of the grandest, the boatmen said, they had witnessed for many years.

And now that we have advised the reader how even out of a wet day at Killarney he may obtain some enjoyment, let us bid the pleasant subject farewell; in so far as the Lakes are concerned, that is to say—for we have yet to take the Tourist round the wild sea coast.

The Tourist who follows in our track will not require to be told that we have rendered very insufficient justice to the exceeding beauty of the Killarney Lakes; or that we have passed over some objects of great interest and value, from which he will not fail to derive amusement, instruction, and enjoyment. It is indeed difficult, if it be not actually impossible, to convey a notion of the numerous and wonderful attractions of these Lakes. The pen of the writer and the pencil of the artist will equally fail to picture them, for they are undergoing perpetual changes that cannot be described; and it will not be easy to recognise at noon, or at evening, the scenes that may have been closely examined, and even copied, in the morning; so infinitely varied are the effects produced by the peculiar fluctuations of light and shade that occur over the whole district—the islands, the shores, the water, and the mountains.

Yet, we trust, our main purpose has been worked out;—to supply an agreeable and useful Companion to those who visit the district, and to increase the number of Tourists thither, by exhibiting the almost inexhaustible fund of enjoyment supplied by "the Killarney Lakes."*

* "The Scenery of Ireland.—We have much pleasure in directing public attention to a series of stereoscopic views issued by the London Stereoscopic Company; it amounts in number to 100—sufficient, therefore, to convey a fair idea of the beauties and peculiarities of the very interesting country it thus depicts. As we believe we have seen every place pictured in the collection, our recommendation may have some weight: we do recommend it cordially; especially as it cannot fail to add other inducements to those that already exist, to tourists to visit Ireland; where they will find—by its lakes and rivers, among its mountains, by its wild sea-coasts, in its ancient castles and venerable abbeys, gazing on its mysterious Round Towers, examining its fine buildings, standing near its grand waterfalls,—in short, wherever they may wander, attractions, such as, we believe, no other part of the British dominions can afford them, at so small a cost of time, labour, and money. This series does the country justice—in so far as pictures can do it: we have here the most charming "bits" of all-beautiful Killarney; the loveliest dells and hills and lakes of Wicklow; the most imposing and picturesque of its ruins—such as Cashel, Jerpoint, Holy Cross, Mucross, and Kilcrea; the finest of its modern structures—the Bank, the Post-office, the Custom-house, the Four Courts, and the College, in Dublin; the grandest of its waterfalls—Torc, Powerscourt, and Dunemarc; magnificent river breaks and cataracts, such as those on the Ouvane, and the Deenagh; the most solemn and impressive, or the most agreeable and lovely of its glens—the Devil's Glen, the Dargle, the Gap of Dunloe, and the Scalp; the quays at Dublin and Cork; the old castles—Blarney, Carrig-a-droid, and Ross; with "miscellanies" of a varied and striking order—such as Dangan Castle (the birth-place of Wellington), the monastic relics and crosses at Monasterbolce, the Tunnel leading from Glengariff to Kenmare, Cork Harbour, the Mines in Wicklow, Howth and Kilkenny Castles (built by the Norman settlers, and still inhabited by their lords), &c. &c. It will be seen, therefore, that the series may afford pleasure of the highest order; not only to those who, having visited the country, know the places well, but to those who delight in beautiful and characteristic scenery—the works of Nature or of Art. It is, thus, a valuable acquisition which this Company has brought within our reach; and we thank them for it, as a boon to Ireland and a gratification to England."—Art Journal.

THE TOUR ROUND THE COAST

FROM KILLARNEY.

ALTHOUGH we have left "the Lakes," our duty is by no means done. We shall ask the reader to accompany us to the wild sea-coast of the South-west, and the Tourist to follow us into a district where the graceful beauties of Killarney may be contrasted with the wild grandeur of scenery certainly unsurpassed in Ireland. That district is now visited by a large number of those who visit Killarney; and one of our special objects in our latest tour—in 1858—was to describe the routes to it, with the facilities for travelling and accommodation; and, at the same time, to picture its peculiarities, as well as our limited space and opportunities permit us to do.

In this book we have already described the road between Killarney and Kenmare; that which, passing through Cloghreen, by the Torc Waterfall, close to Derricunnihy, up the hill, to the "Constabulary Barrack," and by the side of Lough Luis-na-carragh, conducts to a wild and barren district, along a good and level road, to the town of Kenmare, distant twenty miles from "the Lakes." It is from this town we shall begin our tour; although, as we shall explain, the sea-coast may be reached by other routes.

There are, perhaps, few towns in Ireland which possess so many capabilities as Kenmare: the Bay is among the largest, safest, and best; there is a good quay; the river is crossed by a pretty suspension bridge—numerous streams run into it; its situation, as regards England, is convenient; the sea, and rivers, and lakes are stored with fish; it is on the high road from two populous and much frequented districts. In fact, Nature has abundantly enriched Kenmare with all that can furnish wealth and increase prosperity. Yet it has no trade, nor the semblance of any; neither does there seem to be a prospect of turning its vast natural advantages to account, either by fisheries, mines, or manufactures. Yet there is ample evidence of unexplored mineral wealth; the productive mines of Berehaven are not far off; and from its lakes into the sea there is wasted water-power sufficient to turn every spindle in Manchester.

Our business, however, is to guide the Tourist on a pleasure excursion, and not to tell him how and where to mourn over the sins against Nature, which those commit who, possessing power to "do good and to distribute," forget that "to whom much is given from him much will be required."

There are two inns at Kenmare, both good posting-houses, and reasonably comfortable. MacCarthy's has been long established, and has been of late much

improved, having received the addition of a large coffee-room. At Downing's inn —"the Wellington"—Tourists will be well cared for, and made comfortable by ready courtesy and attentive kindness. Mr. Downing keeps the "big shop," where a vast number of matters of all sorts may be obtained; and which he has recently so fitted up as to be a fair imitation of "establishments" in more ambitious towns. He has under his orders an angler of the first class, who knows every stream, river, and lake for twenty miles round; exactly what fly will suit "that place, at that hour, at that season." It was by his advice we acted when induced to give a day to the southern side of the bay, visiting the lovely lakes of Clonee, that of Glenmore, the harbour of Killmichaeloge, and the adjacent mountains, from the summit of which we look upon the Bay of Bantry; that beautiful bay is seen on the one side, while the almost as beautiful Bay of Kenmare is in full view on the other. We cannot find space to describe minutely this charming route; but we must say to the Tourist a word or two of entreaty that he will visit the Lakes of Clonee: they are distant but seven miles from Kenmare, and the road to them has many attractions—the mountains to the left, the bay to the right, midway in which is Dinish Island, with its ruined church. A rugged hill by-road leads along a wild valley to these lovely lakes. Lower and Upper Clonee and Lough Inchiquin are united by small but rapid rivers: they contain islands gracefully wooded. Huge mountains look down upon them; and at the extremity is a rich tract of alluvial soil, on which there is a farmhouse, inhabited by a "strong" farmer, who is ever willing to assist the angler—to lend his boats, to lend his flies, to lend (in the Irish way) his bacon, his potatoes, and his whisky. From all we could learn there is no "water" in Kerry more full of fish—the salmon in their season, the white trout generally, and the brown trout always. The place is little known, and seldom trodden. Fair fishing is free, or at least only taxed by the duty of a message to the agent of the Marquis of Lansdowne (Trench, Esq.), to whom the property belongs. But if the angler threw his fly all day without "a rise," his day will not have been ill-spent if he look about him. From all the hill-sides pour contributory streams:—

> "And rushing from their native hills,
> The voices of a thousand rills
> Come shouting down the mountain sides!"

Tourist or angler, let him ascend the mountain that bounds Lough Inchiquin: visiting on his way the dark and gloomy lake of Napeasta, surrounded by rocky, barren, and precipitous steeps, and completely hemmed in, except at the small opening by which its waters find a passage to the lower lakes. Having climbed this mountain—what a prospect! The view obtained from the summit is indeed sublime; it is scarcely possible to conceive aught grander than the expanse of ocean, lake, and mountain. In the immediate foreground is Kenmare Bay; then appear the Magillicuddy's Reeks, with the fantastic peaks of Carran Tuel; a little to the right is the Gap of Dunloe, its mountain barriers seeming like huge perpendicular walls; in fact, from this point of view, you look right through the Gap. To the west are Ballinskellig Bay, the Skellig Rocks, Valencia Island; and more to the north the magnificent Bay of Dingle,

with its great mountain barriers; to the south is Bantry Bay, with Glengariff—the whole district being covered with innumerable mountain lakes. But the leading feature of the scene is the broad ocean which presents itself, broken by great projecting headlands from this point of view. The journey of a day, made on this, the southern side of Kenmare Harbour, might in truth supply materials for a full volume; but we must hasten back to Kenmare, for it is by the northern road the Tourist will usually travel; unless he cross the bay—boats being obtainable at Colleras, Ardgroom, or Ballycrovane—charming bays in miniature, that afford shelter from all winds; they will convey across to Sneem Harbour, where there is a convenient country inn, and where "Joe Macgillicuddy" has a horse and car "ready," or a boat if the Tourist desire to make excursions seaward; or to visit the opposite, from this, side of the Bay.* But it may be, and is, a question whether on the northern side we may not visit or examine scenery as wonderful and beautiful as that we have described.†

By this—the northern—road the Tourist is on his way round the coast. A mile or two out of Kenmare are the ancient ruins of Dunkerron Castle, once the hospitable seat of the O'Sullivan Mor; and Cappanacuss, another shattered castle of the same family. The mind will, however, soon seek and find relief, gazing on the chimney tops of Dromore Castle—the seat of "the Mahonys"—a family long renowned, and still famous, for hospitality. A mere glance at the stately residence will suffice to convey assurance that the lord is a resident, improving not only his land but his tenantry, rendering the one productive and the other prosperous; yet losing none of the ancient repute which describes the gate as ever open to the stranger, and the sympathy ever ready for all. Farther on, the river Blackwater flows into the bay. The river rushes through a deep ravine, the steep sides of which are thickly wooded. Its source is a small dark lake—Lough Brin—among the Dunkerron mountains; and near its mouth it is crossed by a bridge of two lofty arches, passing over a chasm of great depth. This is *the* river which the angler in the south knows and loves best. There is usually here a certainty of sport, although its length is but four miles from its source to its mouth. A very neat and comfortable

* We may here take advantage of an opportunity to state that all along this coast, and, indeed, along the whole coast of Ireland, will be found, at certain intervals, the stations of the coast-guard; they are usually occupied by three or four of the men—invariably steady, well-conducted, and obliging, and always ready to advise and assist the Tourist. These men are seamen of the navy; generally one of them is married, and the wife superintends the domestic arrangement of the "settlement." The officer in command is, of course, somewhere in the district, and, it is needless to say, will be ever at hand to assist the traveller in case of any difficulty. It may be worth a note to add that, in this force, the country has eight thousand "able seamen"—trained and disciplined, hardy, healthy, and in the prime of life—available at a day's notice, in the event of their services being required to man a fleet.

† In a nook which leads to Lough Glenmore and overlooks the charming harbour of Killmichaeloge, resides in a small and very poor hostelrie, which he keeps, the lineal representative of the Mac Sweenys—once lords of the whole of the district on which the Tourist looks from either of the adjacent hills;—he is a remarkably fine young man, but seems to have no higher ambition than the "slated house" he has been promised by the agent. The family were dispossessed of their estates so far back as the reign of Elizabeth, when they became, by right of conquest, the property of the ancestors of the Marquis of Lansdowne, to whom the Mac Sweenys then and thereafter became tenants. The history of their eventual transfer from the tenant to the landlord is just the "old story"—want of forethought and prudence, and a reckless disregard of "to-morrow." The chief of a principal branch of the O'Sullivans, another princely family of the district, now "fallen from their high estate," resides in the immediate neighbourhood, and occupies a position no higher than that of a snug farmer. There is, surely, here matter for history that might surpass romance.

inn is established here, and perhaps no locality combines so many attractions: the angler is not only free to fish, but the liberal owner of the water will rejoice to learn his success.* The village of Sneem is soon reached, and then West Cove; the road is but a continuation of delicious scenery—mountain, river, lake and ocean. If the pleasure of the Tourist tends that way, he should diverge a mile or two from the road to visit the singular ruin of Staig Fort; a circular building, of massive stones, without mortar, although so closely knit that it is scarcely possible to remove one of them. Antiquaries have no data as regards this remarkable ruin: but it is unquestionably among the most ancient remains of the country, and was no doubt constructed as a place of shelter during wars between chiefs who have long been dust.

BLACKWATER BRIDGE.

From West Cove, the Tourist will proceed to Derrynane, *en route* to Waterville, where he will rest awhile, for here there are two "hotels"—one of them fitted up entirely for his special accommodation. But Derrynane cannot be dismissed in a paragraph; it has, and will long have, a place in history. It was here "the Liberator" or "the Agitator"—call him which you will—had his only real home; here, where the waves of the Atlantic gave him health and strength, "the great advocate of Ireland" threw off the shackles of politics and party, and became the hospitable host, at whose board every comer, hostile or friendly, was a welcome guest. The Tourist, no matter what may be his creed, religious or political, who walks the paths of this demesne, listens to the wild rush of ocean against huge cliffs, visits the small ruin on a small island close by, or stands in the little bay, where the waters seem hushed as if listening to the fierce clamour of the waves outside—cannot do this without homage to the memory of one of the most remarkable men of any age or country. A shame it will be to Ireland if this "bit of land" be suffered to pass away from his descendants. The family reside at Derrynane; and there will be no difficulty, we believe, in the way of any stranger visiting the place. We might say much on this subject, but it is one we cannot easily approach without danger of trespassing on domestic rights.

The road that passes above the dell in which lies Derrynane House, is now one of the best roads in Ireland; but the Tourist will see "the old road," and wonder

* Among the other attractions of the Blackwater, it may be mentioned that there is a regatta here every year, and that yachtmen find "good anchorage" from Blackwater to Kenmare.

how it was ever possible for horse or carriage to ascend or descend the hills and the valleys over which it passes: yet, until within a few years of his death, O'Connell had no other way to his home by the ocean among the mountains.

To enjoy a full view of the all-glorious scene that now presents itself, the visitor need not leave the car—he is high enough above it; to mount one of the adjacent hills is needless: he looks out upon the ocean—the broad Atlantic; that distant island is "Scariff:" that nearer to him is "Dinish:" nearer still are "Melaun" and "Headed" islands: immediately below is the Abbey Island, no doubt a dependency on the great abbey of Ballinskellig; the remains of a ruined chapel are still there, and still it is a place of pilgrimage, the interest of which has been augmented a thousand-fold. There are a score of islets thereabouts—all of which have names, and they shelter one of the prettiest harbours that can be found on any coast; it is ever tranquil, no matter how fiercely winds and waves may rage without. We look down on the whole of this magnificent scene; the huge cliffs that enclose the small haven and the islands that protect it, the bold headlands, the venerable ruin, the clump of trees that hide the house, the grand sweep of rugged heath, and rock, and bog that lie between us and the sea; there will be no hesitation in pronouncing this scene as among the most magnificently beautiful to be found in any country of the world.

We must hurry on; a few miles and we arrive at Waterville, distant ten miles from West Cove, West Cove being distant from Kenmare thirty miles. A good day's work has been done, therefore, and the Tourist will look for rest.

The proprietor of large estates in this district has built a neat and sufficiently large house beside Lough Currane for the express accommodation of Tourists; it was a wise thought; and when its managers have brought experience to their aid, the house will be all that can be desired. It is about a mile distant from a poor village. In this village there is an inn of the old class, where those will go who consider active zeal and ready service as "sets-off" against modern improvements. The stately hotel is "The Hartopp Arms;" the comfortable inn is "The Butler's Arms," kept by "honest Tom Denehy;" the traveller will take his choice. Here he is within reach of many of the principal coast and inland views of Kerry; the former we have in part described, and the remainder are before us. Lough Currane has been long famous for its attractions to the angler; in the season—indeed, in all seasons—the lake is full of trout, but the salmon is the temptation here. As usual, there are in attendance men who have boats and furnish flies;* the favourite is a very intelligent person named Bradley, who knows every inch of the water, and will be sure to lead the sportsman where sport is to be found.

Lough Currane is a charming spot, only partially wooded, but containing several pretty islands, on one of which is a group of interesting ruins,—that of an ancient chapel being still used as a burial-place. It is one of a chain of lakes; those

* To those who have experience in the art, it is hardly necessary to say that to take a book of flies to any of these lakes is idle; they are at once put aside as useless; but the angler will do well to be provided with feathers and the "materials" of various sorts. He will be always sure to find in the neighbourhood—wherever he happen to be—some fisherman who will be his guide, and tie for him the flies fittest for the water over which they are to be thrown.

among the surrounding hills being, we understand, still more beautiful and more productive of sport. If the Tourist look across the beautiful bay, he will see the ruins of Ballinskellig Abbey; it is but six miles distant, and will amply repay a visit.

We continue our route, and at the end of a few miles come in sight of Cahirciveen: this is *the* town of the district, commanding the whole trade of the country within a circuit of nearly forty miles, north, south, and east; while to the west is the island of Valencia. Yet Cahirciveen is little better than it was thirty years ago—a dull town, that conveys no idea of either activity or prosperity, although its advantages are large and many. It has one object that may interest the Tourist. A mile or so distant is a ruined house, overgrown with ivy, pleasantly situate in a wooded dell beside a river. It is the birthplace of Daniel O'Connell; and the remains of the room in which he was born are still shown to the curious or patriotic visitor.

Before we reach Cahirciveen, proceeding from Waterville, we turn off to the Ferry—less than a quarter of a mile in length—by which we cross to reach the renowned island of Valencia. Valencia is the property of the Knight of Kerry. He is an excellent, considerate, and enterprising landlord; and if there be, here and there, in his "dominions" evidence of misery, or, at all events, of indifference to decency and comfort, the evil arises from circumstances he can, as yet, neither change nor control. The knight resides at Glanleam, a charmingly wooded demesne at the north-east shore of the island, and finds ample occupation in striving to make contented, happy, and comparatively prosperous, the isolated, simple, and interesting people, numbering about two thousand, whom Providence has placed under his rule. It is not too much to say that the heroic qualities of this branch of the Geraldines have remained with their descendants.*

The island is seven miles in length by about three miles in breadth. It has been long famous for Kerry cows—a very beautiful little animal, when of the pure kind, which gives an abundance of rich milk. The knight has been very studious to preserve here the true breed, that has much deteriorated in nearly all other parts of the county. One of the neatest and best inns of the south of Ireland is at Knightstown, which adjoins the Ferry, and which, indeed, is the only collection of houses on the island :† and here is the "one end" of that wonderful thread of copper, which, in spite of two disappointments, is to enable us to converse with citizens of the United

* The Tourist in this neighbourhood, especially if he has any knowledge of Ireland in old times, will expect a passing tribute of respect to the memory of the late Knight of Kerry, the father of the gentleman to whom the honours of the race have descended. His lot was cast in an age less favourable than the present; he was a pioneer as regards very many of the recent improvements introduced not only into his county, but into his country. He had large influence, which he exercised for the good of both; no man was more respected, and few men have been more beloved than the Right Hon. Maurice Fitzgerald. He largely shared in all the wiser counsels of later times by which Ireland has been served and its welfare promoted; and his name should be recorded with honour and gratitude by all who have the interests of Ireland at heart—more especially when associated with a district for which he laboured, as a resident, generous, high-minded, and hospitable gentleman, for upwards of half a century.

† There is no public-house on the island, and, we understand, but one house, except the inn, at which drink can be obtained. The knight does his best to discourage drinking, and in his efforts he is largely assisted by an excellent parish priest.

States—next neighbours, to the west, of the inhabitants of Valencia. It is not our business to do more than allude to the controversy that has long been carried on as to whether Valencia ought or ought not to be the great "Packet Station" of the two hemispheres; but if it do not belong to us to report concerning the depth of water, the haven in which the navies of both nations may ride in safety, sheltered from all variations of the four winds, we may, at all events, speak of the picturesque beauty of this fine harbour. Mountain cliffs so completely environ it as to make it resemble a huge lake: yet it is separated but a few yards from the Atlantic; and the ship will have scarcely weighed anchor before she is in the open sea—exchanging smooth water for the rough billows while the helmsman might count a dozen. From the Knight's garden-seat there is a glorious view. The "light" is just under him, standing at the end of a line of sea rocks. Huge cliffs, full of singular caves, are seen on the promontory opposite: far out at sea are those remarkable islands, the Skelligs; and, turning in another direction, are the islands—the Blasquets—among which Mount Brandon seems to rear its lofty crest, although in reality on the mainland some thirty miles distant. Looking to the right—still seated in this lovely little garden, with its trim walks under trees among rocks—are seen the summits of the Reeks, old Carran Tuel rising above them all. It is indeed a charming spot we are picturing—where the Tourist who loves nature may have rare delight.

The Tourist, however, while at Valencia has other duties to perform: he will first visit the slate quarries—now worked by "The Valencia Slab Company," of London, under the superintendence of a Cork gentleman, who resides there; there are at the present moment about 150 men employed, and they furnish a supply of those large slate slabs so much used for water-tanks, and other purposes to which this valuable material is peculiarly applicable.* To examine them will occupy an hour agreeably and profitably.

But the visit to Valencia must not be too short to forbid a visit to the "westermost" part of the island—Bray Head. The Tourist will pass on his way two of those singular grave-yards peculiar to the south-west; and of which we understand there are in Valencia no fewer than *four*—conclusive proofs that the island must have been thickly populated in remote ages. They are grave-yards devoted exclusively to infants, such as had not undergone the rite of baptism; the graves being formed of stones, with stones at the head and foot, with a single larger slab as the covering; they have continued to this day to keep the forms they received many centuries ago. They lie as close as they can be, and many hundreds may be counted in either of the enclosures—the walls around which can be distinctly traced. In

* Our best explanation of their "uses" will be to quote the advertisement of the Company:—

"VALENTIA SLATE SLABS.—The Valentia Slab Company invite attention to their Slabs, now supplied of very large dimensions and of superior quality. They have been used at the British Museum, National Gallery, Bethlehem Hospital, various Lunatic Asylums, the Ordnance Works, Model Prison, Pentonville, and other Penitentiaries; Malting Floors in Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire, Breweries, the Race Stand at Brighton, Portsmouth Barracks; and are kept in stock by the principal Slate Merchants in London.—For wholesale terms, apply to the Company's Manager, at Valentia, Kerry.—4, Trafalgar-square, London, W.C., June, 1858."

the centre of one of these grave-yards is an Ogham stone, while a hill immediately adjacent contains a cromlech.

The "walker" to Bray Head—although distant some few miles from Knight's-town—will receive ample recompence; but there is a good car-road nearly all the way. What a glorious view is obtained from the summit! standing beside an old, but not an ancient, watch-tower, you gaze in all directions upon objects singular, striking, or sublime. Far out in ocean, are the famous sea-rocks, the Skelligs. They rank among the most remarkable curiosities of the Atlantic.

They were formerly celebrated as the resort of pilgrims; and many a weary penance has been performed upon their naked and inhospitable crags. The Great Skellig consists of two peaks, which rise from the ocean so perpendicularly as closely to approximate to the shape of a sugar-loaf: the larger rising in thirty-four fathoms of the ocean to 710 feet above its level; the occasional projections being clothed with grass of "a delicious verdure and remarkable sweetness." The island is, at all times, nearly covered with sea-fowl; a circumstance for which Dr. Keating, the fanciful "historian" of Ireland, thus accounts:—"There is an attractive virtue in the soil, which draws down all the birds that attempt to fly over it, and obliges them to light upon the rock;" a notion of which the poet has availed himself:—

"Islets so freshly fair
That never hath bird come nigh them,
But, from his course through air,
Hath been won downward by them."

The peasantry have numerous tales to tell in connexion with these singular rocks; and a whimsical tradition exists, that every madman, if left to his own guidance, would make his way towards them. They have, however, of late years, lost much of their "sacred" character, and are now-a-days visited by very few penitents.*

We have detained the Tourist at Valencia somewhat long; but he will not complain if our notes induce him to visit the island, to seek and obtain rest in Young's pleasant inn, to examine its sources of natural wealth, to enjoy its magnificent views of sea and shore, islands and mountains, its relics of remote ages, its fine and very beautiful harbour, its many objects of interest in natural history, and its sure promise of prosperous commerce and in-flowing wealth hereafter.

The Tourist on regaining the mainland will drive into Cahirciveen, about two miles from the Ferry: here he will take either the public or a private car, to drive either to Tralee or to Killarney.

We shall endeavour briefly to conduct him to both.

We are now leading the Tourist from Cahirciveen to Killarney, a distance of forty miles by the coach road. We are travelling by the public car, which runs daily from the

* Dr. Smith gives a striking account of the perils through which the penitents passed. To the top of the Great Skellig there is but one path, and that so difficult that few people are hardy enough to attempt it. Upon the flat part of the island are several cells, said to have been chapels—for "here stood anciently an abbey of canons regular of St. Austin." "They are built in the ancient Roman manner, of stone curiously closed and jointed, without either mortar or cement, and are impervious to the air and wind, being circular stone arches at the top."

one town to the other. It may be well to add, however, that private cars may be obtained at Cahirciveen as well as at Killarney, but it is a common and a wise custom for those who make this tour, and are not pressed for time, to hire the carriage at the hotel in Killarney, and continue with it "all the way round." It is absolutely marvellous what labour these mountain-bred horses can get through, "thinking nothing" of thirty miles a day, for days together, or even fifty miles in a single day; the machines they draw are light, and the driver will always walk up the hills.

For a long way, indeed about half the distance, the road runs above the beautiful Bay of Dingle; often along the very brink of giant precipices, always in sight of the grand harbour, the wild coast opposite, and the mountains, that sometimes seem so near as to throw their shadows over the sea.

From an ascent, as we leave the town, we look back on the small island in Valencia Harbour, which contains one of those singular stone cells, similar to those which are found on the great Skellig, and which are attributed to recluses of the sixth century, with an ancient stone tomb or chapel close by; while on the north-east side of the harbour stands the ruined Castle of Ballycarberry; there is here one of those singular forts, that, like Staig Fort, has no history, and concerning which even tradition is silent. It is this harbour—that of Valencia—which connects Cahirciveen with the sea, and supplies it with natural advantages of which, unhappily, there have been few to avail themselves. We soon pass the ivy-covered house in which O'Connell was born, and pursue our route, still by Dingle Bay, until we reach Castlemaine Harbour, which is, in reality, but a continuation of that of Dingle, stretching inland. We gaze over a pretty creek, Rossbegh, where, on the main road, there is a good hotel; for this is the bathing-place of the district, with its many neat and pretty lodges for the accommodation of visitors. As we pass along we obtain a charming view of a calm and pleasant nook that, nestling among high hills, draws in the milder sea-breezes, and gives them out in health.

This is the resting-place of those who fish in Lough Carha—a charming lake which we leave to the right in travelling to Killarney. It is environed in hills, some of them wooded, with islands also; and, although small, presenting to the eye scenery only less beautiful than that of the lakes he is approaching. The traveller obtains a fine view of it as he journeys along. The vicinity of Lough Carha has long been a terra incognita; partly owing to the fact that its beauties were unknown to, and consequently undescribed by, Tourists—having been penetrated only by the sportsman, for whom it had, and has, temptations irresistible; and partly in consequence of the bad roads that led to it, and the ill accommodation provided for strangers when there. These obstructions to its fame are now in a great degree removed.

The lake may be reached also by a new road from Killarney, branching off from the former about ten miles from Killarney, and leading through a ravine in the Reeks called Glouncetane, by the very beautiful lake of Coos, and through the valley of Glencar to the upper end of the lake. This road well deserves to be explored, as there are few parts of Ireland which exceed the valley of Glencar in wild and solitary beauty. The lake of Carha, taking its origin in this valley, runs into Castlemaine Bay,

by the Carha river, about five miles in length, celebrated for its winter-salmon-fishing. The length of the lake is about seven miles, and its breadth varies from two to four. It is divided into upper and lower. The lower, which is widest and least picturesque, is, however, a very fine sheet of water, and contains many objects of interest. From this point is obtained one of the best views of the Reeks.

After journeying about five miles, all the way with Castlemaine Harbour in sight, the Tourist arrives at Killorglin—a market town of no great importance, but exhibiting signs of great misery, intermixed with prosperous commerce. Here will commence the journey of those who are proceeding to Tralee or Dingle; and here another public car conveys passengers into the district further to the west. Hence into Killarney there is a good road, which, skirting the river Laune, and passing underneath the Reeks, leaves to the right the pathway to Carran Tuel, and the entrance to the Gap of Dunloe, and conducts into the town of Killarney.

We lead the Tourist, therefore, back to Killorglin, distant ten miles from Killarney, and conduct him to the several points of interest between this town and the Shannon. We can, however, do little more than indicate this route—our space is already exhausted—and we must pass somewhat rapidly over the remainder of our Tour. It is, indeed, utterly impossible to do it any thing like justice; for all we have said of the wild grandeur of the coast between Kenmare and Valencia will apply, with equal force, to that promontory which, stretching between Dingle Bay and Tralee Bay, but

IN DINGLE BAY.

running far out into the Atlantic, contains Ventry Bay, Smerwick Harbour, Brandon Bay, and a number of lesser harbours, each of them beautiful; while the sea, rocks, cliffs, and islands along the coast are but poorly pictured by the term "sublime."

He will first pass through the small towns of Miltown and Castlemaine; Castlemaine derives its name from a small river—the Maine—which runs through the town, in which formerly stood a strong fortress demolished by "Cromwell."

Shortly after passing this, the character of the scenery begins to change. The road lies along the edge of the haven, which is bounded by a low, flat shore for some

miles; the distant mountains still forming the most attractive feature in the landscape. The mouth of the Laune can be distinguished, where the waters of Killarney Lakes join the sea. After passing a sandy promontory, which runs out into Dingle Bay, and shuts in the shallower estuary, Castlemaine Harbour, the coast becomes bold and rocky. The road continues along the shore of Dingle Bay, and commands a most magnificent view. Immediately underneath lie the waters of the bay, rolling in, uninterrupted, from the Atlantic, and discharging themselves in long breakers, even on a calm day, over the rocks. In the distance, the view is bounded by the strikingly picturesque outline of the Iveragh mountains, forming the high grounds of the promontory at the other side of the bay; at the extremity of which can be discerned the island of Valencia. On the other side of the road rises the ridge of the Brandon and Slieve-mish Mountains, which, if it were not in the neighbourhood of Killarney, would be considered very fine mountain scenery.

Dingle is a town of little larger size than—and as dirty as—Killarney. It is the most western town in Europe; and its full name—Dingle-i-Couch—is an Irish proverb, expressive of a very out-of-the-way place. There are two moderately good hotels. The visitor will find things here somewhat old-fashioned—as suits the locality.

Let the Tourist rest at Dingle, and prepare for a short journey of singular interest and beauty. We will suppose him to have arrived in the evening. Let him, then, on the following morning, take the road by Ventry to Sybil-head. Ventry is the centre of the earliest attempt at Protestantising in the west of Ireland, and one of the places at which it is said to have been successful. The two adjoining parishes of Ventry and Dunquin now contain several congregations attending Protestant worship, for whom new churches have been built. Whatever the opinion of the traveller may be of the spiritual results of unquestionably zealous and well-meant exertions in this way, there can be but one as to their temporal consequences. The houses about Ventry are generally neat, clean, and whitewashed; the smoke has chimneys to get out through, and the light has windows to get in at; and one at least of John Wesley's doctrines, that cleanliness is akin to godliness, seems to have taken hold of the inmates. The people appear to be more industrious, and therefore more comfortable. The heart-burnings, contentions, and violence which arose at the commencement of the "new reformation" in this district, have now ceased; the numbers of Protestant proselytes are said not to be increasing as they did at first; but, happily, the professors of the rival religions live at peace beside each other.

Passing Ventry, and stopping, if you choose, to look at the ruins of a small castle which shared in the general blowing up of Irish fortresses after 1641, you pursue your road to the northward, by Sugar-loaf Mountains, to Sybil-head. Ascending the slope of the promontory, you expect, when you reach the summit, to descend to the sea, which is shut out from your view until you reach the very top; but you suddenly find that one half of the hill has been cut completely away by the ocean, and the instant you reach the summit you see below you the waves of the Atlantic rolling at the foot of a perpendicular cliff of the most stupendous and awful grandeur. Looking down from this point, you see on your right a romantic bay—Smerwick Harbour—and

a portion of the coast, formed by successive hills cut in two by the sea, in the same manner as Sybil-head itself. They are called "the Sisters;" and when first they attract the eye they have the appearance of a row of sugar-loafs behind each other. On the left of the promontory, stretching out into the Atlantic, are the Blasket Islands. If the day be windy, you will see eagles soaring about the cliffs; but if it be calm, you must look for them perched on some of the pinnacles of the rocks rising from the sea below, where you will be sure to discover at least one. There the monarch of the air will sit for hours in solitude, moving nothing but his head, apparently contemplating the sublime scene that surrounds him, and listening to the giant waves that lash their ceaseless spray on the rocks far below his feet, rendering his resting-place unapproachable by any other of God's creatures. In contrast to him, at the inland side of the hill, you will be frequently passed by the familiar chough, with his glossy black body and scarlet legs, shining in the sun. Far out in the ocean, with the aid of a glass, you will discern ships on their way to or from the ports of America. How peacefully and securely these distant specks seem to traverse that trackless waste, whose unknown terrors so long limited the knowledge and enterprise of civilised man! You stand on the promontory which for ages was deemed the extreme west of the world! The most westerly part of it is, however, not Sybil-head, but on the promontory of Dunquin, a little to the south of it, and is called "Tig vourneen Geeran," or "Mary Geeran's house."

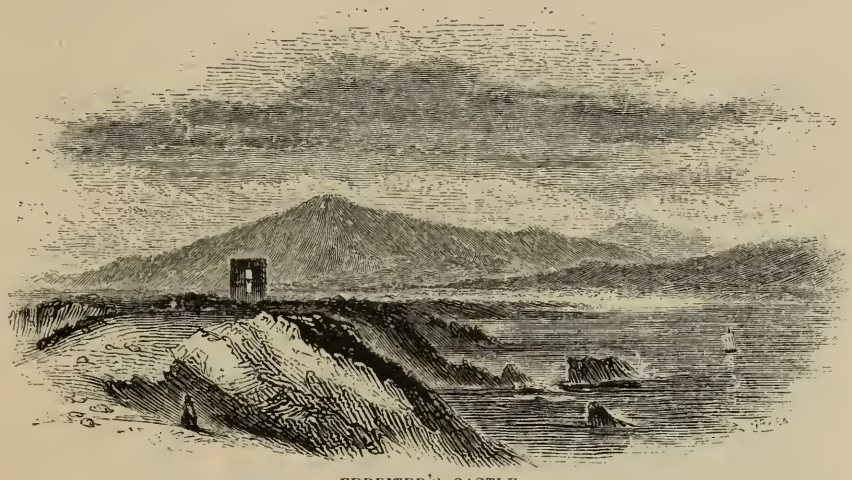
On the north-west side of Smerwick Harbour, nearer Drumlin-head, are the remains of a Spanish fortification, called "Fort-del-Or."* At the southern side of

* The Fort del Ore, was built by the Spaniards; they received—in 1580—a considerable reinforcement, and assumed so formidable a position, that the Earl of Ormond "marched towards them." Being, however, unprovided with artillery and provisions, he retired without attacking the foreigners; but on his way back he encountered Sir Walter Raleigh with some other Captains, and together they advanced towards the enemy. "Captain Rawlegh," says the historian, "having been well acquainted with the custom of the Irish, remained in ambush, and waited until several of Desmond's kerns came into the forsaken camp, to pick up whatever the English might have left, when he immediately fell upon them with his men, and cut many of them to pieces." The Spaniards and the Irish being close pressed by land and sea, and after many vain sallies, surrendered "at discretion." The usual system was adopted. The Spaniards were all, except their commander, put to the sword, and the Irish were hanged to a man. The cruelty, however, it would appear, "displeased the Queen;" the English, according to the admission of the historian, "having no excuse for it, but the smallness of their army (being only equal in number to the enemy), the scarcity of provisions, and the near approach of the Irish rebels." The butchery is, and ever will be, a foul stain upon the memory of Raleigh: it was a gratuitous and merciless act of slaughter, utterly indefensible; and was so considered in England, where Sir Walter had some difficulty in clearing himself of the charge that arose out of it. It was, however, but in keeping with the whole of the system pursued by the English in these parts: they gave their Irish foes no quarter, and seem to have considered their courage and endurance only as additional reasons for their extermination. The "Pacata Hibernia" describes such atrocities without the smallest approach to sympathy with the sufferers. The details of the sieges of several castles in this vicinity, although full of horrors, are highly interesting. Glin Castle, in the county of Limerick, but on the borders of Kerry, was gallantly defended by the Knight of the Valley. The knight's son, a child of six years old, was in the President's hands, "ready at his will to be executed." To terrify the warders, "he caused the child to be set upon the top of one of the gabions," sending word to the garrison, "that they should have a faire marke to bestow their small shott upon." The knight made answer, that fear for the boy's life should not make his followers forbear to direct their volleys against their enemies, for the mother who bore him still lived and might have more sons. The President, however, changed his mind, and the "poor child was removed." The knight was slain in a sally. The "rebels" retired to the battlements of the castle, "to sell their lives as deare as they could." "In conclusion, some were slaine in the place, and others leapt from the top of the castle into the water underneath it, where our guards killed them."

UPB

Cape Sybil, at the head of a small creek, are the remains of another castle, called Sybilla's or Ferriter's Castle.

If the visitor should have time to visit the Eagle Mountain and Blasket Islands, on Dunquin Promontory, he will be rewarded by seeing some very magnificent coast and



FERRITER'S CASTLE.

rock scenery, and meeting on the islands a singular primitive race of people; but this will occupy more time than most tourists have to spare. An additional historic interest is given to these islands from the circumstance that a portion of the Spanish Armada was wrecked among them, including an admiral's ship—"*Our Lady of the Rosary.*" Among those who perished was a Spanish prince—the Prince of Asculi—whose burial-place is still shown, near the ruined church at Dunquin.

Another of the "lions" of Dingle is Mount Brandon. It lies to the north, between St. Brandon's Bay and Smerwick Harbour. An energetic Tourist may compass visiting this the same day as Sybil-head; but it will be a very hard day's work. There is a magnificent view from the summit; but the hill, from its proximity to the sea, is very constantly clouded. It is the extremity of the range of Connor Hill, over which the Tourist will, if he follow our advice, pass in the morning.

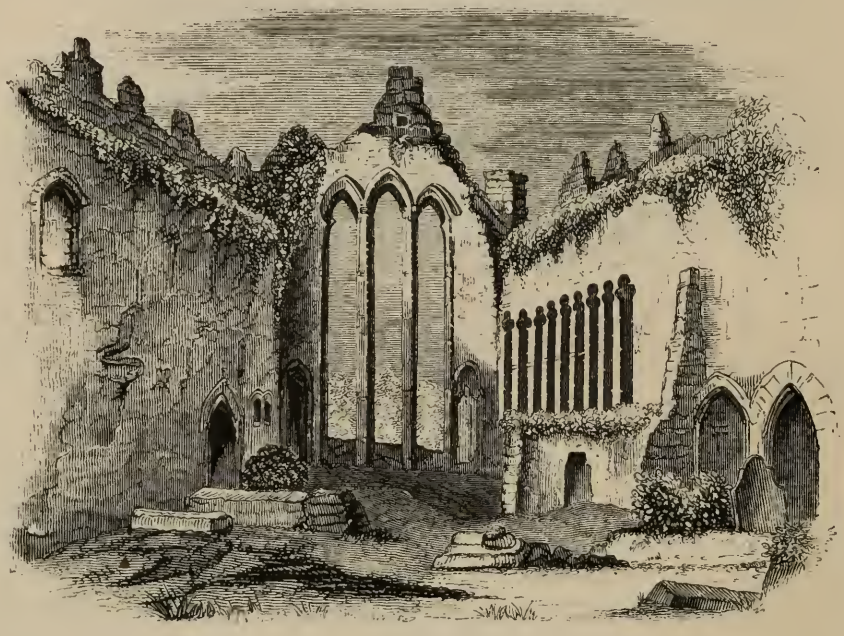
Leaving Dingle by the road over Connor Hill, the traveller proceeds to Tralee. The way lies through scenery quite as beautiful as, though altogether different from, any which the Tourist passed on the road we suppose him to have travelled from Killarney to Dingle. As he ascends the mountain over Dingle, he still sees below him the town and harbour, with the bay stretching out beyond, until he reaches the summit level of the road, when it begins to descend along the top of a precipice, winding under and above cliffs of much grandeur. The view then completely changes: at the opposite side of the valley beneath, it is partly bounded by another mountain, and partly expands into a magnificent prospect of the sea and shores of St. Brandon's Bay. This ridge, like all mountains over a large expanse of sea, is frequently clothed with light clouds, especially in the morning; but if they be not too low or too heavy, so as to exclude the view, they rather add to its effect;

and the lover of the picturesque will not feel the trifling inconvenience of a cloud-sprinkling, when the fleecy curtain opens and discloses the view beyond.

There is a well-appointed public car, which runs every morning from Dingle to Tralee, and travels by this very beautiful road.

A glance at the map will show that the Tourist in visiting this fine promontory has diverged much from the road to Tralee; which is not more than ten miles from Killorglin, and twenty miles from Killarney.

Tralee is the assize town of the county. It contains nearly 10,000 inhabitants; the remains of several ruins are in its immediate vicinity; and among others, that of



ARDFERT ABBEY.

an abbey, in which for several centuries the Desmonds were buried, the first occupants of its tombs being Thomas Fitzgerald, surnamed "the Great," and his son Maurice, who were both slain at Callan, in a fight with the Mac Carthy Mor. The most interesting monastic remains in Kerry are, however, those of the abbey of Ardfert—about six miles north-west of Tralee. Ardfert is a bishop's see, held *in commendam* with the bishopric of Limerick. The ruins of the cathedral are still in good preservation, and bear marks of high antiquity. In the western front are four round arches, and in the eastern front three elegant narrow-pointed windows. On the right of the altar are some niches with Saxon mouldings. A round tower, 120 feet high, and built chiefly of a dark marble, which formerly stood near the west front, suddenly fell down in 1771;—

"Where my high steeples whilom used to stand
On which the lordly falcon wont to towre,
There now is but a heap of lime and sand
For the screech-owl to build her baleful bowre."

Between Tralee and Tarbert, a distance of nearly thirty miles, the road is inland: yet at no time far from the sea. There are many places of historic note which the Tourist will pass on his way: the principal being Listowel. It is a poor town, with, of course, the ruins of a castle. In the year 1600 this castle, which held out for Lord Kerry against the Lord President, was besieged by Sir Charles Wilmot. Listowel is watered by the Feal, a river which the Irish poet has immortalised in one of the sweetest of his songs; founded on a tradition, that the young heir of the princely Desmonds, having been benighted while hunting, took shelter in the house of one of his dependents, named Mac Cormac, with whose fair daughter he became suddenly enamoured. "He married her; and by this inferior alliance alienated his followers, whose brutal pride regarded this indulgence of his love as an unpardonable degradation of his family." The story rests on the authority of Leland; the poet makes the lord thus address his rebellious clan:—

"You who call it dishonour
To bow to this flame,
If you've eyes, look but on her,
And blush while you blame.
Hath the pearl less whiteness
Because of its birth?
Hath the violet less brightness
For growing near earth?"

A few miles "out of the road" are the far-famed caves of Ballybunian. They are not often visited; yet may be classed among the most remarkable of the natural wonders of Ireland. The only county historian alludes to them very briefly:—"The whole shore here hath a variety of romantic caves and caverns, formed by the dashing of the waves; in some places are high open arches, and in others impending rocks, ready to tumble down upon the first storm." A small volume descriptive of them was published in 1834, by Francis Ainsworth, Esq., to whom we must refer the reader. They are distinguished by names, each name bearing reference to some particular circumstance: as, "the Hunter's Path," from a tradition that a rider once rode his horse over it; "Smugglers' Bay," for centuries famous as a shelter for "free traders;" the "Seal Cave," &c. &c.*

From Listowel to Tarbert, the distance is twelve miles and a half: there is a good hotel at Tarbert, and here the Tourist is on the mighty Shannon—the largest and broadest of island rivers.

The mouth of the Shannon is grand almost beyond conception. Its inhabitants point to a part of the river, within the headlands, over which the tides rush with extraordinary rapidity and violence. They say it is the site of a lost city, long buried beneath the waves; and that its towers, and spires, and turrets, acting as breakers

* "The cliffs of Ballybunian are even less remarkable for their dimensions than they are for the singular form of rocks, which seem as if carved by the hand of man; independently of the lofty mural precipices, whose angular proportions present every variety of arrangement, as in Smugglers' Bay, where they oftentimes are semicircularly arranged, like the groin-work of an arch, or the tablets or small strings running round a window, or are piled above one another in regular succession, presenting a geological phenomenon of great grandeur and magnificence; they have also other distinct beauties, which originate frequently in similar causes."—*Ainsworth.*

against the tide-water, occasion the roughness of this part of the estuary. The whole city becomes visible every seventh year, and has been often seen by the fishermen sailing over it; but the sight bodes ill-luck.

Nearly opposite Kilrush is the far-famed island of Scattery, memorable in ecclesiastical history, and celebrated as the residence of that ungallant and un-Irish saint —St. Senanus—who having

> "sworn his sainted sod
> Should ne'er by woman's feet be trod,"

refused even to associate with him in his solitude a "sister saint—St. Cannera—whom an angel had conducted to the island for the express purpose of introducing to him." But, if we are to credit the poet,

> "Legends hint that had the maid
> Till morning's light delay'd,
> And given the saint one rosy smile,
> She ne'er had left his lonely isle."

The coast from Kilrush—on the mainland opposite the island—a pretty and fashionable bathing-place, round to Kilkee, which faces the Atlantic, may vie for sublime grandeur with that of any part of the kingdom. The two towns are distant about eight miles by land; but, to reach the one from the other by sea, a voyage of little short of forty miles would be necessary, for the long and narrow promontory—the barony of Moyarta—stretches out between them, and forms the northern boundary of the mouth of the Shannon.

But the Tourist, who begins to consider his journey as finished, will, instead of making this visit to the north side of the Shannon, make his way from Tarbert to Foynes, with its charming and most convenient harbour; from Foynes by railway to Limerick—through Asheaton, Rathkeale, Adare, and Patrick's Well: thence from Limerick to the Junction, through a rich district; and from Limerick to Waterford, to Cork, or to Dublin.

And his Tour in Ireland will have been closed.

We trust we have written enough to give the Tourist assurance that no tour in any part of the world will afford so large a recompense of enjoyment and information: and sure we are that, no matter how high may be his expectations, there need be no dread of disappointment.

We again express our earnest hope that we may induce many persons to visit a country so full of attractions; knowing well that for every new visitor to Ireland, Ireland will obtain a new Friend!

FINIS.

JAMES S. VIRTUE, PRINTER, CITY ROAD, LONDON.

PICTURES IN THE PRIVATE COLLECTION OF HER MAJESTY.

Now ready, Vols. I., II., and III., New Series, price £1 11*s.* 6*d. each, cloth gilt,*

The Art-Journal:

A RECORD OF THE FINE ARTS, THE ARTS INDUSTRIAL, AND THE ARTS OF DESIGN AND MANUFACTURE.

Monthly, price 2s. 6d.

The Fourth Volume of the New Series of the Art-Journal commenced with the 1st of January, 1858; its claims to public patronage and support are widely known and generally acknowledged. While the number is daily increasing to whom Art is either a luxury or a pursuit, this Journal remains the only periodical work in Europe by which the Arts are adequately represented. Its conductors are therefore justified in expecting an augmented circulation, to obtain which they are availing themselves of every means that can be commanded by energy, experience, and capital, and especially by those advantages which are derived from long-continued and unequivocal success.

It is recommended to the Artist, the Amateur, and the Manufacturer—as ministering to their several wants—as supplying information upon all topics of interest in association with the Arts—as containing popular communications from authors of the highest professional reputation in Science, Letters, and Art—and as conveying intelligence concerning Art in its several departments, useful to all classes, and indispensable to those with whom it is an occupation of life.

The Illustrations continue to be of the highest order. Engravings of the Ancient and Modern Pictures, graciously placed at the disposal of the conductors of the Art-Journal by Her Most Gracious Majesty and His Royal Highness the Prince-Consort, are issued as heretofore. A series of Portrait-statues, engraved from the works of modern sculptors, has been commenced. The Woodcuts which illustrate the Memoirs of British Artists, and those which supply examples of the progress of Art-Manufactures, or are suggestions for their benefit, have been resumed: and especially a series of Original Designs for Manufacturers, gathered from the best sources.

The volume for 1858 will contain various other novelties—all, it is hoped and believed, useful as well as interesting; and subscribers to this work—those who have been its supporters hitherto, and those the conductors may reasonably expect, from a growing intelligence and power to appreciate Art in all its ramifications—may rest assured that every possible effort will be exerted to retain for the Art-Journal the public favour it has so long and so largely enjoyed.

THE TURNER BEQUEST.

Arrangements are in progress for engraving in line, and publishing in the Art-Journal, a selection from the pictures by the late J. M. W. Turner, R.A.

JAMES S. VIRTUE, CITY ROAD AND IVY LANE, LONDON.

Complete in Three Vols., super-royal 8vo., price £3 3s., illustrated with 48 exquisite Engravings on Steel, 18 Maps of the Counties, and about 500 Engravings on Wood,

Ireland:

ITS SCENERY, CHARACTER, &c. &c.

By MR. and MRS. S. C. HALL.

The authors have laboured with zeal and industry to obtain such topographical and statistical information as may be useful to those who visit Ireland, or who desire the means of judging correctly as to its capabilities and condition. But their especial duty has been to associate with more important details such incidents, descriptions, legends, traditions, and personal sketches, as may excite interest in those who might be deterred from the perusal of mere facts, if communicated in a less popular form. Independently of their own actual observation and experience, they have had the aid of many who have continually employed the pen or pencil—or both—in collecting and preserving records that serve to throw light on the state of the country and the character of its people; and they have obtained the co-operation of others who are interested, with them, in making Ireland more advantageously known to England, and who have confidence in the authors' competency for the due discharge of their important task.

"The book presents us with a body of facts relating to the sister kingdom, which, being the result of personal observation and investigation, ought at this moment to command the attentive consideration of all who are interested in its welfare and prosperity. The work, too, abounds with illustrations, which are beautifully executed."—*Times.*

"The most popular work on the beauties and characteristics of Ireland, as a whole, which has appeared for many years. We must express our admiration of the very beautiful pictorial illustrations by which the work is enriched; they are deserving of the highest praise, even in these days of artistic embellishment."—*Morning Chronicle.*

"Mrs. Hall has shown her fitness for the task by an intimate acquaintance with that class of Irish life which affords the animated portion of her descriptions. She paints the peasantry and working classes of the country with fidelity, and her pen is powerfully assisted by the productions of the pencil which she has called to her aid."—*Athenæum.*

In One Volume, small quarto, cloth gilt, price 10s. 6d., with 55 highly-finished Engravings,

AN HISTORICAL AND PICTURESQUE GUIDE

TO

The Blackwater River, in Munster,

BY J. R. O'FLANNAGAN, ESQ.

There are few localities in the British Islands so rich in picturesque scenery, historical associations, and monumental remains, as the Valley of the Blackwater; and there is probably none possessing an equal variety of attraction for the artist, the antiquarian, and the political economist. The summer tourists who come to explore this region of romantic landscape and mediæval history, the speculative travellers who love to examine the natural resources of a country, and the patriots who are anxious that those resources should be developed, to stimulate and foster the prosperity of a noble race of peasantry, are all naturally curious to know something of the ruined abbeys and mouldering castles which stud the entire range of the valley, interspersed as they are amid towns and villages, with the baronial halls and country seats of a resident nobility and gentry. To supply the wishes of such as desire a friendly and familiar Guide, this work is intended; and neither labour nor expense has been spared to render it worthy of the patronage of all who visit the banks of the Blackwater.

JAMES S. VIRTUE, CITY ROAD AND IVY LANE, LONDON.